

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 22472

CALL NO. 069.09(5416)/P.M.

D.G.A. 79.

D.G.A. 79.

D 481.9





A.b. 2527

ANNUAL REPORT

ON THE WORKING OF THE

PATNA MUSEUM

IN

BIHAR AND ORISSA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1920.

(1920 to 1922 inside)



(283)

069.09(5416)

22472

P.M.

PATNA:

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR AND ORISSA.
1920.

[Price—Rs. 8.]



Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. | (8) Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow. |
| (2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta. | (9) Messrs. M. N. Burman & Co., Bankipur. |
| (3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., College Street, Calcutta. | (10) Babu Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Kaira Road, Allahabad. |
| (4) Messrs. R. Cambay & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta. | (11) Standard Literature Co., Ltd., 13/1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. |
| (5) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras. | (12) Manager of the Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta. |
| (6) Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay. | (13) Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Ltd., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. |
| (7) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta. | (14) Messrs. Ram Krishna & Sons, Anarkali Street, Lahore. |

Agents in England.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Messrs. A. Constable & Co., Ltd., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C. | (7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, E. C. |
| (2) Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68, Carter Lane, London, E. C. (Oriental Department), and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C. | (8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W. |
| (3) Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W. C. | (9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C. |
| (4) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W. | (10) Messrs. Luzac Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C. |
| (5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford. | (11) Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh. |
| (6) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge. | (12) Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 118, Grafton Street, Dublin. |
| (13) T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C. | |

Agents on the Continent.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) M. Ernest Leroux, 23, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France | (2) Marinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland. |
|--|--|

CONTENTS.



							PAGE
REPORT	---	---	---	---	---	---	1-4
APPENDIX:—							
APPENDICES A—Report on the Bihar and Orissa Provincial Coin Cabinet ...	---					---	5
Do. B—Statement showing receipts and expenditure of the Patna Museum	---					---	6
Do. C—List of objects in the Archæological Section	---	---	---	---	---	---	8
Do. D—List of Plaster of Paris Casts	---	---	---	---	---	---	63
Do. E—List of Coins in the Bihar and Orissa Provincial Coin Cabinet	---					---	64
Do. F—List of estampages, squeezes, etc.	---	---	---	---	---	---	90
Do. G—List of specimens in the Geological Section	---	---	---	---	---	---	113
Do. H—Table of objects in the Ethnological Section	---	---	---	---	---	---	131
Do. I—List of objects in the Industrial Section	---	---	---	---	---	---	135
Do. J—List of objects in the Art Section	---	---	---	---	---	---	138
Do. K—List of Old Arms, etc.	---	---	---	---	---	---	139
Do. L—List of War Trophies	---	---	---	---	---	---	140
Do. M—List of Miscellaneous objects	---	---	---	---	---	---	141

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 22472
Date 8 2 56
Call No. 069.09(5416)/P.M.

STATION

DATE	TIME	PLACE	NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	REMARKS
1	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
31	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
32	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
33	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
34	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
35	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
36	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
37	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
38	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
39	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
40	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
41	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
42	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
43	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
44	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
45	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
46	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
47	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
48	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
49	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
50	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
51	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
52	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
53	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
54	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
55	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
56	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
57	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
58	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
59	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
60	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
61	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
62	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
63	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
64	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
65	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
66	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
67	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
68	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
69	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
70	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
71	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
72	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
73	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
74	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
75	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
76	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
77	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
78	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
79	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
80	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
81	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
82	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
83	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
84	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
85	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
86	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
87	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
88	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
89	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
90	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
91	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
92	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
93	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
94	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
95	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
96	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
97	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
98	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
99	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PATNA MUSEUM FOR THE YEAR E DINI 31st
March 1920.

1. *Committee of management.*—In the course of the year under report there were changes among the members of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum. Firstly, the Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, C.S.I., I.C.S., President, proceeding on leave, made over charge to the Hon'ble Mr. H. McPherson, C.S.I., I.C.S., who again becoming Secretary in Home Department of the Government of India, made over the duties of President to the Hon'ble Mr. L. F. Morshead, I.C.S. Secondly in place of Mr. Dikshit, Rai Bahadur Dayaram Sahni became Superintendent. Later on he was followed by Mr. V. Natesa Aiyar. They successively became members of the Committee. The vacancy caused by the resignation of the Hon'ble Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, C.S.I., I.C.S., has not been filled as his successor has not been nominated as yet. The Committee met twice during the year and disposed of current duties. A third meeting was called on the 27th March 1920, but failed for want of a quorum.

The Museum authorities are extremely grateful to Messrs. E. H. C. Walsh and H. McPherson for the keen interest they took in the improvement of the Museum during their Presidentship.

2. *Staff.*—Mr. M. Ghosh, Curator, having received an injury necessitating an operation, could not do field work in the months of January, February and March. Babu Sadhu Saran, the Chemical Assistant, who was under training with the Imperial Archaeological Chemist, was advised by the doctor to leave Calcutta on account of ill-health, and was permitted by the President to join the Patna Museum on condition that he would complete the remaining portion of one year's training at some future time. Subsequently he fell ill and was on medical leave from 3rd December 1919 to 29th January 1920 and was again on leave from the 9th of February till the 9th of June 1920. Being offered the Government of India Scholarship of the Imperial Archaeological Department, Babu Madho Swarup, Epigraphist of the Patna Museum, was relieved on the 1st of March 1920. The question of appointing his successor is under consideration. Babu Srikant Sahai, clerk, having obtained a post in the Excise Department, Babu Kanai Lal Banerji, clerk, Patna College, has been selected in his place, being the most competent among the applicants for the post. The pay of the Daftri has been raised to Rs. 15—1—20 and he has been made a Daftri-marksman. An additional marksman clerk on Rs. 25 has been sanctioned for one year to bring to an end the arrear work of the Museum at an early date.

3. *Working of the Museum.*—It is gratifying to record an all-round progress in the different sections of the Museum. The labelling of the exhibits and arranging them in new show cases are in progress, and it is hoped to open the Museum to the public at an early date.

4. *Education and research work.*—The Curator delivered a lantern lecture to the members of a Bengali Literary Society on the development of Art in Ancient India. During the year a small guide book on the monuments of Pataliputra with a map was written by the Curator, who is also engaged in making a prehistoric survey of the province, and has collected some interesting palæoliths from the Sanjai valley near Chakradharpur, Singbhum. He is also making copies of prehistoric paintings which should form a very interesting feature of the Museum.

5. *Acquisitions.*—During the year under report new additions were made in all the sections of the Patna Museum, and a start has been made in

the Art and Industrial sections. The specimens received in the different sections are:—

Archæology	...	...	...	...	1,089
Estampages, single	...	...	...	...	75
Do. duplicate	...	...	...	...	334
Do. triplicate	...	...	...	...	26
Plaster of Paris Casts	...	...	...	...	36
Picture Gallery	...	...	...	...	28
Numismatics	...	...	...	...	516
Mineralogy	...	...	...	...	240
Ethnology	...	...	...	...	44
Art	...	...	...	...	5
Industry	...	...	...	...	169
Other acquisitions	...	...	...	...	5
Total					2,367

Of the acquisitions 1,633 were presented and the rest were either purchased or acquired. Detailed lists of exhibits added to the Patna Museum up to the 31st of March 1920 are given in Appendices C to M as desired by the Director-General of Archæology.

6. *Archæology*.—Of the prehistoric objects acquired by the Curator from the Sanjai valley near Chakradharpur, the most important are a borer a scraper, two points and some other implements. Mr. Anderson of Chakradharpur presented two scrapers to the Museum for which acknowledgments are due.

Colour copies of four rock-paintings from Singanpur have been also acquired by the Curator. One is of a Kangaroo-like animal; another of the figure of the Sun; the third is a hunting scene and the fourth is a figure of an ape-like man. These representations evidently demand close scrutiny before anything can be predicted about them. A wooden platform is needed for their study. His Honour Sir Edward Gait has presented 13 copper axe-heads. We have also received from the Cambridge University in exchange for four copper bar-celts three bronze celts through His Honour Sir Edward Gait and Professor Sir William Ridgeway.

Among the Archæological objects of the historic period, the most important are the Basarh antiquities. Last year the Museum received the seals. Now it has received terracotta objects, potteries, metal and other objects. There are still specimens left which were with the late Mr. Pandey. To the generosity of the Government and the intervention of the Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh the Museum is indebted for the purchase of the Keith collections at Bishunpur. Among the sculptures purchased, the seated Buddha figure, the two Bodhisattva images (Avalokitesvara and Maitreya), the inscribed slab and the leogryphs deserve mention.

The Maharaja of Sonpur has presented to the Museum some stone sculptures, two coins, a copper-plate and bronze statuettes for which he deserves our warmest thanks. The Curator also collected a very interesting head of a figure of Harihara of the Sunga period. It was found in a field south of the town of Pataliputra. The Museum is indebted to His Honour Sir Edward Gait for a copper-plate containing ferry rates obtained from Rai Bahadur Sakhi Chand of Puri.

7. *Ethnology*.—Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L., has obtained for the Museum a bark cloth still occasionally used by the aboriginal tribe in the district of Manbhum, and the Exhibition that was held during

the Peace Celebration at Bankipore contributed one fire drill and some ornaments of the Hos of the Singhbhum District, for which the thanks of the Museum Committee are due.

8. *Numismatics*.—This subject is dealt with in the Report of the Coin Committee.

9. *Coin Committee*.—The Committee's report is in Appendix A.

10. *Picture Gallery*.—Photographs of important prehistoric objects from Asura sites have been taken and are kept in the Museum. It has been decided at a meeting of the Managing Committee that for the present an album of 100 photographs of important sculptures and architectural buildings of the province should be kept in the Museum. The Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, has been asked to supply these photos.

11. *War Collections*.—A maxim gun used by the Turks has been deposited for exhibit in the Museum under the orders of Government.

Through the Government of India Her Royal Highness Princess Mary has presented one bullet Pencil Case, one New Year card and a small photo of herself in an embossed Brass box from Her Royal Highness the Princess Mary's Sailors' and Soldiers' Christmas Fund for which the Museum offers its grateful thanks.

12. *Estampages*.—Babu Madho Swarup, M.A., who took estampages of all inscriptions of Bihar in the Indian Museum has made them over to the Museum. The estampages taken in Patna, Shahabad and Gaya districts are also in the Museum, as well as all estampages of inscriptions in the Patna Museum, in Cuttack and Puri Districts. Estampages of the Kharavela inscription have also been taken.

13. *Cast of Sculptures*.—Babu Shyamapada Misra, Modeller, during the year under report was working in the Indian Museum. He has taken casts of interesting mediæval sculptures and Gandhara images as well as of some of the Bharhut reliefs and the headless Patna image identified by Mr. Jayaswal with one of the Saisunaga kings.

14. *Geology*.—The Geological Section of the Patna Museum received three instalments of rock and mineral specimens from the office of the Director-General of Geological Survey. The same authority deputed Mr. C. S. Fox who visited the Museum in the month of July 1919 and arranged the whole of the section on a scientific basis. One show case is now devoted to mica which is one of the most important minerals of the province. Then come minerals and rocks associated with mica. Then another show case with minerals and rocks of the province arranged scientifically. Lastly, there has begun a type collection of minerals and rocks. The Museum is indebted to Dr. Hayden (now Sir Henry Hayden), the Director-General of the Geological Survey, and to Mr. C. S. Fox of the same department for their valuable assistance in organizing the Geological Section.

15. *Art and Industry*.—A beginning has been made in these sections. Of Art objects a silver Hucca and a sketch of Bhuvanesvar temple on palm leaf deserve mention. The Maharaja of Sonpore is to be thanked for presenting two pieces of Tassar cloth with decorated borders. Different classes of timbers, ropes, fibres, grasses from which paper is made, medicinal herbs, etc., have been received through the Exhibition, held on the occasion of the Peace Celebration, from the Forest Department for which acknowledgments are due to the authorities concerned.

16. *Library*.—Besides Gazettes and Reports, the total number of books and pamphlets added to the library during the year under report was 22. The total number in the catalogue is 184.

17. *Government Grants*.—The Local Government, in their letter No. 287-E., dated the 25th April 1919, made a grant of Rs. 2,193 for the purchase and conveyance of the Keith collection at Bishunpore, District Gaya. They have also given a grant of Rs. 1,200 to meet expenditure on account of Plaster of Paris, Rs. 500 for the purchase of books for the Coin Cabinet, Rs. 150 for the purchase of a scale for the same and Rs. 3,000 for the equipment of the museum with show cases, etc.

18. *Donation*.—The Maharaja of Sonpore has given a donation of Rs. 6,000 for show cases. One room will be made the Sonpore Room and all the show cases will be labelled "Presented by Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Sonpore". But for this unique gift, it would not have been possible to open the museum at an early date. The Committee is therefore specially grateful to the Maharaja for his munificent gift.

19. *Finances*.—As will be seen from Appendix B, receipts and expenditure during the year under report amounted respectively to Rs. 7½ and Rs. 18,318-10-10, and the net cost to Government of maintaining the Museum was thus Rs. 18,244-10-10.

20. *General*.—During the year the Curator was out of head-quarters for 93 days and actually on tour for 63 days. He visited Rajgir, Nalanda, Calcutta, Chakradharpur, Singanpur, Benares, Bombay, Poona, Karli, Bhaja, Ajanta and Mathura. The important points in connexion with the tour are:—

In November he was on tour for 19 days. Being invited by the Oriental Conference at Poona, the Curator was permitted by the Hon'ble Mr. H. McPherson in consultation with the Director-General of Archaeology to proceed to Bombay to study the arrangement of antiquities in the Victoria and Albert Museums. He specially commends the arrangements in the Natural History and Geological Sections. The prehistoric collection is small but interesting, as some of the Neolithic Exhibits were found on the Malabar Hill. From Bombay the Curator went to Poona. He had taken with him a representative collection of prehistoric objects, which were arranged chronologically in the Tata Hall of Poona, and attracted the attention of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay and other visitors from different parts of India. From Poona the Curator went on to visit the Karli and Bhaja caves, where he believes that the scene hitherto identified with Suryya is nothing but the worship of the Wheel of Law by Asoka or some Buddhist king. On the side of the door opposite to the one containing the above scene is the worship of the Bodhi tree by some Buddhist king. The cave contains some interesting inscriptions not edited up to this time. With the kind assistance of Mr. R. D. Banerji, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, West Circle, the Curator visited the excavated fort of the Peshwas and the temple on the Parbati Hill, Poona, as well as the fort of Singhagarh. From Poona the Curator went to the Ajanta caves in the company of Professor Bhandarkar, Rai Bahadur Pandit Dayaram Sahni and others. He considers that it would be of interest to depute the modeller, Babu Shyamapada Misra, who knows painting, for two months every cold weather to copy select paintings at Ajanta to be kept for the study of the development of Indian Art in the Museum. From Ajanta, the Curator visited Mathura and examined sculptures in the Museum there. His attention was drawn to the Brahmanical sculptures, particularly of Krishna upholding the Hill of Gobardhan of the Kushan period, and also to the Parkham statue. The latter with other sculptures of the class in the Mathura Museum closely resemble the Patna Statue. It has got the same arrangement of hair, and the technique of dress is the same.

At the Exhibition held on the occasion of the Peace Celebration at Patna in December 1919, the Curator was requested by the General Secretary to organize an Archaeological Court. He did so, and obtained for the purpose some rare paintings and manuscripts from Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan and Pandit Balgobinda Malaviya, including one which he believes to represent the historic hall of Chaleh Satun at Patna where the darbar of Farrucksiyar was held. At the instance of the authorities of the Exhibition he wrote a small guide book of Pataliputra in conjunction with Babu Ram Lal Sinha, a local Archaeologist, a copy of which was presented to His Honour Sir Edward Galt. The map of Pataliputra, which was drawn under his supervision, is the first map of Patna showing the historical places within it. At the exhibition the Nalanda stone sculptures and important antiquities from Sir Ratan Tata's excavation at Pataliputra were on view.

L. F. MORSHEAD,

President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT ON THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCIAL COIN CABINET FROM
1ST APRIL 1919 TO 31ST MARCH 1920.

1. Mr. M. Ghosh, Curator, Patna Museum, took over charge from the Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum, as Secretary, Coin Cabinet, in anticipation of Government orders on the 22nd April 1919, which has since then been confirmed by Government letter No. 335-E., dated the 13th April 1919.

2. As already noted in the last report the closing number in the register was 911. Since then 316 coins have been added. Nos. 912 to 969 are punch-marked coins which have been studied by the Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh and an article has been written by him for the *Journal* of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Serial Nos. 970 to 1087 are a set of billon and copper coins of Mughal Emperors. Some of them were purchased by Lieutenant-Colonel Nevill for the sum of Rs. 25. Nos. 1001, 1004, 1008, 1028 and 1036 have been presented by him from his own collection. He also presented serial Nos. 1088, 1089 and 1090 on the 19th April 1919 and also Nos. 1091 to 1133 on the 22nd April 1919.

3. The Museum is greatly indebted to Lieutenant-Colonel Nevill for this generosity. With these additions the important Mughal and Pathan coins are fairly complete.

The pressing wants of the Coin Cabinet are—

- (1) Cast and die coins of ancient India,
- (2) Indo-Parthian coins,
- (3) Indo-Scythian coins,
- (4) Kushan coins,
- (5) Andhra coins,
- (6) Gupta coins, and
- (7) Mediæval coins of India.

These gaps can only be filled up if suitable purchases are made with the approval of the Committee.

4. Of the 316 coins added since 1st April up to 31st March 1920, 90 coins are silver, 22 gold, 88 billon, 104 copper and 12 brass. Of the coins added 51 were presented by Lieutenant-Colonel Nevill, 14 by Muhammad Umar of village Islampur, district Patna; 10 coins from the Basarh excavations of Dr. Spooner were received as loan from the Government of India; 110 coins were purchased and the rest were Treasure Trove coins. Of the Treasure Trove coins, a hoard of 96 gold coins of the Sultans of Delhi found in Barbigha police-station, district Monghyr, deserves notice. Out of these there are two coins which are unique. But as detailed reports of the two have not been received as yet, they cannot be discussed in this report.

The Curator purchased about 30 coins at Rajgir. They are copper punch-marked and cast coins, with the exception of one which is a coin of the Gupta Emperor, Chandra Gupta II. These coins have not been cleared and therefore not listed and added to the catalogue.

APPENDIX B.

STATEMENT SHOWING RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PATNA MUSEUM FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1920.

Heads.	Actuals of the previous year, 1918-19.	Actuals of the year under report, 1919-20.
1	2	3
RECEIPTS.		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Sale of coin and packing boxes ...	13 0 0	74 0 0
Total Receipts ...	13 0 0	74 0 0
CHARGES (Salaries).		
Curator ...	2,070 15 6	3,506 4 0
Total Salaries ...	2,070 15 6	3,506 4 0
ESTABLISHMENT (Temporary).		
Epigraphist ...	866 10 8	1,820 0 0
Epigraphist's peon ...	62 8 5	148 0 0
Marksman clerk ...	...	137 8 0
Total Establishment (Temporary) ...	929 1 1	2,105 8 0
ESTABLISHMENT (Permanent).		
Chemical Assistant ...	101 12 7	754 13 6
Modeller ...	340 0 0	917 10 8
Clerk ...	363 7 6	377 4 3
Daftari ...	198 12 4	* 164 0 0
Servants ...	361 0 6	493 10 10
Total Establishment (Permanent) ...	1,365 0 11	2,712 7 8
ALLOWANCES.		
Travelling allowance of temporary hands ...	614 10 0	377 4 4
Travelling allowance of permanent hands ...	1,334 8 10	915 3 6
Compensation for dearness of provisions ...	67 0 0	328 6 6
Total Allowances ...	2,016 2 10	1,620 14 4
CONTINGENCIES (Temporary).		
Epigraphist ...	183 14 6	294 9 9
Total Epigraphist's contingencies ...	183 14 6	294 9 9

* Daftari marksman (for 1919-20 only).

APPENDIX B—*concl'd.*

Heads.				Actuals of the previous year, 1918-19	Actuals of the year under report, 1919-20.
1				2	3
CONTINGENCIES (Permanent).				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Plaster of Paris	...	...	...	88 5 0	72 7 0
Furniture	...	...	...	174 2 0	68 0 0
Cooly and Packing	...	...	...	1,237 9 0	695 0 3
Railway freight, etc.	...	...	...		187 2 0
Printing	...	...	...		45 0 0
Cart hire	...	...	...		41 4 0
Livery	...	...	...		37 4 0
Other expenses	...	...	...		553 4 3
Total Contingencies				1,500 0 0	1,699 5 6
SPECIAL GRANTS.					
Plaster of Paris	...	...	...	...	937 2 0
Purchase of sculptures of Keith Collection	...	...	...	...	2,169 0 0
Scales for the Coin Cabinet	...	...	...	...	120 13 0
Purchase of books for the Coin Cabinet	...	...	...	428 13 0	152 12 0
Furniture and Show cases	...	...	...	936 4 0	2,999 15 0
Museum books	...	...	...	223 12 0	...
Total Special Grants				1,588 13 0	6,379 10 0
Total charges				9,666 15 10	18,318 10 10

[illegible]

APPENDIX C.

(SEE REPORT, PARAGRAPH 5.)

LIST OF OBJECTS OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL INTEREST ACQUIRED FOR THE
PATNA MUSEUM, PATNA, UP TO THE 31st MARCH 1920.

List A.—From the 1st April 1919 to the 31st March 1920.

List B.—From the beginning up to the 31st March 1919.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Event
1901	Jan	1	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	2	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	3	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	4	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	5	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	6	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	7	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	8	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	9	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	10	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	11	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	12	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	13	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	14	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	15	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	16	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	17	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	18	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	19	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	20	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	21	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	22	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	23	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	24	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	25	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	26	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	27	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	28	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	29	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	30	10:00	St. Paul	Departed
1901	Jan	31	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived

LIST A.

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD.

PALEOLITHIC OBJECTS.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

LOWER PALEOLITHS.

2276	Scraper, large, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ ", quartz. From a rain gully.	Chellean ...	Sanjai Valley, Chakradharpur, Singbbhum.	Collected by Curator.	
2727	Perer, large, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2728	Scraper, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Mousterian ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2729	Point, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2730	Point, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz. From the gravel.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2731	Point, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz. From the gravel.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

UPPER PALEOLITHS.

2732	Point, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Aurignacian ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2733	Point, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2734	Point, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakradharpur.	
2735	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2736	Knife, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Magdalenian ...	Ditto ...	Acquired by Curator.	
2737	Knife, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2738	Knife, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2739	Knife, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2740	Side scraper, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2741	Scraper, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2742	Scraper, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2743	Scraper, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2744	Scraper, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2745	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2746	Scraper, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2747	Scraper, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

PALEOLITHIC OBJECTS—*contd.*UPPER PALEOLITHS—*concl'd.*

1748	Scraper, 1½" long, flint. From the surface.	From the / Magdalenian ...	Sanjai Valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	Acquired by Curator.	
2749	Scraper, 1½" long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2750	Scraper, 1½" long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2751	Scraper, 1½" long, quartz. From the gravel.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2752	Point, 1½" long, quartz. From the gravel.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2753	Point, 1½" long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2754	Point, 1½" long, flint. From the surface.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2755	Point, 1½" long, quartz. From the gravel.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2756	Copy of painting: Ap-man ...	Unknown ...	Singapur Rock-shelter, Naharpali Raichur State, Central Provinces	Copied by Shyamapada Misra under the direction of Curator.	
2757	Copy of painting: Kangaroo ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2758	Copy of painting: Hunting of Cow and Bison.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2759	Copy of painting: Sun ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES.

2696	Copper axe-head, 5½" long; butt, 2½" across; edge, 4" across.	Copper Age ...	Village thana Bartola, Basia, district Raichur.	His Honour Sir Edward Galt, K.C.S.I., O.I.E.	
2697	Copper axe-head, 6" long; butt, 2½" across; edge, 4½" across. Edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2698	Copper axe-head, 5½" long; butt, 2½" across; edge, 4½" across. Edge crescentic, butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2700	Copper axe-head, 5½" long; butt, 2½" across; end, 4½" across. Edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2701	Copper axe-head, 5½" long; butt, 2½" across; edge, 4½" across. Edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2703	Copper axe-head, 5½" long; butt, 2½" across; edge, 4½" across. Edge crescentic, butt slightly round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2706	Copper axe-head, 5½" long; butt, 2½" across; edge, 4½" across. Edge crescentic, butt slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2707	Copper axe-head, 5½" long; butt, 2½" across; edge, 4½" across. Edge crescentic, butt slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2708	Copper axe-head, 7" long; butt, 3½" across; edge broken. Butt slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

BRONZE AGE ANTIQUITIES.

2709	Bronze palstave with shield decoration, length 5½".	Bronze Age ...	Cambridge, Fenland, England, (1871).	University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge.	Exchanged with Barrett.
------	---	----------------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

BRONZE AGE ANTIQUITIES—*concl.*

2710	Bronze palstave with fluted blade and one loop, length $5\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Bronze Age ...	Colchester, Sussex, England (1880).	University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge.	Exchanged with barcelt.
2711	Socketed Celt, length $5\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	Ditto ...	Banville, Saumur Calvado, France (1887).	Ditto ...	Ditto

IRON AGE ANTIQUITIES.

2760	Iron digging instrument, $1' 1\frac{1}{2}"$ long. Found 8' below surface.	Iron Age ...	District Singbhum.	Dalbhium Gold Mining Syndicate, Tatanagar P. O., Singbhum.	
------	---	--------------	--------------------	--	--

II.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD.

SUNGA PERIOD: STONE OBJECT.

2695	Head of Harihara, height $10\frac{1}{2}"$. of sandstone with <i>mukuta</i> and matted hair on head, with one ear elongated and in the other a round ornament.	Sunga period ...	Navatola, Patna...	Collected by Curator.	
------	--	------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	--

BASARH ANTIQUITIES.

METAL OBJECTS.

2032	Copper metal stand, three-legged, circular, height 1", diam. $2\frac{1}{2}"$, probably used as incense burner (No. 577).	Gupta period ...	Basarh, district Muzaffarpur.	On loan from the Government of India.	Arch. Survey Report, Part II, 1913-14, pages 98-135.
2037	Arrow head, $4\frac{1}{2}"$ long ...	Unknown ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
2038	Iron ladle, $11\frac{1}{2}"$ long ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2094	Gold ear-ring, $\frac{5}{8}"$ across (No. 144)...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2038	Copper bangle, 2" across (No. 161)...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

STONE OBJECTS.

1940	Stone lid, circular, diam. 3" (No. 799).	Gupta period ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1941	Red sandstone foot scraper, length 3", one side ornamented (No. 582).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1942	Stone lid of yellow stone, banded with dark blue, diam. $4\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. 90).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1943	Stone lid, circular, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. 544).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1944	Mould of goldsmith (No. 761) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2001	Stone cup, circular, with 2 handles, across handles $2\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. 807).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2003	Stone ball, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}"$, dark red and dirty white, perhaps missile.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2004	Rectangular red stone slab, $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2008	Fragment of mauve coloured slate showing petal of lotus, $3\frac{1}{2}"$ long (No. 299).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2009	Red Mathura sandstone pedestal showing two feet, $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	Kushan period	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2010	Sandstone cylinder, one side highly polished, $5\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$.	Gupta period ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

BASARH ANTIQUITIES—contd.
BONE OBJECTS.

2011	Tooth of an elephant, length $5\frac{1}{2}$ " ...	Unknown ...	Basarh, district Muzaffarpur.	On loan from the Government of India.	Archæological Survey Report, Part II, 1913-14, pp. 98-155.
2031	Ivory comb, decorated with bird on one side and flower bud on the other. Teeth broken, $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. 658).	Gupta period ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2032	Bone dice, $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. 622) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

TERRACOTTA OBJECTS.

1865-67	Terracotta spouts ...	Different periods	Basarh, district Muzaffarpur.	Ditto ...	Ditto
1868	Terracotta votive plaque, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ in diam., inscribed, characters medieval.	Medieval ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1869-81	Terracotta moulds and dies ...	Different periods	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1907-39	Terracotta toy wheels ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1945	Terracotta fragment of cylinder for grinding spice, $5"$ long (No. 186).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1946	Terracotta cylinder with wedge-shaped incisions for pounding spices, $6\frac{1}{2}"$ long (No. 199).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1947	Ditto, broken half, length $2"$ (No. 139).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2007	Fragment of terracotta plaque showing five feet or paws above a railing, $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2"$ (No. 431).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2012	Terracotta <i>makara</i> head with holes, length $1\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. 691).	Gupta period ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2013	Earthen cylinder, perhaps a die, diam. $\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. 300).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2014	Inscribed terracotta token, diam. $\frac{1}{2}"$, device <i>Sankha</i> above, <i>svastika</i> below. Legend <i>Ki-jikarya</i> (No. 716).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2015-22	Miscellaneous objects ...	Different periods	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2023	Terracotta amulet, circular, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}"$, one side decorated in high relief with figure of seated goddess holding a dagger in upraised left hand; right hand also raised holding indistinct object. To the right kneels a female (No. 384).	Gupta period ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2024-30	Miscellaneous terracotta objects ...	Different periods	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2622-35	Carved bricks ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

TERRACOTTA FIGURINES AND ANIMALS.

1771-1863	Terracotta toys ...	Different periods	Basarh, district Muzaffarpur.	Ditto ...	Ditto
1882-1906	Ditto animal figures ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
2688	Head of some animal, across $2\frac{1}{2}"$...	Unknown ...	Ditto ...	District Magistrate, Muzaffarpur.	

STONE FIGURE.

1864	Head of Buddha, $4" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$ of Mathura spotted red sandstone, elongated earlobe (No. 3).	Gupta period ...	Ditto ...	On loan from the Government of India.	Ditto
------	--	------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------	-------

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

BASARH ANTIQUITIES—contd.
POTTERIES.

1948-2000	Potteries, etc.	...	Different periods	Basarh, district Muzaffarpur.	On loan from the Government of India.	Archaeological Survey Report, Part II, 1913-14, pp. 98-185.
2005-06	Three-cornered lamps	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2111-2621	Potteries, etc.	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.

2033-36 } 2093 }	Miscellaneous objects	...	Different periods	Basarh, district Muzaffarpur.	Ditto	Ditto
2039-02	Beads of different shape	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2095-97	Miscellaneous objects	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2099-2110	Clay seals ...	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2638-2687	Miscellaneous objects	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2689	Clay bead	...	Unknown	Ditto	District Magistrate, Muzaffarpore.	Ditto
2690	Four clay sling balls ...	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2691	Cornelian bead	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

S'AIWA IMAGES.

1734	Fragment of a sculpture, height 1' 4", of black chlorite stone, containing S'iva, four-armed.	Medieval	...	Bishunpur, district Gaya (originally from Hasra Kol valley).	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's collection.
2715	Bronze statuette of S'iva and Gauri, height 8", with bull in front.	Ditto	...	Sonpur Orissa.	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.S., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.
2716	Bronze statuette of S'iva and Gauri, height 3½", with Ganesa in front and attended by <i>Vāṭana</i> , bull and lion.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
2721	Head of Ganesa, 8½" × 6½", of black chlorite stone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES.

VISHNU IMAGES.

2692	Varaha incarnation, height 3' 7", of granite stone, head missing.	Early Medieval	Rajgir, Patna.	district	Acquired by Curator.
2693	Head of Vishnu, height 11", of basalt stone.	Medieval	Sonpur Orissa.	State,	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.S., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.
2713	Bronze image of Vishnu, height 9" with Lakshmi and Sarasvati.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto
2714	Bronze image of Vishnu, height 8", halo broken.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto
2719	Bronze and copper image of Krishna and Balaram, height 6½", seated.	Modern	Ditto	...	Ditto
2720	Sandstone image of Nrisinha avatara of Vishnu, 1' 1½" × 11".	Medieval	Ditto	...	Ditto
2724	Sandstone image of Vishnu, height 3', with Lakshmi and Sarasvati.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES.—*contd.*

COPPER PLATES.

2725	A copper plate with an inscription in Oriyā characters, measuring $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.	Modern ...	Sonpur Orissa.	State,	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.B., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.	Not published as yet.
2761	Three copper plates, $7'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ with seal.	Ditto ...	Unknown	...	Received through the Private Secretary to His Honour Sir Edward Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Ditto.
2763	Three copper plates, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$, with seal.	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.	

SURYA IMAGE.

2717	Bronze statuette of Surya, height $9\frac{1}{2}''$, with <i>Pingala</i> and <i>Chanda</i> , <i>Ushā</i> , <i>Pratyushā</i> , <i>Aruna</i> and 7 horses and two more figures representing darkness.	Modern ...	Unknown	...	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.B., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.	
------	---	------------	---------	-----	--	--

REVANTA.

1722	Revanta, height $8''$, of sandstone, seated on horseback with attendant and figure of dog—the <i>vāhana</i> .	Modern ...	Bishunpore, district Gaya.	dis-	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's collection.	
------	--	------------	----------------------------	------	---	--

METAL OBJECTS.

2718	Bronze statuette of Nāgini, height $6\frac{1}{2}''$.	Modern ...	Sonpur State, Orissa.		Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.B., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.	
------	---	------------	-----------------------	--	--	--

BUDDHA IMAGES.

1681	Buddha image, height $4' 10''$, in black chlorite stone, seated on cushion in <i>bhūmisparśa mudrā</i> .	Modern ...	Bishunpore, district Gaya. (Originally from Hasra Kol valley).		Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's collection.	
1687	Dhyāni Buddha image, height $1' 10''$, in black chlorite stone, with Dhyāni Buddha on top and below.	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	
1714	Buddha image, height $2' 1\frac{1}{2}''$, in sandstone with <i>dharmachakra</i> and antelope.	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	
1736	Buddha image, height $11''$, of black chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Badly damaged.
1745	Buddha image, height $7''$, of black chlorite stone, in <i>śikṣā mudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	
1751	Dhyāni Buddha image, height $1' 3''$, of black chlorite stone, in <i>bhūmisparśa mudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	
1752	Buddha image, height $16\frac{1}{2}''$, of blue stone, seated on cushion in <i>bhūmisparśa mudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	
1754	Buddha image, height $1'$, of black chlorite stone, in <i>dhyāna mudrā</i> , on a lotus seat with a devotee.	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Age if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES.—*contd.*BUDDHA IMAGES—*concl'd.*

1755	Buddha image, height 1' 3" of sand stone in <i>bhūmisparsa mudrā</i> .	Mediæval ...	...	...
2694	Buddha image, height 3' 6", of black chlorite stone, seated, headless.	Ditto ...	Nalanda, district Patna.	The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Pur- nendu N. Singh, M.A., B.L.	

BODHISATTVA IMAGES.

1680	Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara, height 3' 8", in black chlorite stone, four handed, seated on cushion, in <i>mahārājāḥāsana</i> attitude. On <i>mukuta</i> Amitābha.	Mediæval ...	Bishunpur, district Gaya. (Originally from Masra Kol valley.)	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's collection.	
1682	Bodhisattva Maitreya, height 3' 10", in black chlorite stone, seated on cushion in <i>mahārājāḥāsana</i> attitude holding in the left hand the stem of a <i>champakā</i> flower.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1684	Bodhisattva Vajrapāṇi, height 4' 4", in black chlorite stone, holds Vajra.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1685	Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara, height 4', standing, with Tārā and devotee; in black chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1694	Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara, height 3' 1", on sandstone, headless.	Gupta period ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto	

IMAGES OF TĀRĀ.

1713	Image of Tārā, height 2' 1", in black chlorite stone, inscribed.	Mediæval ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1744	Image of Tārā, height 1' 2", in black chlorite stone, with Dhyāni Buddha in niche.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2712	Bronze image of Tārā, height 6½", seated, four handed.	Ditto ...	Sonpur, State, Orissa.	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.S., Feu- datory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.	

FRAGMENTS OF FIGURES, BRAHMANICAL.

2722	Sandstone head with elaborate ear- ring, height 10½".	Mediæval ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2723	Sandstone crude figures of male and female in relief, 7" × 5½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1739	Upper portion of Śiva and Pārvatī, height 8", in black chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Bishunpur, dis- trict Gaya.	Purchased.	

FRAGMENTS OF FIGURES, BUDDHIST.

1735	Sandstone hand of Buddha, length 10", with webbed fingers and lotus on palm of hand.	Mediæval ...	Bishunpur, Gaya. (Originally from Masra Kol val- ley.)	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's col- lection.	
1736	Sandstone head of Buddha, height 7", with <i>ushnisha</i> and <i>urna</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1738	Sculptured fragments in four pieces with lotus petal deco- ration (18", 14", 10", 9") of black chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1740	Head of Buddha, height 1' 11", of black chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1741	Sculptured fragment, height 8½" of sandstone, decorated with foli- age pattern.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Age if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*FRAGMENTS OF FIGURES, BUDDHIST—*concl'd.*

1742	Head of Dhyāni Buddha, height 8½", of sandstone.	Mediæval ...	Bishnupore, Gaya. (Originally from Haura Kol valley.)	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's col- lection.	
1743	Upper portion of a Buddha figure, height 1' 1½", of sandstone.	Late mediæval	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1749	Head of Dhyāni Buddha, height 1' 3", of sandstone.	Mediæval ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1753	Lower portion of a sandstone figure, height 10".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1767	Lower portion of a sandstone figure, height 5".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST.

1683	Votive stupa, height 1' 6½", in black chlorite stone with Buddha figure.	Mediæval ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1686	Votive stupa, height 1' 5", in black chlorite stone with Buddha in different postures in niches and on the body of the stupa.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1688	Votive stupa, height 1' 1", in sandstone with Buddha in different mudrās in niches.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1689	Votive stupa height 10½", in sandstone with rows of Buddha in dhyāna mudrā.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1690	Part of a stupa height 1' 6" in sandstone with Dhyāni Buddha in śikṣhā mudrā; broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1679	Lower portion of a pedestal. Inscribed, height 8", sandstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1696	Sculptured face, height 1' 1", in sandstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1697	Āmalaka, 1' 10" in diam., in sandstone, broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1698	Prabha tōraṇa, 1' 5" across, in sandstone. Containing Kirtti-mukha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1699	Pedestal of a sandstone Votive stupa, height 10½", with niches.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1700	Lower portion of a seated figure, height 9", of chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1701	Lower portion of a seated figure, height 1' 3".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1702	Lower portion of a seated figure, height 1' ¼".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1703	Pedestal of a sandstone Votive stupa, height 1' 2½", with devotees, lotus and vase.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1691	Votive stupa, height 6", of sandstone with rows of Buddha in dhyāna mudrā.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1692	Pedestal, 4' x 2' 3", of black chlorite stone, inscribed. Buddhist creed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1693	Votive stupa, height 1' 1½", of black chlorite stone with Buddhas in dhyāna mudrā in niches and on the body of the stupa.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST—*contd.*

1695	Pedestal of a figure, 2' 1" long, with male and female figures seated, of sandstone.	Medieval	...	Bishunpore, district Gaya. (Haara Kol valley)	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's collection.	
1704	Pedestal of a Votive stupa, 2' 3½" long, of black chlorite stone, with wheel, two female figures, two vases, lotus and garland bearer.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1705	Leogryph, height 2' 10", of sandstone with swordsman and elephant.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1706	Leogryph, height 2' 10", of sandstone with swordsman and elephant.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1707	Pedestal of Buddha image, height 1' 3", with wheel and antelope, of black chlorite stone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1708	Pilaster, height 1' 9", of sandstone, ornamented with pot and foliage decoration.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1709	Pedestal of a seated figure, height 1' 4½", with deities and god of riches, of black chlorite stone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1710	Sculptured face stone, height 1', of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1711	Pedestal of a seated figure, 1' 7½" long, with <i>Vasundhara</i> and <i>Jambhala</i> , of black chlorite stone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1712	Pedestal of a seated figure, height 1' 7", of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1715	Pedestal of a figure, 2' long, of black chlorite stone, containing figures of horse, <i>triratna</i> , devotees and <i>Jambhala</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1716	Pedestal of a figure, 3' 6" long of sandstone (?) with <i>Chintamani</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1717	Pedestal of a figure, 2' 3" long, with Tara in a niche.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1721	Pedestal of a Votive stupa, 1' 4" long, in a niche Buddha in <i>varaka mudra</i> , of black chlorite stone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1723	Votive slab, height 7½", of sandstone. Buddhas in <i>dhyaana mudra</i> in three rows.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1724	Votive slab, height 8", of sandstone. Buddhas in <i>dhyaana mudra</i> in four rows.	...	...	...	...
1729	Slab, 1' 9" long, of sandstone, with seven past Buddhas and Avalokitesvara.	Ditto	...	Bishunpore, district Gaya (from Haara Kol valley.)	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's collection.	Broken.
1731	Base of a Votive stupa, height 4", of sandstone, with Buddhas in <i>dhyaana mudra</i> in two rows.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1732	Base of a Votive stupa, height 8", of sandstone, with Buddhas in <i>dhyaana mudra</i> in four rows.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1733	Pedestal of a sculpture, 1' 3" long, of sandstone, with reliefs of horse, <i>triratna</i> , <i>Jambhala</i> and attendant.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1746	Face stone, height 8", of sandstone ornamented with <i>Jambhala</i> , in a niche.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST—*contd.*

1747	Face-stone, length 1' of sandstone, ornamented with leaf and garland decoration.	Medæval	...	Bishunpore, district Gaya (From Haara Kol valley.)	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's Collection.
1748	Face-stone, height 7½", ornamented as 1747.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1749	Face-stone, length 1' 3", of black chlorite stone decorated with lotus petals and flying <i>gandhara</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1756	Pedestal of a Votive stūpa, height 3½" of sandstone with <i>Dhyāni Buddhas</i> in two rows and four niches containing four great scenes.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1757	Votive stūpa, height 11¼", of sandstone with seated Buddhas in different <i>asdrās</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1758	Votive stūpa, height 11¼", of black stone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1759	Votive stūpa, height 11¼" of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1760	Votive stūpa, height 9½", of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1761	Umbrella of a Votive stūpa, height 1'5", of sandstone, shape. Conventional.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1762	Umbrella of a Votive stūpa, height 1'3", of sand stone, shape Conventional.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1763	Umbrella of a Votive stūpa, height 1', of sandstone, shape—Conventional.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1764	Umbrella of a Votive stūpa, height 8", of sandstone, shape—Conventional.	Ditto	...	...	Ditto
1765	Fragment of a Votive stūpa, height 9", with rows of a stūpa in relief on the body.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1766	Fragment of a Votive stūpa, height 11".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1768	Sculptured face-stone, height 7½", of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1769	Pedestal of a Votive stūpa, height 6½", of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1770	Circular slab, diam. 2", of black chlorite stone with <i>Vajra</i> in the middle and an inscription containing late <i>Maṅgala</i> charm.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1779	Lower portion of the pedestal of a sandstone figure, height 8".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1718	Unfinished statue, height 1'9", of black chlorite stone.	Unknown	...	Ditto	Ditto
1719	Fragment of a <i>prabhā tūraṇa</i> 1'8½"×1'5½", of sandstone with Buddha in a temple.	Medieval	...	Ditto	Ditto
1720	Pilaster, height 1'0", of sandstone, ornamented with pot and foliage decoration.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST.—*concl'd.*

1725	Votive slab, height 7", with Buddhas in <i>dhyaṇa mudrā</i> in four rows, of sandstone.	Mediæval	...	Bishunpur, district Gaya. (From Hasra Kol valley)	Purchased. Late Mr. Keith's collection.
1726	Votive slab, height 7½", with Buddhas in <i>dhyaṇa mudrā</i> in four rows, of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1727	Ditto ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1728	Votive slab, height 7", with Buddhas in <i>dhyaṇa mudrā</i> in four rows, of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1729	Pedestal of a Votive stupa, height 7' of sandstone. Buddha in <i>dhyaṇa mudrā</i> in three rows.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

LIST B.

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD.

PALÆOLITHIC OBJECTS.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

LOWER PALÆOLITHS.

566	Palæolithic scraper, length 3", flint.	Acheulean	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson Esq., Chakradharpur.	
567	Ditto length 3", flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
584	Ditto length 3½", flint	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
587	Ditto length 2½", flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
579	Palæolithic borer, length 2¼", flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
635	Palæolithic scraper, length 2", flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
633	Palæolithic borer, length, 1½", flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
634	Palæolithic borer, length, 1½" flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
1252	Palæolithic coup-de-poing, 4½" long, flint.	Ditto	Unknown	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1253	Palæolithic coup-de-p ing, 4½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
1254	Palæolithic coup-de-poing, 3½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
428	Palæolithic scraper, 2½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ranchi district	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
631	Ditto 1½" long, flint.	Mousterian	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakradharpur.	
632	Ditto 1½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
633	Palæolithic core, 1½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

UPPER PALÆOLITHS.

656	Palæolithic scraper, 1½" long, flint.	Aurignacian	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson Esq., Chakradharpur.	
660	Ditto 1½" long flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
655	Palæolithic point, 1½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
657	Ditto 1½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
658	Ditto 1½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
659	Ditto 1½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
660	Ditto 1½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
622	Ditto 1½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
666	Palæolithic knife, 2½" long, flint.	Magdalenian	Ditto	Ditto	
667	Ditto 2½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
668	Palæolithic knife and point, 2½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
669	Palæolithic knife, 2½" long, flint.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
670	Ditto 2½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
671	Ditto 2½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
654	Ditto 2½" ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

PALEOLITHIC OBJECTS—*contd.*
UPPER PALEOLITHS—*concl. 1.*

661	Palmolithic point, 2½" long, flint...	Magdalenian ...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakra- dharpur.	
662	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
664	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
663	Palmolithic scraper, 1½" long, flint.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
611	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
612	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
613	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
615	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
617	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
618	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
619	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
620	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
621	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
623	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
625	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
617	Ditto 2½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
628	Palmolithic agate-chip, 1½" long...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
624	Ditto 1½" long, flint.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
626	Palmolithic point, 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
614	Palmolithic flake, 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
616	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1283	Palmolithic scraper, 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bellary District...	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1309	Ditto 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
996	Teeth of a wild horse now extinct	Ditto ...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakra- dharpur.	

CORES,

636	Core, 1½" long, agate ...	Palmolith ...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakra- dharpur.	
637	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
638	Do. 2½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
639	Do. 1" long, chert ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
640	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
641	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
642	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
643	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
644	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
645	Do. 1" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
646	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
647	Do. 1½" ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

J. B. O. R. S.,
Vol. III, Pt.
III, pp. 349-362.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

CORES—*concl'd.*

648	Core, 1½" long, chert	...	Palmolith	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakradharpur.
649	Do. 1" ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
650	Do. ¾" ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
651	Do. 1½" ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
652	Do. 1½" ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
653	Do. " ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
674	Fragment of a soapstone dish, 4½" long, probably of a lamp.	...	Magdalenian	...	Ditto	Ditto
600	Fragment of a hammer, 3" long...	...	Palmolith	...	Ditto	Ditto
608	Fragment of a hammer, 4½" long, quartzite.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
610	Honing stone, 6" long, trap	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
605	Ditto 3" ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
608	Ditto 8½" × 5½" ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES.

501	Chisel, 2½" long, trap ...	...	Early Neolithic age.	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Singhbhum.	Ditto
563	Chisel, 3½" long, trap; butt flat, sides straight, edge crescentic.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
586	Chisel, 2½" long, trap; butt flat; edge crescentic; side straight.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
581	Chisel, 3½" long, trap; butt broken; edge crescentic; side straight.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
559	Chisel, 3½" long, trap; butt irregular; edge crescentic.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
580	Chisel, 3½" long, grey gneiss; butt narrow, crescentic edge; parallel sides.	...	Neolithic Age...	...	Ditto	Ditto
589	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; butt broken; edge crescentic but broken.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
582	Axe, 3½" long, trap; butt round; edge crescentic. One side more convex than the other.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
561	Chisel, 4½" long, trap; butt narrow; sides parallel, edge slightly crescentic.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
552	Axe, 5½" long, schist; butt narrow; sides straight; edge crescentic and broken.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
553	Axe, 5" long, grey gneiss; butt narrow; edge crescentic.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
558	Axe, 3½" long, trap; butt broken; edge broken.	...	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Sini, district Singhbhum.	Ditto
575	Axe, 3½" long, trap; butt broken ...	...	Ditto	...	Sanjai Valley, district Singhbhum.	Ditto
572	Axe, 3½" long, schist; butt narrow; edge flat; sides uneven.	...	Ditto	...	Sanjai Valley, Chakradharpur, district Singhbhum.	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES.—*contd.*

565	Chisel, 2½" long, gneiss; butt broken; sides straight; edge crescentic.	Neolithic age ..	Sanjai Valley, Chakradhar p u r, District Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakradharpar.	
567	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; butt thick; edge crescentic; sides unpolished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
567	Axe, 4½" long, schist; butt narrow; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
568	Ring stone, 2½" across, schist; broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
569	Axe, 2½" long, schist; slight crescentic edge; sides parallel; butt broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
569	Celt, 2½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
569	Celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
569	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
569	Axe, 7" long, trap; edge crescentic; sides long; butt narrow. A depression on the side for hafting.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
569	Axe, 4½" long, trap; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
571	Chisel, 3½" long, schist; edge crescentic; sides parallel; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
590	Chisel, 3" long, trap; edge flat; sides parallel; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
578	Upper portion of a chisel, 3½" long, trap; sides parallel.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
570	Axe, 3½" long, trap rock; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
582	Chisel, 2½" long; trap rock; sides parallel; edge flat and broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
602	Upper portion of an axe; 2½" long, trap.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
604	Unshaped chisel, 3½" long, trap ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
603	Upper portion of an axe, 3½" long, trap.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
573	Upper portion of an axe, 4½" long, trap.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
570	Upper portion of an axe, 3½" long, trap.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
563	Upper portion of an axe, 2" long, trap.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
577	Lower portion of an axe, 3½" long, schist; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
554	Upper portion of an axe, 4½" long, butt narrow; trap.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
567	Chisel, 3½" long, trap ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
583	Chisel, 2½" long, trap ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Register No.	Descriptions.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

596	Chisel, 3½" long, trap, end unground	Neolithic age ..	Sanjal Valley, Chakradharpur, District Singhbhum.	C. W. Anderson, Esq., Chakradharpur.	
550	Neolithic chisel, 6" long (No. 31)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
555	Ditto 4½" long (No. 45)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
568	Ditto 3½" long (No. 33)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
551	Neolithic Celt, 5½" long (No. 29) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
599	Neolithic (?) dish, 8" × 7½" with a polished circular depression (No. 51)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
594	Fragment of a weight for digging-sticks, across 4½" (No. 50).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
608	Hammer stone with depression on both sides, diam. 4½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Broken.
236	Bone-shaped hammer, 8½" long, green coloured gneiss.	Ditto ...	Gore, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	✓
277	Hammer, 8½" long, grey schist (?)	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	
267	Celt, 9½" long, grey schist ...	Ditto ...	Ramkela, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	✓
269	Celt, 6" long, one side more convex than the other, gneiss, pointed butt.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	
258	Axe, 6½" long, greenish grey gneiss, blade crescentic, sides straight, one face highly convex.	Ditto ...	By the side of the river Tajna, Seneguta, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	✓
278	Axe, 3½" long, greenish grey gneiss; pointed butt.	Ditto ...	Khatunga, police station Khunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	✓
303	Celt, 6½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; broad butt.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	
302	Celt, 6½" long, grey schist; side and face polished, but uneven; broad butt end.	Ditto ...	Binda, police station Khunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	✓
315	Celt, 4½" long, grey gneiss; flat butt; depression near the butt; edge broken.	Ditto ...	Indpiri, police station Khunti, district Ranchi	Ditto ...	✓
346	Celt, 4½" long schist; flat butt; edge damaged.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	
360	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; sharp edge; straight side; flat butt.	Ditto ...	Katalkel (?), Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
331	Celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; crescentic edge; flat butt.	Ditto ...	Bhichus, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	✓
309	Celt 2½" long, schist; edge broken; flat butt.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	
338	Chisel, 3½" long, grey schist; straight edge; flat butt.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
366	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; crescentic edge; pointed butt.	Ditto ...	Burama, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	✓
334	Chisel, 2½" long, grey schist; slightly crescentic edge; flat butt.	Ditto ...	Dug up in a tank, Chendaguta, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	✓

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

304	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; sides uneven; flat butt.	Neolithic Age...	Kanthartoli, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
333	Celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; flat butt.	Ditto ...	Tumbagutu, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
310	Celt, 5½" long; grey gneiss; one face flat, another convex; crescentic edge; butt pointed.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
310	Celt, 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; rounded butt.	Ditto ...	Iti, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
352	Chisel, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; round butt.	Ditto ...	Charid, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
335	Chisel, 3½" long, white schist; one face convex, other flat; butt pointed.	Ditto ...	Binda, police station Khunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
333	Celt, 2½" long, silicious schist; slight crescentic edge; pointed butt.	Ditto ...	Sukuranta (?), district Ranchi.	Ditto	
339	Celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; crescentic edge; narrow butt.	Ditto ...	Janumpiri, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
320	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; broken edge; narrow butt.	Ditto ...	Baruma, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
336	Chisel, 2½" long basalt; flat butt ...	Ditto ...	Dug up at Chendagutu, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
272	Celt, 3½" long, basalt stone (?); one side convex; butt end pointed.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
273	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; butt end pointed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
292	Celt, 4½" long, grey gneiss; butt end flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
271	Celt, 4½" long, grey compact schist; butt end thin; edge blunted.	Ditto ...	Arra, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
301	Celt, 6½" long, grey gneiss; one side convex; butt pointed and broken.	Ditto ...	Chendagutu, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
291	Celt, 2½" long, basalt; one side convex; butt pointed.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
297	Celt, 3" long, grey schist; edge crescentic; butt pointed.	Ditto ...	Chendagutu, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
289	Celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; butt pointed.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
290	Celt, 1½" long, gneiss; butt pointed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
318	Celt, 2½" long, silicious schist; edge broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
373	Celt, 3½" long; crescentic edge; irregular butt.	Ditto ...	Charid, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
317	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; crescentic edge; narrow butt.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
322	Celt, 3½" long, silicious schist; crescentic edge; irregular butt	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

314	Celt, 3½" long, schist; crescentic edge; rounded butt.	Neolithic Age...	Charid, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M. A., B.L.	
316	Celt, 2½" long, compact gneiss; pointed butt.	Ditto ...	Soparom, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
354	Chisel, 3½" long, schist; flat butt...	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
349	Celt, 2½" long, gneiss; crescentic edge.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
407	Axehead, 6½" long, schist; thick and rounded butt.	Ditto ...	Panda, Khunti police station, district Ranchi	Ditto	
341	Chisel, 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken at corner; butt broken	Ditto ...	Dug up from a tank at Chendagutu. Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
342	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; side depressed; butt circular.	Ditto ...	Pinda, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
345	Celt, 3½" long, schist; edge worn out and broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi...	Ditto	
287	Axe, 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic, butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
295	Chisel, 3½" long, basalt; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Kakra, Ranchi police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
284	Axe, 4½" long, basalt; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
276	Celt, 3½" long, basalt; edge crescentic; butt thin and flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
299	Axe, 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
275	Chisel, 2½" long, trap; edge crescentic; sides parallel; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
273	Celt, 3" long, hornblende; crescentic edge; flattened sides; flat butt.	Ditto ...	Chacho Nawatoli, Mandar police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
270	Celt, 4½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi...	Ditto	
279	Lower portion of an axe, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt broken.	Ditto ...	Pinda, police station Khunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
293	Chisel, 5½" long, basalt; edge flat; sides parallel, butt flat and straight.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi.	Ditto	
283	Axe, 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
286	Axe, 4½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
294	Axe, 4½" long, schist; edge crescentic and broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Chendagutu, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*concl.*

300	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt flat.	Neolithic Age...	District Ranchi ...	Rai Bhadar S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
274	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt flat and irregular.	Ditto ...	Bichna, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
298	Celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Salgi, police station Kunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
299	Celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
381	Lower portion of a chisel, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
397	Lower portion of a chisel, 4½" long; edge damaged; butt broken ...	Ditto ...	Ranchi.	Ditto	
285	Rectangular polished stone, 3½" × 1½", purpose unknown.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	
365	Chisel, 3½" long, gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Gurgaon, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
280	Do., 2½" long, quartzite; edge flat; butt flat; sides parallel.	Ditto ...	Katra, police station Ranchi, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
371	Celt, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	
370	Do., 2½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	
348	Do., 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Gara, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
372	Do., 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge flat and broken; butt flat and irregular.	Ditto ...	Gurgaon, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
363	Do., 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt flat and irregular.	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
357	Chisel, 2½" long, quartz; edge flat and broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	
316	Axe, 7" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt flat, one side convex.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi.	Ditto	
368	Do., 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Kota, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
374	Do., 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Binda, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
244	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Gurgaon, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
275	Do., 3½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt broken.	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
413	Do., 5½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow and irregular.	Ditto ...	Found near three upright memorial slabs in village Murad, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
437	Do., 4" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt irregular.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi.	Ditto	
417	Axe, 4½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt broken.	Ditto ...	Separom, district Ranchi.	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

356	Axe, 3½" long, silicious schist; blade broader than the general body of the implement; butt thick and round.	Neolithic Age...	Binda, police station, district Ranchi	Khunti station, Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Ray, M.A., B.L.
313	Axe, 3" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt broken.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...		Ditto
376	Axe, 4½" long, schist; edge crescentic and broken; butt flat and irregular.	Ditto ...	Sembona, police station, district Ranchi.	Khunti station, Ranchi.	Ditto
306	Axe, 5½" long, schist; edge flat and broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...		Ditto
305	Celt, 5½" long, yellow tinted basalt; edge broken; butt irregular.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		Ditto
350	Axe, 5½" long, grey silicious schist; edge crescentic and broken; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Chendagutu, police station, district Ranchi.	Khunti station, Ranchi.	Ditto
378	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic; butt broad and rounded.	Ditto ...	Separom, police station, district Ranchi	Ranchi station, Ranchi	Ditto
288	Chisel, 4½" long, silicious schist; edge flat; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.		Ditto
312	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...		Ditto
324	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, schist; edge crescentic and broken	Ditto ...	Chendagutu, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.		Ditto
315	Lower portion of a celt, 1½" long, grey gneiss.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...		Ditto
358	Lower portion of a celt, 3½" long, basalt; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		Ditto
408	Lower portion of a celt, 3" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.		Ditto
304	Lower portion of a celt, 5½" long, basalt; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Barama, district Ranchi.		Ditto
331	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic and broken.	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.		Ditto
323	Lower portion of a celt, 1½" long, schist; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...		Ditto
422	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, silicious schist; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		Ditto
367	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Barama, district Ranchi.		Ditto
369	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, silicious schist; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...		Ditto
349	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Barama, district Ranchi.		Ditto
359	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Terangkul, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.		Ditto
328	Lower portion of a celt, 3" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Binda, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.		Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES— <i>contd.</i>					
321	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge slightly crescentic.	Neolithic Age...	District Ranchi ...	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
361	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, schist; edge crescentic and broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
337	Lower portion of a celt, 1½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
330	Lower portion of a celt, 2¼" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
379	Celt, 4½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic and broken; butt irregular.	Ditto ...	Pangura, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
332	Chisel, 3¼" long, grey gneiss; flat edge; sides parallel; butt flat.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
396	Pestle, 6½" long, basalt ...	Ditto ...	Sidrol, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
394	Chisel, 6½" long, basalt; edge flat; butt round.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi	Ditto	
308	Ring-stone, 5½" across, schist; used for weighting digging-sticks.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
476	Pestle, 6¼" long, gneiss ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
481	Pestle, 5" long, grey gneiss ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
317	Pestle, 6" long, schist ...	Ditto ...	Gargaon, district, Ranchi.	Ditto	
470	Pestle, 3½" long, basalt ...	Ditto ...	District Ranchi	Ditto	
472	Pestle, 5½" long, gneiss; flat on one side.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
311	Celt, 3¼" long, schist; broken crescentic edge; round butt.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
444	Unfinished celt, 2½" long, trap; edge irregular; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
423	Unfinished celt, 3½" long, schist; unfinished edge, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
424	Unfinished celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
307	Celt, 7" long, greyish gneiss; edge crescentic; one side convex; butt flat. Broken at both ends.	Ditto ...	Binda, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
421	Unfinished celt, 4½" long, gneiss; edge flat; butt flat; sides parallel.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
343	Celt, 2½" long, gneiss; crescentic edge; butt narrow, one side convex.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
457	Lower part of a celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
419	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, grey gneiss; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
383	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
452	Upper part of a celt, 2" long, schist; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
442	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, schist; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

413	Upper part of a celt, 1½" long, gneiss; butt irregular.	Neolithic Age...	District Ranchi ...	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
327	Upper part of a celt, 1½" long, gneiss; butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
439	Upper part of a celt, 1½" long, gneiss; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
329	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; butt narrow and broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
418	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; butt round and broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
415	Lower portion of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; edge broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
420	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt irregular.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
380	Celt, 3½" long, gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
414	Celt, 3½" long, schist; edge crescentic and broken; butt irregular.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
416	Unfinished celt, 3½" long, gneiss; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
382	Celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt round.	Ditto ...	Binda, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
391	Celt, 3" long, gneiss; edge broken; butt round.	Ditto ...	Kantbatoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
353	Celt 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Binda, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
355	Celt 3½" long, gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto	
398	Chisel, 5½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
393	Chisel, 8½" long, basalt; edge broken; sides parallel; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
429	Upper part of a celt, 1½" long, gneiss; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
390	Upper part of a celt, 3½" long, schist; butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
384	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
351	Upper part of a celt, 3" long, grey gneiss; butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
387	Upper part of a celt, 3½" long, gneiss; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
392	Upper part of a celt, 2" long, gneiss; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
386	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, schist; butt thin and round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
446	Upper part of a celt, 1½" long, grey gneiss; butt round and narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
382	Unfinished celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt narrow and round.	Ditto ...	Binda, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
409	Unfinished celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge unfinished; butt irregular and round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—contd.

410	Unfinished celt, 3½" long, schist; edge broken; butt thin and round.	Neolithic Age...	Binda, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B. L.	
379	Unfinished celt, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt flat and irregular.	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
455	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; butt narrow and broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
459	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; butt thin and round.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi...	Ditto ...	
468	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, schist; butt irregular.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
401	Upper part of a celt, 4½" long, grey gneiss; butt thick and round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
412	Upper part of a celt, 3½" long, gneiss; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
489	Upper part of a celt, 3½" long, gneiss; butt thick and round.	Ditto ...	Bidna, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
404	Upper part of a celt, 5" long, gneiss; butt round.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
466	Upper part of a celt, 2½" long, gneiss; butt flat and broken.	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
411	Upper part of a celt, 4½" long, schist; butt pointed.	Ditto ...	Burghata, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
415	Fragment of a grinding stone (?), 3" long, grey gneiss.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	
458	Foot scraper, 2½" × 1½", sandstone	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
432	Foot scraper, 1½" across, schist.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
403	Unfinished celt, 3½" long, schist; edge broken, butt flat and irregular.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
400	Unfinished celt, 4½" long, schist; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
385	Unfinished celt, 4" long, grey gneiss; edge broken; butt flat and irregular	Ditto ...	Kanthartoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
1259	Celt, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Unknown place ...	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1260	Celt, 2½" long, schist; edge flat; butt broken; sides parallel.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1261	Celt, 2½" long, quartz; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1262	Celt, 2½" long, gneiss; edge flat; butt narrow and round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1263	Celt, 2" long, schist; edge slightly crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1264	Celt, 1½" long, quartz; edge flat; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1268	Chisel, 1½" long, trap; edge flat; sides parallel; butt irregular.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1265	Grinding stone, 3½" long, schist; three-faced; broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1266	Grinding stone, 3½" long, grey gneiss; broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1267	Grinding stone, 2½" long, grey gneiss; elliptical shape; broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

1288	Chisel, 2½" long, schist; butt flat; edge broken.	Neolithic Age ...	Unknown place ...	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
528	Celt, 1½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Darjeeling district	The Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, C.S.I., I.C.S.	
529	Celt, 1½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt thick and flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
530	Celt, 1½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
532	Chisel, 2" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
534	Chisel 1½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
536	Chisel, 2" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
537	Chisel, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
541	Axe, 3½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
542	Axe, 3½" long, gneiss; edge slightly crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
543	Axe, 4½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
544	Axe, 2½" long, basalt; edge crescentic, butt rounded.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
545	Axe, 3½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt round and broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
546	Axe, 3½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
533	Celt, 2½" long, basalt; edge crescentic, butt flat.	Neolithic shape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Modern forgery.
535	Celt, 1½" long basalt; edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
539	Axe, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt narrow and broken.	Neolithic Age...	Shan States, Upper Burma.	Ditto ...	
538	Chisel, 1½" basalt; edge flat and blunt, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
540	Chisel, 2" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
482	Chisel, 8½" long, basalt; edge slightly crescentic, sides parallel, butt flat, one side convex. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Saonthal Pergannas.	Ditto ...	Collected by the Rev. P. O. Rodding (J. A. S. B., 1901, p. 17.)
483	Axe, 6½" long, gneiss; crescentic edge, butt rounded. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
484	Axe, 5½" long, flint; edge crescentic, butt rounded. Polished at the edge only.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
485	Axe, 5½" long, flint; edge crescentic, butt flat; polished at the edge only; flat on one side.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES— <i>contd.</i>					
486	Axe, 5" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished all over.	Neolithic Age.	Santhal Perganas.	The Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, C.S.I., I.C.S.	Collected by the Rev. P.O. Boddington. (J. A. S. B. 1901, p. 17)
487	Axe, 4½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
488	Axe, 4½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt flat. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
489	Do., 4½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
490	Axe, 6" long, basalt; edge slightly crescentic; butt narrow. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
491	Axe, 4½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt narrow. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
492	Axe, 4½" long, trap; edge flat; butt rounded. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
493	Axe, 4½" long, basalt; edge flat and broken, butt narrow. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
494	Axe, 3½" long, granite; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
495	Axe, 3½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
496	Axe, 3½" long, gneiss; edge flat; butt narrow. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
497	Chisel, 3½" long, trap; edge crescentic; butt flat; sides parallel. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
498	Axe, 3½" long, grey gneiss; edge flat; butt flat; polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
499	Do, 2½" long flint; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
500	Do, 2½" long, basalt; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
501	Do, 2½" long, trap; edge crescentic; butt rounded, polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
502	Do, 2½" long, basalt; edge flat, butt narrow, polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
503	Do, 2½" long, basalt; edge slightly crescentic, butt rounded, polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
504	Chisel, 2½" long, quartz; edge crescentic; butt flat; sides parallel. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
505	Axe, 2½" long, schist; edge crescentic; butt pointed. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
506	Spade celt, 2½" long, gneiss; beveled on front, high shoulders, polished. Edge broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
507	Spade celt, 2½" long, gneiss; beveled on front, shoulder broken. Sides parallel, polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
508	Do, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; sides parallel, shoulders high; butt flat. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
509	Chisel, 4½" long, gneiss; edge slightly crescentic; butt flat. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

507	Axe, 4½" long, quartz; edge crescentic, butt flat, sides parallel. Polished.	Neolithic Age...	Santhal Parganas	The Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, C.S.I., I.C.S.	Collected by the Rev. P. O. Bodding.
508	Chisel, 4½" long, quartz; edge flat; butt round; sides parallel. Polished	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
509	Chisel, 3½" long, quartz; edge flat; sides parallel; butt flat. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
510	Chisel, 3½" long, quartz; edge crescentic; butt flat; side parallel. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
511	Chisel, 1½" long, basalt; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Neolithic shape	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Probably forged.
512	Celt, 1½" long, basalt; edge crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
513	Celt, 1½" long, basalt; edge slightly crescentic; butt narrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
514	Axe, 2½" long, schist; edge crescentic, butt narrow. Polished.	Neolithic Age...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Collected by the Rev. P. O. Bodding.
515	Axe, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt narrow. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
516	Axe, 1½" long, gneiss; edge flat; butt rounded. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
517	Axe, 1½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
518	Axe, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt rounded. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
519	Axe, 2½" long, gneiss; edge flat; butt flat. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
520	Celt, 1½" long, quartz; edge crescentic; butt broken and flat. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
521	Celt, 1½" long, schist; edge flat, butt flat. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
522	Axe, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt round. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
523	Axe, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic, butt narrow. Polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
524	Axe, 2½" long, gneiss; edge crescentic; butt narrow. Polished at the edge only.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
525	Axe, 2½" long, flint; edge crescentic; butt irregular. Polished at the edge only.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
526	Axe, 2½" long, flint; edge crescentic; butt irregular. Polished all over.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
527	Hammer with a hole, 3½" across, sandstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES.

231	Copper chisel, 5½" long, butt 2½" across; edge 2½" across; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Copper age ...	Bichna, district Ranchi.	Raj Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
261	Copper axehead, 6½" long; butt 3½" across; edge 5½" across, edge crescentic, butt slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	Hami, district Palamau.	Bihar and Orissa Government.	
262	Copper axehead, 6½" long; butt 3½" across; edge 5½" across; edge crescentic; butt round.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6
COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES— <i>contd.</i>					
263	Copper axehead, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt round.	Copper Age ...	Ranchi, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
264	Copper axehead, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
265	Copper axehead, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
267	Copper axehead, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across; Edge crescentic, butt flat.	Ditto ...	Kamdera, Ranchi police station, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
1364	Copper axehead, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	District Ranchi...	Ditto ...	Edge slightly broken.
268	Copper axehead, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $2\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Edge crescentic, slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	Bartoli, Basia police station, district Ranchi.	H. H. Sir Edward Golt, F.C.S.I., C.I.B., I.C.S.	
266	Copper axehead, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long, butt $2\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
266	Copper axehead, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt broken.	Ditto ...	Kamdera, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
268	Copper axehead, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt slightly rounded.	Ditto ...	Dargama, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	Edge slightly broken.
269	Copper axehead, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Hami, district Palamau.	Bihar and Orissa Government.	
242	Copper axe-head $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long; $2\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than a half a circle; well defined shoulder; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Dhanbad Sub-division, district Manbhum.	The Hon. and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
243	Copper axehead, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle, well defined shoulder; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Dhanbad Sub-division, district Manbhum.	The Hon. and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
248	Copper axehead, 8" long; butt $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $6\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt slightly rounded at the end.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Cf. Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities, Indian Museum, Plate X, fig 2.
249	Copper axehead, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $6\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
250	Copper axehead, 9" long; butt $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $7\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt slightly rounded at the ends.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
254	Copper axehead, 6" long; butt $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long; edge $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt slightly rounded at the end.	Ditto ...	Bandu, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
260	Copper axehead, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge nearly half a circle; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Kera, district Singhbhum.	Mr. P. N. Basu.	
241	Copper axehead, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt $5\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge $7\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Mayurbhanj State, Orissa.	Mr. L. E. B. Cobden Ramsay, C.I.B., I.C.S.	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

244	Copper axehead, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt slightly rounded at the end.	Copper Age ...	Dimiria, Pal-Lahera State, Orissa.	Babu Satyabadi Misra.	Cf. Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities, Indian Museum, Plate X, fig. 2.
245	Copper axehead, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt nearly flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
246	Copper axehead, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than half a circle; butt nearly flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
247	Copper axehead, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; butt 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Cutting edge more than three-fourths of a circle; butt flat.	Ditto ...	Dhanbad Su' division, district Manbhum.	The Hon. and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	Ditto
217	Copper bar-celt, 1' 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end, $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2". Edge slightly crescentic. One side concave and other convex.	Ditto ...	Hami, district Palamau.	Bihar and Orissa Government.	Cf. Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities, Indian Museum, Page 146, Ga. 1
220	Copper bar-celt, 1' 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Edge crescentic. One side concave and other convex.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
221	Copper bar-celt, 1' 5" long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Edge broken. One side concave and other convex.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
224	Copper bar-celt, 1' 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Edge crescentic. One side concave and other convex.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
227	Copper bar-celt, 1' 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Edge crescentic. One side concave and other convex.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
223	Copper bar-celt, 1' 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic. One side concave and other convex. Broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
223	Copper bar-celt, 1' 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end 1" across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic. One side flat and other slightly concave.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
218	Copper bar-celt, 1' 5" long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic. One side concave and other convex.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
225	Copper bar-celt, 1' 4" long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic. One side flat and other slightly concave.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
222	Copper bar-celt, 1' 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 3" across; edge crescentic. One side convex, other slightly concave.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
228	Copper bar-celt, 1' 4" long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; edge crescentic. One side nearly flat and other convex.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES—contd.

231	Copper bar-celt, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long; upper end $\frac{1}{4}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across; edge crescentic. One side concave and other convex.	Copper Age ...	Hami, district Palamanu.	Uihar and Orissa Government.	Cf. Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities, Indian Museum, Page 146, Ga. 1.
226	Copper bar-celt, 1' 4" long; upper end broken; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across. Edge slightly crescentic. One side convex and other concave.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
229	Copper bar-celt, 1' 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end 1" across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across. Edge slightly crescentic. Both sides flat.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1 ditto
233	Copper bar-celt, 1' 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; upper end $\frac{1}{2}$ " across; cutting edge 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across. Both sides flat. Edge slightly crescentic and broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
239	Copper axe-head, double headed, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; front edge 7" across; back edge 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across. Edge crescentic and broken. Neck long.	Ditto ...	Village Bhagra Pir, Mayurbhanj State. On the bank of the Gulpha river.	Mr. L. E. B. Cobden Ramsay, C.I.E., I.C.S.	
236	Copper, axe-head double headed, 1' 9" long; front edge 1' 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across; back edge 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Edges broken. Neck long.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
237	Copper, axe-head, double-headed 1' 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; front edge 1' 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across. Back edge 1' 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across. Front edge broken, back edge crescentic. Neck long.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
238	Copper axe-head double-headed 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long; front edge 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across; back edge 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Front edge more than half of a circle; back edge crescentic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
240	Copper figure height 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with hands, legs and tail or male organ crudely represented. One side flat. Prepared by casting.	Ditto ...	Dhanbad Subd'vision, district Maunbhum.	The Hon'ble and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
797	Copper bracelet, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across, decorated with a disk and a knob.	Ditto ...	Gurgaon, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
781	Copper ear-ring, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across, shaped like a scorpion.	Ditto ...	Murud, Khunti, District Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
779	Fragment of a copper ear-ring, shaped like a scorpion.	Ditto ...	Khun'i, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
796	Copper ear-ring, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across, with spiral disk.	Ditto ...	Namkum, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	

BRONZE AGE ANTIQUITIES.

724	Bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across, twisted like rope, 2 braids.	Bronze Age ...	Village Namkum, District Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
722	Bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across, twisted like rope, 3 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
723	Bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across, twisted like rope, 3 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
726	Bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across, twisted like rope, 3 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
727	Bracelet 3" across, twisted like rope, 3 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
728	Bracelet 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across, twisted like rope 3 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
729	Bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " across, twisted like rope, 3 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

BRONZE AGE ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

730	Bracelet, 3" across, twisted like rope, 3 braids.	Bronze Age ...	Namkom, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
731	Ditto ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
732	Ditto ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
733	Bracelet 2½" across, twisted like rope, 3 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
735	Bracelet, 2½" across, twisted like rope, 4 braids.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
803	Bronze bell, height 4½" decorated with spiral and other motifs. Broken.	Ditto ...	Riotondag, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
804	Bronze bell, height 5", decorated with spiral and other motifs. Broken.	Ditto ...	Behra P.S. Ranchi District, Ranchi.	Ditto	
805	Bronze bell, height 5½", decorated with spiral and other motifs. In good state of preservation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
806	Bronze bell, height 4½", decorated with semi-circular lines in relief. In good state of preservation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
807	Bronze bell, height 4½" decorated with circular lines in relief.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
808	Bronze bell, height 3½", decorated with circular lines in relief.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
809	Bronze bell, height, 3¼", decorated with triangular motif.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
810	Bronze bell, height 3", decorated with raised notches.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
811	Bronze bell, height 2½", decorated with raised dots and notches.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
801	Bronze bell on a high pedestal, height 5½", decorated with spiral motifs and hatchings in relief.	Ditto ...	Manbhum.	The Hon. and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES.

SHELL OBJECT.

1317	Shell bangle, 1½" across elliptical ...	Prehistoric period	From unknown place.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
------	---	--------------------	---------------------	--	--

COPPER OR BRONZE OBJECTS, BEADS, ETC.

800	Copper bracelet, 2½" across, decorated with ridges.	Prehistoric period	Gargaon, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
796	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
798	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
799	Copper bracelet, 2½" across, decorated with ridges.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
685	Copper bracelet, 2½" across, decorated with ridges.	Ditto ...	Baruma, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
689	Copper bracelet, 2½" across, decorated with ridges and knob.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
683-84	Copper bracelets, 2½" across, decorated with finer ridges and knob.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
687	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES—<i>contd.</i>					
COPPER OR BRONZE OBJECTS, BEADS, ETC—<i>contd.</i>					
608	Copper bracelet, 2½" across, decorated with finer ridges and knob.	Prehistoric period.	Baruma, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
686	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
698-706	Fragments of copper ornaments ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
697	Copper bracelet, 2½" across, plain ...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto	
749	Copper ear-ornaments, 2½" across...	Ditto ..	Digi, thana Chakradharpur, district Singhbhum.	Ditto	
696	Copper finger ring with knob, 1½" across.	Ditto ..	Baruma, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
802	Ceremonial footstool, 6½" long, 3½" broad, height 3", of irregular shape.	Ditto ..	Bartol near Mahadand, district Palamanu.	Rev. Father Vander Linden, S.J.	
812	Fragments of copper cup ...	Ditto ..	Pokhuria, district Manbhum.	The Hon and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
711	Copper wheels of peculiar shape with projected knobs. Diameter of wheel about 4½"; length of the axle 6½". Use of the object unknown.	Ditto ..	Lohardaga, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
791	Stone beads of various shapes, colours, etc.	Ditto ..	District Manbhum.	The Hon and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
777A	Cornelian beads	Ditto ..	Namkom, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
790	Crystal beads	Ditto ..	District Ranchi ...	Ditto.	
776	Stone bead	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
891	Ditto	Ditto ..	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto.	
735	Beads of some unknown material...	Ditto ..	Murad, Khunti Police-station, district Ranchi.	Ditto.	
900	Stone beads	Ditto ..	Khunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto.	
956	Copper or bronze finger ring, ½" across.	Ditto ..	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto.	
957	Copper or bronze finger ring, 1½" across.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
821	Bronze vessel, height 7½" decorated. Has a hole at the side.	Ditto ..	Pohra, district Ranchi.	Ditto.	
823	Bronze vessel, height 7½" decorated. Has a hole at the side.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
989	Copper <i>Aspi</i> , height 10" across mouth, decorated on the outside with incised lines.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
997	Bronze plate, across mouth 10½"; height 2"; decorated with incised circles on the outside. Damaged.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
998	Bronze plate, across mouth 9½"; height 1½"; plain.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
813	Fragments of bronze plates, highly glazed.	Ditto ..	Pokhuria, district Manbhum.	The Hon and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
819-20	Bronze anklets, 1½" across, highly glazed.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*
COPPER OR BRONZE OBJECTS, BEADS, ETC.—*contd.*

825	Two pieces of bronze, possibly out of a set of seven pieces forming one musical instrument; (A) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. (B) 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long.	Prehistoric period	District Manbhum	The Hon and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
780	Bronze ornaments, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across. Wheel-shaped with a projection.	Ditto	Chakradharpur, district Singhbhum.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
714	Bronze bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across, decorated.	Ditto	Khunti Subdivision, Ranchi. district	Ditto	
715	Bronze bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
716	Bronze bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across, decorated.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
761	Part of a bronze anklet, 5" across, decorated with spiral and other ornaments.	Ditto	Digi, Chakradharpur police station, district Singhbhum.		
762	Part of a bronze anklet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across, decorated with spiral and other ornaments.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
763	Part of a bronze anklet, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across, decorated.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
764	Part of a bronze bracelet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across, decorated.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
765, 766, 769.	Fragments of bronze bracelets	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
767, 768	Bronze bracelets, breadth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 3" respectively.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
760	Bronze bracelets, breadth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
767-769	Bronze bracelets, breadth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " across.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
770	Bronze bracelets breadth 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
771-774	Bronze bracelets breadth from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " across.	Ditto	Ditto		
786-787	Bronze bracelets 2" and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across	Ditto	Murad, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
788	Fragment of bronze bracelet	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
814-817	Bronze bracelets, from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to across.	Ditto	Phokuria, district Manbhum.	The Hon. and Rev. Dr. A. Campbell.	
818	Fragment of bronze bracelet	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
748	Fragments of bronze ornaments etc.	Ditto	Digi, Chakradharpur, district Singhbhum.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
777B	Bronze cup, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " across mouth; height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Glazed but plain.	Ditto	Namkom, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
789	Bronze or copper beads	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
747	Bronze or copper beads	Ditto	Digi, Chakradharpur police station, district Singhbhum.	Ditto	
785	Bronze beads	Ditto	Murad, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*COPPER OR BRONZE OBJECTS, BEADS, ETC.—*contd.*

901	Bronze or copper beads ...	Prehistoric period.	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
708	Bronze beads, etc. ...	Ditto	Baruma police-station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
707	Fragments of Bronze or copper vessels.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
840—850	Copper or bronze bracelets from $2\frac{1}{2}$ " to $2\frac{3}{4}$ " across.	Ditto	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
851—857	Copper or bronze bracelets from $2\frac{1}{4}$ " to $2\frac{3}{4}$ " across.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
858—864	Copper or bronze bracelets from $2\frac{1}{2}$ " to $2\frac{3}{4}$ " across.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
865—867	Copper or bronze bracelets from $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " across.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
868—871	Bronze or copper bracelets from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " across.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
872—890	Fragments of bronze or copper bracelets.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
892	Copper or bronze anklet, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across, decorated.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
893	Copper or bronze anklet, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " across, decorated.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
896—898	Copper or bronze ear-ornaments ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
873	Bronze or copper bracelet ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
891	Bronze or copper bracelet.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
894	Bronze or copper anklet ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
895	Bronze or copper ring ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
902	Fragments of copper or bronze objects.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
954	Copper or bronze bell ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
979	Copper or bronze ring ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

STONE OBJECT.

1316	Footstool, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", on four legs. Incised with pictorial signs. Beginning from right two fishes then female organ. Decorations on the sides are wavy line and cross hatching. Three of the legs broken.	Prehistoric period.	From unknown place.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	Picked up by the Curator from a rubbish heap.
------	--	---------------------	---------------------	--	---

ANTIQUITIES FROM PREHISTORIC SITES.

COPPER AND BRONZE OBJECTS.

793	Copper bracelet, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " across, plain ...	Unknown	Kanthartoli, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
794	Copper bracelet, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " across, plain ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
717	Copper bracelet, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " across, plain ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

ANTIQUITIES FROM PREHISTORIC SITES—*contd.*
COPPER AND BRONZE OBJECTS—*contd.*

718	Copper bracelet, 2½" across, plain ...	Unknown ...	Kantbartoli, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
782-783	Bronze ear-ornament, much damaged.	Ditto ...	Murud, Khunti police-station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
778	Fragment of a bronze ear ornament.	Ditto ...	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
690-691	Bronze ear-ornaments, much damaged.	Ditto ...	Baruma, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
734	Seven copper rings ...	Ditto ...	Namkom, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
692-695	Copper rings ...	Ditto ...	Baruma, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
760-764	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Digi, Chakradharpur, district Singhbhum.	Ditto	
792	Fragments of a bronze cup ...	Ditto ...	Namkom, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
719	Pieces of bronze rod ...	Ditto ...	Khunti Subdivision, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
775	Fragments of bronze chains ...	Ditto ...	Digi, Chakradharpur police station, district Singhbhum.	Ditto	
709	Bronze rod, 1' 6¼" long ...	Ditto ...	Kantbartoli, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
710	do. 9½" long ...	Ditto ...	Hethgora, Khunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
781	Copper chain in seven pieces, 1' 3¼" long.	Ditto ...	Murud, Khunti, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
737-46	Small copper bells ...	Ditto ...	Baruma, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
916-23	Copper rings ...	Ditto ...	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
924-51	Fragments of bronze or copper rings.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
952	Bone bead ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
986-88	Bronze or copper rings ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
958-83	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
822	Bronze vessel, height 7", with a hole at the side.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
953-55	Copper bells ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

IRON OBJECTS.

755-58	Iron bracelets, 1½" across ...	Unknown ...	Digi, Chakradharpur police-station, district Singhbhum.	Ditto	
911-15	Iron rings, from ¾" to 1" across ...	Ditto ...	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
720	Fragments of iron chain ...	Ditto ...	Khunti Subdivision, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
912	do of iron rings ...	Ditto ...	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

ANTIQUITIES FROM PREHISTORIC SITES—*contd.*IRON OBJECTS—*contd.*

903-910	Iron bracelets, from 1½" to 2½" across.	Unknown	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
984	Iron arrowhead, 2½" long	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
985	Iron arrowhead, 3½" long with barb.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
712	Iron digging instrument, 4½" long.	Ditto	Namkom, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
713	Iron digging instrument, 5½" long...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

EARTHEN OBJECTS.

829A	Earthen bowl, across mouth 6½"; height 3½".	Unknown	Burama, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
829B	Earthen bowl, across mouth 6½"; height 2½". Broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
829C	Earthen bowl, across mouth 5½"; height 2½". Broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
826	Earthen cup, across mouth 4½"; height 1½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
736	Earthen cup, across mouth 4½"; height 1½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
776B	Earthen cup, across mouth 2½"; height 1½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
834	Earthen cup, across mouth 2½"; height 1½", rim broken. Handmade.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
835	Earthen cup, across mouth 3½"; height ½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
830	Earthen handi, across mouth 4½"; height 3½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
836	Earthen lid, across 3½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
833	Earthen pot, height 2½", mouth broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
837	Earthen pot, height 2½". Broken	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
838-39	Earthen pots, height 2½"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
831	Earthen pot, height 3½", decorated on the outside with incised circles and notches.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
828	Earthen pot, with narrow mouth, height 3½", mouth broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
992	Earthen urn, across mouth 8½"; height 11½". Within were found three pots and some stones and copper beads. Glazed. Decorated on the outside with circles and notches. Damaged.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
993	Earthen urn, across mouth 8½"; height 9½". Decorated on the outside with an incised circle round neck. Inside were found fragments of bowl. Broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
995	Earthen urn, across mouth, 8½"; height 10". Decorated on the outside with incised circles. Inside were found five pots and fragments of potteries. Damaged.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
994	Earthen urn, 8½" across mouth; height 11". Decorated on the outside with incised circles and wavy notched marks. Broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

ANTIQUITIES FROM PREHISTORIC SITES—*contd.*EARTHEN OBJECTS—*contd.*

991	Earthen urn, $\frac{1}{2}$ " across mouth $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", height $11\frac{1}{2}$ ". Decorated on the outside with incised circles and four solar symbols. Mouth broken.	Unknown ...	Buruma, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
995A	Fragment of an earthen urn, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Decorated on the outside with incised circles, wavy lines and marks resembling spider.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
995B	Fragment of an earthen urn, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Decorated as the above.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
995C	Fragment of an earthen urn, $10\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 7 ".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
995D	Flat round objects of terracotta and stone (Hindi, <i>Kettii</i>) used in play. Diam. from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3 " (19 pieces)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1015	Brick, length $1' 4\frac{1}{2}"$; breadth $10\frac{1}{2}"$; thickness $2\frac{1}{2}"$. It is mixed up with sand and small particles of stone. Broken.	Ditto ...	Belwadag, Khunti police station, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	

STONE OBJECTS.

1010	Stone slab with rounded top, $1' 1\frac{1}{2}" \times 6\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$. Highly polished on both sides.	Unknown ...	Bichna, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
1014	Stone slab with rounded top, $11\frac{1}{2}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$. Polished on one side. Broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1003	Stone slab with rounded top, $1' 1\frac{1}{2}" \times 6\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$. Polished on one side. Used for ceremonial purpose.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1012	Stone slab with rounded top, $11" \times 5\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$. Polished on both sides.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1007	Two-legged stone object, $11" \times 2" \times 6\frac{1}{2}"$. Probably a part of a four-legged footstool.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1013	Four-legged stool <i>goreyā</i> , $10\frac{1}{2}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$ unpolished. Broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1013B	Fragment of a stool <i>goreyā</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1006	Four-legged stool <i>goreyā</i> , $10" \times 5\frac{1}{2}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}"$. Upper surface polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1005	Four-legged low stool <i>goreyā</i> $8\frac{1}{2}" \times 6\frac{1}{2}" \times 1\frac{1}{2}"$. Upper surface polished.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1009	Stone pestle, $9\frac{1}{2}"$ long; polished ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1011	Stone pestle, $5\frac{1}{2}"$ long; polished ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1014B	Round ball ...	Ditto ...	Buruma, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	
1014C	Fragments of stone vessels ...	Ditto ...	District Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	
902	Fragments of bronze or copper antiquities.	Ditto ...	Khuntitoli, district Ranchi.	Ditto ...	

II.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MAURYA PERIOD: FEMALE SCULPTURE.

124	Sandstone sculpture of female, in round, height including pedestal 6' 9" (pedestal 1' 1/4", statue 5' 2"). She holds <i>Chakra</i> (fly whisk) in the right hand. Left hand and fold of skirt broken. Nose and pedestal slightly broken. Hair of head is covered with a cloth but kept in position by a string of pearls (F) with a pendant in front; at the back, hair hanging loosely in a knot. Ear-lobe short and adorned with palm-leaf ornament. Highly developed breast with necklace of pearls (P) in two strings falling between them. Wears bangles and anklet in her right hand and <i>sarki</i> below navel. There is no <i>kachha</i> . In front cloth arranged in stiff folds hanging up to ankle. At the waist, a girdle with five strings. Bears traces of polish characteristic of Maurya art.	Maurya period	Didarganj, district Patna	Bihar and Orissa Government (information supplied by Prof. J. N. Samaddar).	
-----	---	---------------	---------------------------	---	--

MAURYA PERIOD: ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST.

1248	Sandstone pedestal of sculpture, height 4' ft.	Maurya period.	Bulandibagh, district Patna.	On loan from the Government of India.	
1249	Fragment of a polished sandstone pillar, length 2' 4". From the site of the Hundred-pillared Hall.	Ditto ...	Kumrahar, district Patna.	Ditto.	
1250	Fragment of a polished sandstone pillar, length 3'. From the site of the Hundred-pillared Hall.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1251	Fragments of a polished sandstone, length 3' 8". From the site of the Hundred-pillared Hall	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1320	Wooden beam from the ancient palisade of Pataliputra, length 10'.	Ditto ...	Lohanipur, district Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	

SUNGA PERIOD: ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST.

113	Sandstone coping of a Buddhist railing, length, 3' 8 1/2" ht 1' 2". On one side a row of buffalo and rhinoceros and on the other half-lotuses. Inscribed.	Sunga period ...	Bodhi-Gaya, district Gaya.	Mahant of Bodhi-Gaya.	
187	Sandstone capital of a pillar, height 2' 10", breadth at base 1' 7", breadth at top 4' 1", across 1' 7", ornamented at the top by a row of rosettes, then comes reel and lead decoration followed by spiral motif, after which comes egg and dart moulding with four volutes at four ends enclosing a rosette; below, at back and front, a palmette and at sides conventional leaves. On the top of the pillar are two mortice holes.	Ditto ...	Bulandibagh, district Patna.	The Hon'ble Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, C.S.I., I.C.S.	Found by Mr. Mills during Col. Wadell's excavation.
1321	Sandstone crossbar of a Buddhist railing, 2' 4" x 1' 8"; on one side lotus full blown and on other lotus stalks issuing from a <i>mangala ghata</i> .	Ditto ...	Bharhut, Nagod State, Central India.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

SUNGA PERIOD : ARCHITECTURAL. BUDDHIST—*continued*.

1322	Sandstone crossbar of a Buddhist railing, 2' 2" x 1' 9". On one side full blown lotus in deep high relief and on the other lotus in low relief.	Sunga period ...	Bharhut, Nagod State, Central Indis.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1323	Sandstone fragment of a coping of a Buddhist railing 1' 6" x 1' 9". Ornamented with crenelated parapets with lotus stalks and trappings from which bells are hanging.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1324	Lower part of a sandstone pillar from a Buddhist railing, height 4' 1", decorated on one side with the half portion of a full blown lotus; on the other, lower portion of a standing figure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1580	Sandstone vase-shaped pedestal of a pillar height 2' 7". The vase is joined to a square block with stepped top by means of necking of rope decoration. It is decorated with lotus petal on the body and bead motif round the rim. Hole at top for receiving the tenon of a pillar.	Ditto ...	Bdho-Gaya, district Gaya.	Ditto	

GANDHARA ART: BUDDHA IMAGES.

1326	Buddha, height 3' 9½" right shoulder bare, seated in the attitude of teaching; of grey schist stone.	Gandhara period	Swat valley North West Frontier Province.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1330	Bust of Buddha, height 10", of grey schist stone, right shoulder bare.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1331	Bust of Buddha, height 11", of grey schist stone, right shoulder bare.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1334	Buddha, height 10' ½", of grey schist stone, in the act of meditation, head missing.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1338	Buddha, height 1' 10", standing, of grey schist stone. Hands and lower portion below knees are missing.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1339	Buddha, height 1' 8", of grey schist stone. Lower portion damaged.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1340	Bust of Buddha, height 9", of grey schist stone. Lower portion damaged.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

GANDHARA ART: BODHISATTVA IMAGES.

1325	Bodhisattva Maitreya, height 6' 1". Head and pedestal damaged, of grey schist stone.	Gandhara period	Swat valley, North West Frontier Province.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1328	Bodhisattva Maitreya, height 1' 5½", in <i>varadā mudrā</i> ; a portion of the head broken, of grey schist stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1329	Bodhisattva Maitreya, height 10½", bust, with <i>ushaṣṣha</i> intact, of grey schist stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1332	Bodhisattva Maitreya, height 7", of grey schist stone, seated in <i>vaśādmudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1333	Bodhisattva Maitreya, height 5' ½", of grey schist stone, seated, headless, in <i>varadā mudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

GANDHARA ART: BODHISATTVA IMAGES—*concl'd.*

1335	Bodhisattva Maitreya, height 1' 6½", of grey schist stone, standing, headless.	Gandhara period	Swat valley, North West Frontier Province.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1336	Bodhisattva Maitreya (?), height 2' 9½", of grey schist stone, head damaged. Pedestal contains a relief representing devotees bringing offering to Buddha in the act of meditation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1337	Bodhisattva Maitreya with halo, height 3' 4", of grey schist stone, pedestal contains devotees and Buddha in the <i>abhaya mudra</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	

GANDHARA ART: FRAGMENT, BUDDHIST.

1341-52	Fragments of sculptures	... Gandhara period	Swat valley North West Frontier Province.	Trustees of the Indian Museum Calcutta.	
1330-97	Ditto ditto	... Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

ANDHRA ART: FEMALE FIGURE.

1617	Marblestone female figure, height 1' 10½", putting on bangle. Mark peculiar coiffure.	Andhra period..	Amaravati, Madras.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
------	---	-----------------	--------------------	--	--

BODH-GAYA ANTIQUITIES: MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.

1509-34	Miscellaneous objects (Copper-antimony rod, sculpture fragment, etc.).	Different periods	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	From General Cunningham's excavation.
---------	--	-------------------	---------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

BODH-GAYA ANTIQUITIES: TERRACOTTA OBJECTS.

1398-1508	Terracotta objects such as pot, cup, dabber, <i>chiragh</i> , toy, broken votive plaques, etc.	Different periods	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
-----------	--	-------------------	---------------------------	--	--

GUPTA PERIOD: BRAHMANICAL DEITY.

61	Red sandstone image, height 1' 3", sitting in the <i>lilāsana</i> posture with guitar.	Gupta period.	Benisagar, district Singhbhum.	Forwarded by the Deputy Commissioner, Singhbhum.	
1564	Sandstone head of S'iva (?), height 6½", <i>Jatāmukha</i> , third eye on the forehead.	Ditto ...	Sarnath, district Benares.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1574	Fragment of a sandstone halo, 1" 9½" long, containing a gaudharya. Hole at side for metal attachment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1575	Lower portion of sandstone grinding stone, diam. 1' 5", hole in the middle.	Ditto ...	Basarh, district Muzaffarpur.	Acquired by Curator.	

BASARH ANTIQUITIES: TERRACOTTA SEALS.

1017-1247	Terracotta seals and seal impressions	Different periods	Ditto ...	On loan from the Government of India	Arch. Survey Rep. Part II, 1913-14, pages 98-185.
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	-----------	--------------------------------------	---

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: VISHNU IMAGES.

60	Red sandstone image of Vishnu, height 11", with attendant and <i>Vasuki</i> sleeping at the bottom.	Medieval ...	Benisagar, district Singhbhum.	Forwarded by Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum.	
63	Sandstone figure of Vishnu, height 17½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
64	Ditto height 1' 5"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
79	Basalt stone image of Vishnu, height 1' 11", with attendant.	Ditto ...	Lakhisera	Received through His Honour Sir E. A. Galt, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	
80	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
81	Ditto	Ditto ...	Monghyr	Acquired by Curator.	

Register No.	Description.	Date known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES :—VISHNU IMAGES—*contd.*

82	Blackstone image of Vishnu, height 7' 4½" including tetion, with <i>Lakshmi</i> and <i>Saraswati</i> and other attendants. <i>Prabhā-tōraṇa</i> at back.	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran.	Maharaja Bahadur of Hathwa.
673	Blackstone image of Krishna, height 2' 10½"; stands on a conventional lotus under a tree, of conventional shape, surrounded by six <i>gopis</i> ; below, four cows standing with upturned faces. Hands broken.	Ditto	...	Jankhpur, district Patna.	Bai Bahadur Sakhi Chand, Patna.
678	Blackstone image of Vishnu, height 6", parts above breast missing.	Ditto	...	Lalampur, district Patna.	Babu Pyare Lal Surman.
1356	Blue chlorite stone image of Vishnu, height 2' 7", with <i>Lakshmi</i> and <i>Saraswati</i> . Flying <i>Gandharvas</i> and <i>Kirtimukha</i> above.	Ditto	...	St. Joseph's Convent, Cuttack.	W. S. Bremner, Esq., Superintending Engineer, Cuttack.
1566	Blackstone image of Vishnu, height 4½"; lower portion damaged.	Ditto	...	Mr. Broadley's Collection, Bihar. (Patna).	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
1589	Blackstone slab, 1'9" x 2'6", containing figures of Vishnu and Brahma with attendants.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1594	Vishnu, height 4'1", of blackstone, with attendant figures.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1603	Fragment of a Vishnu figure, height 2'1", with the figure of <i>Saraswati</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1620	Blackstone arch over a statue, across 2' 10", contains the ten <i>avatāras</i> of Vishnu.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
1666	Blackstone figure of Vishnu, height 2', with <i>Lakshmi</i> and <i>Saraswati</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES : S'AIVA IMAGES.

199	Lower portion of S'iva, height 1'10", in <i>lalitāsana</i> posture; in front are bull, lion, two female devotees, and a ghost dancing.	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran.	Maharaja Bahadur of Hathwa.
1583	S'iva and Pārvati, height 2' 8", of blackstone, S'iva in upper right hand holding <i>trishula</i> , another touching the chin of Pārvati; with his lower right hand holding a vessel and his lower left hand encircling the waist of Pārvati.	Ditto	...	Broadley's Collection, Bihar, district Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
1674	Blackstone image of S'iva and Pārvati, height 1'4".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES : SIVALINGA.

73	Sandstone S'ivalingam, height 9" ...	Medieval	...	Unknown	Acquired by Curator.
77	Basalt <i>Mukhalingam</i> of S'iva, height 1' 5".	Ditto	...	Monghyr	Ditto
109	Sandstone S'ivalingam, height 1'4", with the face of Gaṅgā.	Ditto	...	Colgong	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli of Colgong (Bhagalpur).

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES : GANESA.

21	Ganes'a, 32" x 1'0", of blackstone, with the figure of <i>Sivalinga</i> above.	Medieval	...	Lakhisarai, district Monghyr.	Acquired by Curator.
66	Sandstone figure of Ganes'a, height 1'4", four-armed.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: S'AKTI IMAGES.

74	Blackstone figure of Kali, height 8", with S'iva lying prostrate. Broken.	Medieval	...	Unknown	...	Acquired by Curator.
82	Blackstone image of female deity, height 2' 2".	Ditto	...	Monghyr	...	Raja Kamaleswari Prasad Singh.
83	Blackstone image of Chāmuṇḍā, height 2' 4".	Ditto	...	Unknown	...	Unknown.
98	Sandstone image of Simhahāini, height 1' 3". Top broken.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli.
103	Blackstone S'akti of Kārttikeya, height 1' 10"; to the right, peacock; to the left, attendant.	Ditto	...	Colgong, district Bhagalpur.		Ditto
676	Blackstone image of Durgā, height 1' 9½", in <i>lalitāsana</i> attitude on lion, four-armed.	Ditto	...	Gangapur, district Patna.		Babu Pyare Lal Burman.
677	Blackstone image of female deity, height 1' 1", right hand in <i>abhaya-mudra</i> , left hand holds lotus.	Ditto	...	Islampur, district Patna.		Ditto

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: SURYYA:

12	Suryya, height 4' 4", of blackstone; Arupa driving seven horses; <i>Danda</i> , <i>Pingala</i> , <i>Usha</i> and <i>Pratyusha</i> dispelling darkness.	Medieval	...	Monghyr	...	Raja Kamaleswari Prasad Singh.
67	Granite image of Suryya, height 1' 10", with attendants; below, Arupa with seven horses.	Ditto	...	Benisagar, district Singhbhum.		Forwarded by Deputy Commissioner of Singhbhum.
85	Basalt stone image of Suryya, height 2', with attendant.	Ditto	...	Monghyr	...	Raja Kamaleswari Prasad Singh.
89	Sandstone image of Suryya, height 3' 2½", with Arupa in front with seven horses; below, a big wheel.	Ditto	...	Village Chutia, district Ranchi.		Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.
98	Blackstone image of Suryya, height 2' 7½", with Arupa in front with seven horses, attendants, <i>Danda</i> and <i>Pingala</i> .	Ditto	...	Unknown	...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli.
135	Blackstone image of Suryya, height 2' 3", with attendant.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Unknown.

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: NAVAGRAHA IMAGES.

120	Blackstone slab, length 1', containing <i>Navagraha</i> images incised.	Medieval	...	Gaya	...	Acquired by Curator.
121	Blackstone slab, length 1' 9½", with <i>Navagraha</i> images.	Ditto	...	Monghyr	...	Miss Murray.
122	Blackstone slab, length 2' 10½", with <i>Navagraha</i> images.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Raja Kamaleswari Prasad Singh.
123	Blackstone slab, length 3' 1", with <i>Navagraha</i> images.	Ditto	...	Lakhisarai, district Monghyr.		Acquired by Curator.
1654	Blackstone slab, 11"×10", with figures of <i>Grahas</i> .	Ditto	...	Mr. Broadley's collection, Bihar, Patna.		Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
1655	Blackstone slab, length 10"×1', with figures of <i>Grahas</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
1657	Blackstone slab, 1' 7" long, with figures of <i>Grahas</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES : VARUNA.

27	Varuna, height 6' 4", of granite stone, riding on <i>makara</i> , holding <i>pāsa</i> in the right hand; uncertain object in the left. At the back, water fairies worshipping.	Mediæval ...	Cuttack ...	Mr. W. S. Bremner, Superintending Engineer, Orissa Division.	
----	--	--------------	-------------	--	--

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES : BUDDHA IMAGES.

22	Buddha, ht. 4' 10", of blackstone, nose and leg broken.	Mediæval ...	Monghyr ...	Miss Murray.	
23	Blackstone Buddha, ht. 5' 6", attended by Brahma and Indra; above, on the right, Dhyāni Buddha with bowl; on the left, Buddha in <i>bhūmispāramudrā</i> . Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
24	Blackstone Buddha, ht. 2' 10", in <i>sikshāmudrā</i> . In the pedestal, on the right, a drunkard holding two women.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
25	Blackstone Buddha, ht. 3' 4", sitting in <i>līlāsana</i> attitude; on the right below, Avalokiteśvara; above, Vajrapāṇi. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
109	Buddha, ht. 2' 7", of sandstone, in <i>dhyānamudrā</i> with bowl. In the right, a monkey bringing honey (Vaisali scene). <i>Prabhātārāṇa</i> at back, broken.	Ditto ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Mahant of Bodh-Gaya.	
114	Blackstone Buddha, ht. 1' 1½", seated in the attitude of teaching. Below, <i>dharma-chakra</i> with deer on either side. Above, Buddha standing.	Ditto ...	Tellarha, district Patna.	Babu Madhu Sudan Prasad.	
174	Blackstone Buddha, ht. 1' 1½", seated in the attitude of teaching. Below, <i>dharma-chakra</i> with deer on either side. Above, Buddha standing.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
675	Blackstone Buddha, ht. 1' 9½", seated in the attitude of teaching. Below, deer on either side of <i>dharma-chakra</i> . Above, on either side Dhyāni-Buddhas. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1675	Dhyāni Buddha, ht. 1', of blackstone, with subordinate scenes, such as birth, etc. Top broken.	Ditto ...	Mr. Broadley's Collection, Bihar (Patna).	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1665	Buddha, height 3½", of blackstone, with monkey and attendant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1630	Blackstone Buddha, height 1' 9", in <i>bhūmispāramudrā</i> ; subordinate scenes at the back are birth and Buddhas in different mudras.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1631	Blackstone Buddha, height 1' 9", in <i>bhūmispāramudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1658	Buddha, height 1' 8", of blackstone, <i>sikshāmudrā</i> . Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1659	Dhyāni Buddha, height 1' 8", in <i>sikshāmudrā</i> ; top, near head, two Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1667	Dhyāni Buddha, height 1' 3", in a niche of blackstone; monkey figure at the bottom.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: BUDDHA IMAGES—*contd.*

1668	Buddha, height 1' 3", of blackstone, in <i>bhūmipariśamudrā</i> .	Mediæval ...	Broadley's collection, Bihar (Patna).	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1670	Buddha, height 1' 3", of blackstone, in <i>bhūmipariśamudrā</i> . Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1671	Buddha, height 1' 2".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1672	Buddha, height 1', headless. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1673	Buddha, height 1' 11". Inscribed ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: BODHISATVA IMAGES.

69	Head of Bodhisattva, height 1' 3", of sandstone	Mediæval ...	Unknown ...	Babu G. C. Mukharji of Colgong.	
78	Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvar, height 1', of black chlorite.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Unknown.	
95	Blackstone Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvar, height 3' 7½", in the teaching attitude, with five Dhvāni Buddhas; below on one side Tārā, and on the other, a male figure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli, Colgong.	
96	Sandstone bust of Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara height 2' 6"	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
115	Bodhisattva Mañjuśrī, height 5' 1½", of blackstone, standing, in blessing attitude.	Ditto ...	Bodh Gaya, district Gaya.	Mahant of Bodh Gaya.	
132	Bodhisattva Vajrapāni, height 1', Broken.	Ditto ...	Unknown ...	Unknown.	
1357	Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvar, height 2' 11", of blue stone; to the right, two-seated figures, damaged; to the left, one standing figure. In the pedestal, one devotee and another seated figure. In <i>mukuta</i> , Amitābha seated.	Ditto ...	St. Joseph's Convent, Cuttack.	W. S. Bremner, Esq., Superintending Engineer, Cuttack.	
1557	Bodhisattva Vajrapāni, height 3½", of blackstone, seated on lion throne, holding Vajra, with two female attendants.	Ditto ...	Mr. Broadley's collection, Bihar, Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1630	Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvar, height 1' 4", of blackstone. Hand and leg broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1682	Bodhisattva Padmapāni, height 4', of sandstone; on top five Dhvāni Buddhas. On either side are Sakris riding on man, seated on lotus. Below devotees.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: MAHĀKĀLA IMAGE.

1653	Blackstone figure of <i>Mahākāla</i> , height 1' 11". Broken from waist downwards.	Mediæval ...	Mr. Broadley's collection Bihar, Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
------	--	--------------	---	--	--

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: IMAGES OF TĀRĀ.

91	Blackstone image of Tārā, height 3' 6".	Mediæval ...	Unknown ...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli, Colgong.	
1548	Upper portion of blackstone figure of Tārā, height 11", holding lotus.	Ditto ...	Mr. Broadley's collection, Bihar, Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1578	Blackstone image of Tārā height 3' 6", with <i>dhvāni</i> and lotus in hand; <i>gandharvas</i> in halo.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: IMAGES OF TĀRĀ—*contd.*

1676	Blackstone image of Tārā, height 7"; hands broken.	Mediæval ...	Mr. Broadley's collection, Bihar, Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
------	--	--------------	--	--	--

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: IMAGE OF MĀRICHĪ.

1589	Sandstone figure of Mārīchī, height 6", with boars. Six-handed.	Mediæval ...	Mr. Broadley's collection, Bihar, Patna.	Ditto	
------	---	--------------	--	-------	--

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: JAINA IMAGES.

1	Blue-stone image of Ajitanātha, height 7' 6", in <i>Kāyōtsarga</i> attitude, standing in a conventional niche; below, elephant.	Mediæval ...	Palma, district Maunbhum.	Kashipur Ward's State.	
2	Blue-stone image of Śāntinātha, height 4' 8", in <i>Kāyōtsarga</i> attitude; in a conventional niche; below, antelope.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
3	Blue-stone image of Naminātha, height 2' 5", in <i>Kāyōtsarga</i> attitude; below, lotus.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1598	Blackstone pedestal, height 2' 2", of Jaina Tirthāṅkara Mahāvīra with attendants Indra. Below, devotees. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Gholamsara, Parulia police station, district Maunbhum.	Pandit A. P. Shastri and Rai Sahib Chuni Lal Roy.	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: MISCELLANEOUS SCULPTURES.

1355	Seated figure, height 1' 10", naked, of sandstone.	Mediæval ...	St. Joseph's Convent, Cuttack.	W. S. Bremner, Esq., Superintending Engineer, Cuttack.	
1358	Laterite stone head of a lion, height 1' 8".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1359	Vajra, length 1' 11", of granite stone, one end broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1656	Laterite stone relief, height 11½", containing a pair in embrace, kissing.	Ditto ...	Konaraka, district Puri.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: SATĪ STONES.

8	Sati memorial stone, height 6' 5", of granite stone, with a warrior holding bow and arrow. The top of the stone ends in the figure of an animal of peculiar shape.	Mediæval ...	Budhpur, district Maunbhum.	W. M. Crawford, Esq.	
9	Sati memorial stone, height 6' 3", of granite stone, with a warrior on horseback armed with sword. The top of the stone ends in the figure of an animal of peculiar shape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
10	Sati memorial stone, height 6' 3", of granite stone, with a warrior on horseback holding spear.	Ditto ...	Boram, district Maunbhum.	Ditto	
11	Sati memorial stone, height 5' 5", with a warrior armed with shield and sword.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
4	Sati memorial stone, height 4' 10", of granite stone, with the figure of warrior with bow and arrow; below, in a panel, wife sitting with folded hands.	Ditto ...	Budhpur, district Maunbhum.	Ditto	
5	Sati memorial stone, height 8' 2", of granite sandstone, with two panels: in the upper, a warrior going out armed with broad sword; in the lower, a warrior fighting with shield and sword.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: SATI STONES—*contd.*

6	Sati memorial stone, height 6', of granite stone, a warrior armed with bow and arrow; below, his wife with folded hands.	Mediæval ...	Budhpur, district Manbhūm.	W. M. Crawford, Esq.	
7	Sati memorial stone, height 5' 4", of granite stone, a warrior armed with bow and arrow. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: BOUNDARY STONES.

14	Sandstone boundary stone, height 4', with the figure of an ass on a sow. Inscribed.	Mediæval ...	Budhpur, district Manbhūm.	W. M. Crawford, Esq.	
15	Sandstone boundary stone, 4' 8" × 1' 9", with the figure of an ass on a sow. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
16	Sandstone boundary stone, 5' 3" × 3', with the figure of sow followed by an ass; below, cow running; above, sun and moon.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
17	Sandstone slab, height 2' 7". Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Boram, district Manbhūm.	Ditto	
104	Blackstone boundary pillar with inscription; above, Buddha image under Bodhi tree incised; on either side, sun and moon; below, sow and ass.	Ditto ...	Janibigha, district Gaya.	Mahant of Janibigha.	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: COPPER OBJECTS.

1576	Copper repousse figure of female, height 2' 1½", headless, carrying vessel in her right hand (Vasundhara). Notice the chain on the breast.	Mediæval ...	Nalanda, district Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
121	Copper <i>Dibba</i> , height 3½" ...	Ditto ...	Khakra, police-station Bero, district Ranchi.	Bihar and Orissa Government.	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BRAHMANICAL.

13	Gargoyle, 4' 3" long, of blackstone, shaped like a <i>makara</i> , with the figure of a man hanging from the trunk.	Mediæval ...	Monghyr ...	Raja Kamaleswari Prasad Singh.	
14	Gargoyle, length 5' 8", of sandstone, shaped like <i>makara</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Collector of Monghyr.	
133	Blackstone pillar, height 2' 1½", decorated with pot and foliage ornament.	Ditto ...	Unknown ...	Unknown.	
136	Sculptured fragment, 7' × 8½". Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
26	Door jamb, height 5' 2", of black chlorite stone, ornamented with the figure of doorkeeper (<i>lokapāla</i>) and bands of floral and lotus designs.	Ditto ...	Bihar (Patna) ...	V. H. Jackson, Esq., Principal, Patna College.	
29	Door lintel, 3' 7" long, of black chlorite stone, ornamented with floral decoration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
30	Sculptured stone fragment, height 1' 2", of sandstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
31	Sculptured stone fragment, height 1' 3", of sandstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
32	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
33	Granite pedestal of a statue, 2' 10" × 1' 9". Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BRAHMANICAL— <i>contd.</i>					
34	Lintel of a door, length 5' 10", of black chlorite stone.	Mediæval ...	Bihar (Patna) ...	V. H. Jackson, Esq., Principal, Patna college.	
		Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
35	Pedestal of a statue, 2' 9" × 1', of blue stone.				
44	Sculptured fragment, height 1' 6", of granite, containing a niche with the figure of a deity sitting on makara.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
45	Sculptured fragment, height 1' 4", of sandstone, decorated with figures holding garland.	Ditto ...	Monghyr ...	Miss Murray.	
49	Pilaster, height 4' 9", of granite, decorated.	Ditto ...	Lakhisarai, district Monghyr.	Acquired by Curator.	
50	Pilaster, height 3' 8", of granite, decorated.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
51	Pilaster, height 3' 7½", of granite, decorated.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
52	Pilaster, height 3' 7½", of blackstone, decorated.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
53	Pilaster, height 2' 8", of blackstone, decorated with <i>Kalasa</i> , <i>Kirttimukha</i> and floral design.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
54	Door jamb, height 2' 11½", of blue stone, decorated with the figure of <i>Gangā</i> standing on <i>makara</i> and ornamented with floral band, <i>Kalasa Kirttimukha</i> , and garland.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
55	Sandstone pillar, height 4'; plain. Broken.	Uncertain ...	Unknown ...	V. H. Jackson, Esq., Principal, Patna College.	
88	Door jamb, height, 2' 11½", of granite with <i>Kalasa</i> and door-keeper.	Mediæval ...	Ditto ...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli, Colgong.	
117	Sandstone base of a pillar, height 1'	Ditto ...	Colgong, district Bhagalpur.	Ditto	
118	Sandstone base of a pillar, height 1'	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
119	Sandstone miniature modern copy of the temple of Bhuvaneśvar, height 3' 5".	Modern ...	Puri ...	Rai Bahadur Sakhi Chaud of Puri.	
125	Blackstone lintel, length 1' 10½", with the figure of a deity seated in a niche.	Mediæval ...	Unknown ...	Unknown.	
126	Sandstone <i>amalaka</i> , across 11½". Broken.	Ditto ...	Monghyr ...	Miss Murray.	
127	Blackstone pillar, height 2' ½" ...	Ditto ...	Gaya ...	Sijawal of Gaya.	
128	Blackstone sculptured fragment, height 11½", probably from the base of a temple.	Ditto ...	Unknown ...	Unknown.	
129	Blackstone pillar, height 2' 3", decorated with pot and foliage pattern.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
130	Blackstone door jamb, height 2' 1", with doorkeeper.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
131	Blackstone door jamb, height 2' 1½", with doorkeeper.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
91	Grey stone bottom of a pillar, ht. 1' 1½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli, Colgong.	
99	Ditto ditto 1' ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BRAHMANICAL—*contd.*

101	Inscribed sandstone tablet, 1' 10" × 2' 9", in Devanāgarī characters.	Modern ...	Doisa, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.	
102	Ditto 1' 7½" × 2' 1½", in Devanāgarī characters.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
106	Soapstone Āmalaka, diam. 1' 8", with dowel hole.	Medieval ...	Village Badgaon, district Singhbhum.	Ditto	
107	Granite stone Āmalaka, diam. 1' 8", with dowel hole.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
108	Sandstone Āmalaka, diam. 1' 5", with dowel hole.	Ditto ...	Barabhum, district Manbhum.	Ditto	
111	Blackstone Makara head, length 1' 11".	Ditto ...	Colgong ...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli.	
112	Sandstone slab with lotus, across 1' 9½".	Ditto ...	Unknown ...	Unknown.	
195	Blackstone door jamb, height 5' 3", ornamented by three bands; the outer band contains niches with male and female in amorous attitude, then follow two bands of conventional creepers. At the bottom goddess Gaṅgā on makara.	Ditto ...	Belwa, district Saran.	Maharaja Bahadur of Hathwa.	
196	Blackstone door jamb, height 5' 3", with the same decoration as in 195.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
197	Blackstone lintel, length 6' 4", with lotus petal decoration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
198	Blackstone pedestal of a statue, length 3' 5", ornamented with lotus petal and dental decoration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
199	Blackstone beam, length 1' 9". Broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
188	Blackstone lintel, length 3', decorated with niches containing mutilated female figures alternated by trees.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
189	Pedestal of a statue, length 2' 7", of blackstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
190	Blackstone beam, length 4' 11½" ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
191	Blackstone lintel, length 5'. Decorated with three bands, the outer contains flying <i>gandharvas</i> then follow two bands of conventional creepers. On either end of the lintel are female figures standing in niche; in the centre, Saryya in a niche.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
192	Blackstone beam, length 5', ornamented with floral and lotus petal decoration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
193	Blackstone beam, length 6' 4" ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
194	Blackstone beam, part of No. 192.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST.

56	Votive stupa, height 1' 5", of black stone, with four niches containing Buddha figures in different postures.	Medieval ...	Bihar. district Patna.	V. H. Jackson, Esq., Principal, Patna College.	
----	---	--------------	------------------------	--	--

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST— <i>contd.</i>					
62	Part of a Votive stupa, height 1', basalt stone, with a niche containing Dhyāni Buddha with alms-bowl.	Medieval ...	Monghyr ...	Acquired by Curator.	
86	Votive stupa, height 1' 1½", of basalt stone, with four Dhyāni Buddhas in niches.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Raja Kamaleswari Prasad Singh.	
87	Sandstone Votive stupa, height 7½", with four Dhyāni Buddhas in niches.	Ditto ...	Gaya ...	Acquired by Curator.	
92	Umbrella of a Votive stupa, height 1' 10½", blackstone.	Ditto ...	Unknown ...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli, Colgong.	
105	Blackstone Votive stupa, height 1' 6", with four Dhyāni Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Gaya ...	Purchased.	
110	Blackstone Votive stupa, height 1', with four Dhyāni Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Mahanth of Bodh-Gaya.	
116	Sandstone fragment of a slab, height 7½", containing four rows of Dhyāni Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Patna ...	Babu Ram Gopal Singh Chaudhury, S.L.	
137	Blackstone pillar. Inscribed ...	Ditto ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Mahanth of Bodh-Gaya.	
138	Pedestal of a statue, of sandstone, height 6½". Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
140	Sandstone fragment, 7" x 6". Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
141	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, height 6½", with fire-altar. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
155	Sandstone Votive stupa, height 10", with birth scene in one niche and Buddha in different postures in other niches.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
156	Sandstone Votive stupa, height 1' 3", with four Dhyāni Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
167	Sandstone umbrella of a Votive stupa, height 11". Top broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
159	Granite pedestal, 1' ½" x 1", in a niche, Buddha in the gift bestowing attitude. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
160	Sandstone pedestal, 1' ½" x 6", male and female devotees. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
161	Sculptured fragment, 11" x 10½", with birth scene of Buddha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
162	Granite pedestal, height 7", length 1' 8", with three Dhyāni Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
164	Sandstone face stone, height 10", pot and foliage decoration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
165	Sandstone pedestal, height 5½", with the figurine of devotees in the attitude of prayer.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
166	Sandstone finial of a pillar, height 10½", in the shape of a lotus bud.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
167	Sandstone pedestal, height 10", length 1' 1½", in the central niche, figure of Buddha in <i>varadāmodrā</i> ; at the sides are Dhyāni Buddhas, in three rows.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST—*contd.*

168	Granite stone leogryph. height 9½". Bro.	Mediæval ...	Bodh Gaya, district Gaya.	Mabanth of Bodh-Gaya.	
169	Sandstone pedestal, 6' x 9", with the figure of fire-altars and devotee.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
170	Sandstone pedestal, 13½' x 8½", in niche, Buddha in <i>varadāmudrā</i> ; at the sides four rows of Dhyaui Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
171	Sandstone pedestal, length 1' 11"; height 3½", in relief, in front, figures of elephant, lion and devotees; in the centre, wheel of law.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
172	Sandstone fragment, height 8", with figure of Maitreya in <i>vitarka-mudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
173	Sandstone pedestal, 10" x 7", in two niches, figures of Mañjuśrī and Avalokites'vara.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
174	Granite face-stone, height 8", with conventional decoration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
175	Sandstone pedestal, 6" x 1½", with the figures of horse, attendants and seated deity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
176	Sandstone pedestal, length 1' 11½", height 8", with figures of elephant, horse, Nāgas and devotees bearing garlands.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
177	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, length 10½", height 6½"; in a niche a figure of a female deity; to the right on the upper row are seated Dhyaui Buddhas and on the lower row are standing Bodhisattvas with their <i>śaktis</i> in <i>varadāmudrā</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
178	Sandstone pedestal, length 8½", ht. 4½", with four niches containing figures of Buddha, Tara and other deities.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
179	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, length 13½", ht. 6½" with three female figures two of which are dancing and one marking time on drum (<i>dolaḥ</i>).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
180	Do, length 8" ht. 6½" with figures of fire-altar and lotus.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
181	Sandstone pedestal of a statue length 14½", height, 7½", in the centre, <i>mahāparinirvāṇa</i> scene and in three rows are Dhyaui Buddhas.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
182	Sandstone pedestal, length 8½", height 6½", with two female figures in relief, one dancing and other playing on some musical instrument.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1558-63	Fragment of sculptures ...	Ditto ...	Mr. Broadley's collection, Bihar, Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1572	Fragment containing <i>Gandharva</i> or <i>nāga</i> bearing garland 7½' x 5½'.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MÉDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BUDDHIST.—*contd.*

1579	Part of a <i>prabhā-tôraṇa</i> , height 2' 10", of blackstone, divided into two parts. In the outer part there is a female figure; then an elephant with a rider on a fabulous horse; on the top, a <i>kinvara</i> . In the inner part there is a female, a pillar with a <i>garuḍa</i> .	Medieval ...	Mr. Broadley's collection, Bihar, Patna.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1590-93	Fragment of sandstones ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1595	Pedestal of a seated figure with devotees and attendant, height 1' 3", of blackstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1581	Part of a <i>prabhā-tôraṇa</i> , height 2' 4", in two parts, the outer part contains a lotus on which an elephant is resting; a man is riding on the elephant and is supporting on shield the lion with a rider; the second part consists of a pillar.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1584-88	Fragments of sculptures ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1597-1600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1602	Fragment of a statue, height 3', with female figure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1605-08	Fragments of sculptures ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1612-16	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1618	Sandstone female statue, height 2', dancing.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1619	Pedestal of a Votive stupa of blackstone, height 7½". Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1621-29	Sculptured fragment ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1632	Lower portion of a blackstone statue, height 2", in <i>lalitāsana</i> posture. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1633-43	Votive stupa ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1644	Blackstone niche, height 6", without any statue.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1645-49	Finial of a pillar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1650	Pedestal of a Votive stupa, height 10", length 2' 3", of blackstone, with Buddhas in <i>dhyānamudrā</i> on one side and Persian inscription on the other.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	It seems to have been used as a memorial tablet over some Mahammadan grave.
1651	Sculptured face stone, height 10½", with a niche containing a figure holding a vessel of blackstone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1652	Pedestal of a blackstone Votive stupa, height 8", with four great scenes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1677	Sandstone votive slab, 6" x 1', with figures of devotees. Inscribed in Telugu characters.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: FRAGMENTS OF SCULPTURES.

151	Sandstone pedestal, 1' 8" x 6", with Buddha in <i>varadāmurā</i> , attendants holding <i>chauri</i> (By whisk) and sword and elephant (signifying conception).	Medieval ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Mahant of Bodh-Gaya.	
152	Granite face-stone 1' 3" x 8½" ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
153	Granite slab, 1' 8" x 1' 3" with three panels. In the lowest, relief figures of Dhyāni Buddha with two stupas; in the middle, birth scene, standing Buddha and stupas; in the top, <i>mahāparinirvāṇa</i> scene with five stupas.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
154	Granite slab, 2' 3¼" x 1' 2", three faced deity riding on <i>Garuda</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
152	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, height 6½", with rows of Dhyāni Buddhas. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
143	Sandstone slab, 6½". Inscribed ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
144	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, 10½" x 6", with fire-altar and devotees. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
145	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, 8" x 6½", with fire-altar and devotees. Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
146	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, 2' x 4½", with devotees, horse (renunciation), elephant (conception) and <i>Jambhala</i> . Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
147	Sandstone pedestal of a statue, 8" x 6", with fire-altar, vase and <i>Jambhala</i> . Inscribed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
148	Sandstone slab, 4½" x 4". Inscribed	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
149	Sandstone pedestal, 2' x 6½", with two rows of Dhyāni Buddhas in niches.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
150	Sandstone pedestal, 7" x 1", in niche, figure of Tara.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: COPPER PLATES.

203	Māraṇjamurā charter of Mahāśivagupta, measuring 8" x 4" (three plates).	Medieval ...	Sonpur Orissa.	State,	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, I.C.S., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.	J. B. O. R. S., Volume II, Part I, pages 45-59.
204	Tasamikhara charter of Rāpaka Rānabhaṇja Deva, measuring 6½" x 5" (three plates)	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto ...	J. B. O. R. S., Volume II, Part II, pages 167-177.
205	Baud charter of Kanakabhaṇja Deva measuring 8½" x 4½" (three plates).	Circa 1475 A.D.	Baud Orissa.	State,	Ditto ...	J. B. O. R. S., Volume II, Part III, pages 356-374
206	Kamurakela charter of Rāpaka Satrubhaṇja Deva measuring 5½" x 5½" (three plates).	Circa 1325 A.D.	Sonpur Orissa.	State,	Ditto ...	.....
207	Baud Grant of Rānabhaṇja Deva, measuring, 8½" x 4½" (three plates).	Medieval ...	Baud Orissa.	State,	Feudatory Chief of Baud State.	Ep. Ind., Volume XII, pages 322-323.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES : COPPER PLATES.—*contd.*

208	Baud Grant of Ranabhañja Deva measuring $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ (3 plates).	Medieval ...	Baudh Orissa.	State, Feudatory Chief, Baudh State.	Ep. Ind. Volum. XII, pages 325—328.
209	Talchar Grant of Vinitunga Deva, measuring $9'' \times 6''$ (1 plate).	Ditto ...	Talchar, Orissa ...	Superintendent, Feudatory State, Orissa.	.....
1604	A copper plate containing a table of ferry rates measuring $10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$ (1 plate).	Ditto ...	From near Manikpatan Ferry, Chilkalake, district Puri.	Rai Bahadur Sakhi Chand, Puri.	.....
210	Talchar grant of Gayatunga Deva, measuring $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ (1 plate).	Ditto ...	Talchar, Orissa ...	Feudatory Chief of Talchar.	.....
211	Talchar grant of Kula-stambha Deva, measuring $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$ (1 plate).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ep. Ind. Volume XII, pages 156—159.
212	Grant of Rapaetambha Deva, measuring $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$ (1 plate).	Ditto ...	Unknown ...	Unknown ...	J. B. O. R. S. Volume IV, Part II, pages 168—171.
213	Khanddeuli inscription of Ranabhañja Deva, measuring $9'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$ (1 plate without seal).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	J. B. O. R. S.; Volume IV, Part II, pages 172—177.
214	Tekkali inscription of Madhyama Raja, measuring $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$ (1 plate without seal).	Ditto ...	Tekkali (Ganjam)	Yubraj of Tekali	J. B. O. R. S., Volume IV, Part II, page 162—167.
215	Copper plate in Oriyā characters, $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ (1 plate).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....
1353	Copper plate of Śrī Saṅgrāma Gupta; length including the projection containing seal $1' 7\frac{1}{2}''$, breadth $1' 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Damaged at the side and on one side of the projection (1 plate).	Ditto ...	Village Panchob, district Darbhanga.	Prof. J. N. Sikdar, B. N. College, Patna.	J. B. O. R. S., Volume V, Part IV, pages 582—596.

BODH GAYA : CHINESE INSCRIPTIONS.

1609	Slate stone votive slab, $1' 6'' \times 7''$, containing Chinese inscription.	Unknown ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1610	Slate stone votive slab, $2' 5'' \times 1' 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with Chinese inscription in two lines.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1611	Slate stone votive slab, $1' 4'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$, with Chinese inscription.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1678	Sandstone slab, length $1' 5''$, height $1'$, containing Buddha figure in niches on both sides. Inscribed with Chinese inscriptions on both faces.	Medieval ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

BODH-GAYA : TIBETAN VOTIVE SLABS.

1662	A sandstone slab $6'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ with the usual Tibetan Buddhist creed:— "Om mani padme hum."	Unknown ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Ditto	
1663	A sandstone slab, $11''$, across end $9''$, with Tibetan Buddhist creed in four lines.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1664	A sandstone slab, length $9'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$, with Tibetan Buddhist creed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MISCELLANEOUS SCULPTURES.

68	Standing figure, height 2', of bluish stone, with attendant.	Medieval	...	Unknown	...	Acquired by Curator.
69	Circular stone, height 1'.	Uncertain	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
70	Sculptured fragment, 1' 7" x 9½", with the figure of a male standing in a circular niche.	Medieval	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
71	Stone image, height 1' 1", of sandstone.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
72	Sandstone bull of Śiva, height 1'.	Ditto	...	Village Etri, district Ranchi.	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy M.A., B.L.	
75	Sandstone bull of Śiva, length 1' ...	Ditto	...	Sonepurgarb, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
76	Sandstone bull of Śiva, length 1' 5"	Ditto	...	Sonpur garb, district Ranchi.	Ditto	
84	Broken head, height 10", with <i>Jatamukuta</i> , of basalt stone.	Ditto	...	Lakhisarai, district Monghyr.	Professor J. N. Samaddar, Patna College.	
124	Marble image of Hanumāna, height 1' 6". Broken.	Modern	...	Gaya	Acquired by Curator.	
139	Blackstone head of a statue, height 6½" with inscription.	Ditto	...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.	Mahanth of Bodh Gaya.	
158	Brick, 1' 11" x 1' 11" ...	Gupta period	...	Ditto	Ditto	
163	Sandstone image of a female deity, height 1' 7", with four heads.	Medieval	...	Ditto	Ditto	
201	Blackstone Footprint of a Jaina Tirthānkara, 8½" x 9½". Inscribed.	Modern	...	Unknown	Received through His Honour Sir Edward Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	
202	Jaina footprint of Tirthānkara, diam. 7½". Inscribed.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	
673	Bhringi, height 1' 3", of laterite stone with horns and three legs. Wears earornament and holds an uncertain object in right hand which rests on the hood of a serpent. Fantastic shape but of bold modelling.	Sunga period	...	Kapileswarpur, district Puri.	Rai Bahadur Sakhi Chand, Puri.	
679-680	Sculptured fragment ...	Medieval	...	Islampur, district Patna.	Babu Pyare Lal Burman.	
681-682	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Baddi, district Patna.	Ditto	
1570	Broken figure ...	Ditto	...	Broadley's collection, Bihar (Patna).	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	

MUHAMMADAN ANTIQUITIES : PATHAN ART.

36	Sculptured stone, height 2' 4", from a masjid with conventional decoration, of black chlorite stone.	Pathan Art	...	Monghyr	...	Miss Murray.
37	Arch, across 4' 2", of black chlorite stone, decorated with floral band and lotuses.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
38	Lintel, length 4' 3", of chlorite stone with a central lotus.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
39	Arch, height 1' 3", of chlorite stone, decorated with floral decoration.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
40	Base of a pillar, height 2' 5", of chlorite stone, ornamented with conventional decoration.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MUHAMMADAN ANTIQUITIES : PATHAN ART.

41-43	Stone fragments ...	Pathan Art ...	Monghyr ...	Miss Murray.	
46	Door lintel, length 4' 2", ornamented with conventional creeper.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
47	Base of a pillar, height 1' 7", of chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
48	Sculptured slab, height 2' 10½", of chlorite stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
50	Door jamb height 4' 9", of chlorite stone, decorated with conventional floral ornament.	Ditto ...	Unknown ...	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli, Calgong.	
97	Blackstone door jamb, height 3' 6". floral decoration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
1535-41	Glazed bricks ...	Ditto ...	Gaur, district Rajshahi.	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1544-56	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

MUHAMMADAN ANTIQUITIES : MUGHAL CANNON.

18	Iron Cannon, length 2' 7", shaped like a tiger. Inscribed.	Mughal period	Teliagari pass, Sahabganj. —	Babu Hari Charan Ganguli, Colgong.	
19	Iron cannon, length 3' 10". Inscribed. Captured by the Ahom king Jayadhrava in 1657 A.D.	Ditto ...	Bhagalpur ...	Babu Sourindra Mohan Singh of Bhagalpur.	
20	Iron cannon, length 7' 9" ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

CASTS : FOREIGN.

1541	Cast of Assyrian or Babylon tablet in Cuneiform script, 7½" × 4½".	Unknown ...	Indian Museum, Calcutta.	Trustees of Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
1542	Cast of Assyrian or Babylon tablet in Cuneiform script, 7½" × 4½".	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	

CASTS : INDIAN.

1605	Cast of a frieze, 2'0" × 10" containing elephants and <i>māhuts</i> capturing a wild elephant.	Medieval ...	Bhuvanewar temple.	Ditto	
------	--	--------------	--------------------	-------	--

MANUSCRIPTS.

1000	Tantra manuscripts ...	Unknown ...	Unknown ...	K. P. Jaysawal, Esq., M.A., Bar-at-law.	
1001-2	Palm leaf manuscripts ...	Unknown ...	Cuttack ...	Mr. S. B. Dhavle, I.C.S.	

APPENDIX D.

LIST OF PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS IN THE PATNA MUSEUM UP TO
31st MARCH 1920.

Register No.	Description.	Date.	Present Provenance.	Original Provenance.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Skull of <i>Pithecanthropus Erectus</i> ...	Paleolithic Age	From a Cast in the Zoological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta.	Trinil, Java.	
2	Skull of Neanderthal Man ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Neanderthal valley near Weimer, Germany.	
3	Patna Statue without head ...	Maurya period	Original in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	Patna.	
4	Leogryph ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
5	Fish-tailed animal ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
6	Lion ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
7, 8	Medallion containing a bust of king within a lotus.	Sunga period ...	Ditto ...	Bharhut, Nagod State, Central India.	
9	Medallion containing the scene of gift of Anāthapiṇḍika at Śrāvastī.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
10	Medallion containing the scene of Mahākapi Jātaka.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
11, 12	Medallion containing bust of queen within a lotus.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
13	Medallion containing the scene of Mahāmriga Jātaka.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
14	Medallion containing the scene of conception of Buddha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
15	Medallion containing S'ri standing on lotus issuing from a <i>mangala ghata</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
16	Panel containing the scene of rejoicing at the <i>Trayastrimsa</i> 's heaven on the cutting of hair by Buddha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
17-22	Pieces of railing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
23	Buddha in the act of teaching seated.	Kushan period (Gandhara Art).	Ditto ...	Swat valley, North West Frontier Province.	
24	Head of Bodhisattva ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
25	" Monk ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
26	S'iva and Pārvatī inscribed ...	Gupta period ...	Ditto ...	Kosam.	
27	Smiling face ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Sarnath, Benaras.	
28	Seated Buddha ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
29	Vishnu ...	Medieval ...	Ditto ...		
30	Revanta ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
31	Kāma, Rati and Triśuṇā ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
32	Buddha and Muchalinda ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bodh-Gaya.	
33	Buddha taming the elephant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
34	Buddha in <i>bhūmisparīkṣamudrā</i> with subordinate scenes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
35	Bodhisattva Vajrapāṇi ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		
36	Māricī ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...		

APPENDIX E.

LIST OF COINS ACQUIRED FOR THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCIAL COIN CABINET, PATNA MUSEUM, PATNA UP TO 31st MARCH 1920.

List A.—List of coins in the Coin Cabinet after 10th October 1918 up to 31st March 1920.

List B.—List of coins in the Coin Cabinet on 10th October 1918.

List C.—List of donors from the beginning up to 31st March 1920.

LIST A.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Reference.
1	2	3	4
ANCIENT COINS, ETC.			
723—830	AR	Punch-marked coin	J.B.O.R.S., Volume V, Pt. I pages 15-72.
912—962	"	Ditto	<i>Ibid</i> , Volume V, Pt. IV, pages 463-494.
1150—53	Æ	Ditto	
1158	"	Cast coin, circular.	
KUSHAN COINS.			
706	"	Kanishka.	P.M.C.I.p., 186, 53.
		Obverse.—King at altar	
		Reverse.—Sun God to p.	
1160	"	Kanishka.	P.M.C.I., Pl. XVIII, No. 83.
		Obverse.—King standing at altar to left.	
		Reverse.—Wind God running to left.	
1163	AN	Flat blank pillet	I.M.C., I.p., 317, No. 1.
831—846	Æ	Puri Kushan Coin	J.B.O.R.S., Volume V, Pt. I pages 73-81.
1210—1215	"	Ditto.	
MEDIEVAL COINS.			
877	AN	Gangeya deva	Cunningham's coin of Medi- eval India, page 72, No. 1.
705	"	Govinda Chandra of Kanauj (1114—54).	I.M.C., I., Pl. XXVI, No. 18
		Obverse.—Legend.	
		Reverse.—Seated goddess.	
1186—87	Bill	Sridama	A. S. Rep. 1913-56, page 25-56, PL LXVIII.
1164	AN	One Vishnu Pagoda.	
1196	AR	Gadhniya Coin	I.M.C., I., Pl. XXV, No. 11.
		Obverse.—Rude Sassanian bust.	
		Reverse.—Altar.	
1106—67	AN	Krishna Raja of Vijayanagar	I.M.C., I., page 323, No. 1.
		Obverse.—Legend.	
		Reverse.—Deity.	
862	"	Krishna Ra of Mysore.	I.M.C., I., Pl. XXX, No. 44.
		Obverse.—Lgend.	
		Reverse.—Siva and Parvati.	

SULTANS OF DELHI.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1091	Bill	Muhammad Bin Sam	...	...	...	I.M.C., II, No. 13.
1092	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 16.
1089	"	Taj-ud-din Yaldaz...	...	...	...	Do. No. 26.
1090	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 30.
970	"	Shams-ud-din Altamash	...	...	...	Do. No. 59.
971	Æ	Ditto	...	...	Delhi	Do. No. 80.
1093	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 80.
1094	Bill	Ditto Chahada Deva	...	...	...	Do. No. 65.
972	"	Rasiya...	...	...	...	Do. No. 94.
1095	"	Muiz-ud-din Baharam Shah	...	...	...	Do. No. 111.
1096	"	Ala-ud-din Masud Shah	...	...	...	Do. No. 106.
973	"	Nasir-ud-din Mahmud	...	...	...	Do. No. 141.
974	"	Ghyas-ud-din Balban	...	...	...	Do. No. 166.
975	Æ	Ditto	...	...	Delhi	Do. No. 160.
868	AR	Ditto	...	665	Do.	Do. p 34, 14.
869	"	Ditto	...	666	Do.	Do. p 34, 15.
870	"	Ditto	...	668	Do.	...
871	"	Ditto	...	665	Lakhnauti (unique).	...
872	"	Ditto	...	667	Ditto	...
873	"	Ditto	...	No date	Mudgirgad	...
874	"	Ditto	...	665	Khita Lakhnauti	...
875	"	Ditto	...	666	Ditto	...
876	"	Ditto	...	668	Ditto	...
1098	Æ	Ditto	...	...	...	I.M.C., II, No. 138
976, 977	"	Muiz-ud-din Kaiqubad	...	...	...	Do. No. 166.
1099	Bill	Ditto	...	...	...	...
978	"	Jalal-ud-din Firoz	...	...	...	I.M.C., II, No. 181.
979	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 10
980	"	Alla-ud-din Muhammad	...	715	...	Do. No. 225.
981	"	Ditto	...	704	...	Do. No. 231.
1082	Æ	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 239.
1167	AN	Ditto	...	699	Delhi	Do. No. 191.
1168	"	Ditto	...	707	Do.	Do. No. 191.
1195	Æ	Ditto	...	711	...	...
853	"	Alla-ud-din Muhammad Shah...	...	700	...	Thomas, No. 136.
854	"	Ditto	...	701	...	Do. No. 134.
855	"	Ditto	...	707	...	Do. No. 147.
856	"	Ditto	...	712	...	Do. No. 135.
983	Bill	Qutb-ud-din Mubarak	...	...	...	I.M.C., II, No. 253.

SULTANS OF DELHI—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
984	Bill ...	Qutb-ud-din Mubarak ...	...	717	...	I. M. C., II, No. 262.
985	" square	Ditto ...	...	718	...	Do. No. 263.
986	" ...	Ditto ...	...	719	...	Do. No. 264.
987	" square	Ditto ...	...	720	...	Do. No. 265.
988	" ...	Ditto ...	...	719	...	Do. No. 266.
989	" square	Ditto ...	...	720	...	Do. No. 267.
980	Æ ...	Ghias-ud-din Tughlak I ...	...	726	...	Thomas, No. 164.
981	" ...	Ditto ...	...	727	...	...
990	Bill ...	Ditto ...	...	721	...	I. M. C., II, No. 233.
991	" ...	Ditto ...	...	722	...	Do. No. 284.
992	" ...	Ditto ...	...	721	...	Do. No. 295.
993	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Do. No. 296.
994	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Do. No. 298.
1107	" ...	Ditto ...	...	720	...	Do. No. 293.
1167	AN ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Delhi ...	Do. No. 274.
995	Bill ...	Muhammad bin Tughlak ...	...	729	...	Do. No. 331.
996	" ...	Ditto ...	...	735	...	Do. No. 334.
997	" ...	Ditto ...	...	727	...	Do. No. 342.
998	" ...	Ditto ...	...	733	...	Do. No. 350.
999	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Do. No. 354.
1000	" ...	Ditto (Ali Hakim Banda Allah) ...	...	6	...	Do. No. 360.
1001	" ...	Muhammad bin Tughlak ...	...	...	...	Do. No. 363.
1002	Æ ...	Ditto ...	...	749	...	Do. No. 374.
1003-04	Brass ...	Ditto ...	...	731	Delhi ...	Do. No. 376.
1026	" ...	Ditto ...	...	732	Do. ...	Do. No. 377.
1006	" ...	Ditto ...	...	731	Dharadhar ...	Do. No. 379.
1007	" ...	Ditto ...	...	731	Pass of Dahar ...	Do. No. 381.
1008	" ...	Ditto ...	...	730	...	Do. No. 386.
1009	" ...	Ditto ...	...	730	...	Do. No. 388.
1010	" ...	Ditto ...	...	732	Delhi ...	Do. No. 392.
1011	" ...	Ditto ...	...	730	Dar-ul-mulk ...	Do. No. 394.
1018	Bill ...	Ditto ...	...	726	...	Do. No. 337.
1110	" ...	Ditto ...	...	736	...	Do. No. 343.
1111	" ...	Ditto ...	...	734	...	Do. No. 351.
1112	Brass ...	Ditto ...	...	733	...	Do. No. 399.
1113	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Do. No. 401.
1114	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Do. No. 446.
1170	AN ...	Ditto ...	...	725	Delhi ...	Do. No. 301.
1171	" ...	Ditto ...	...	733	No mint ...	Do. No. 309.
1172	" ...	Ditto ...	...	741	Do. ...	Do. No. 309.

SULTANS OF DELHI—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King,	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1173	AN	Muhammad bin Tughlak	...	742	No mint	I. M. C. II, No. 309.
1174	"	Muhammad bin Tughlak Shah...	...	...	Do.	Do. No. 315.
1175	"	Ditto	...	743	Do.	Do. No. 315
1176	"	Ditto	...	744	Do.	Do. No. 315.
1177-78	"	Ditto Obverse.—Al Hakim b'amar. Reverse.—Abul Abbas Ahmad within cinquefoil.	...	...	...	Do. No. 319
1179-80	"	Ditto Obverse.—Al Hakim b'amar. Reverse.—Abul Abbas Ahmad without cinquefoil.	...	...	...	Do. No. 319.
1012	Bill	Firoz Shah	...	760	Delhi	Do. No. 414
1013	"	Ditto	...	760	Do.	Do. No. 414
1014	"	Ditto	...	767	Do.	Do. No. 416
1015	"	Ditto	...	767	Do.	Do. No. 421
1016	"	Ditto	...	770	Do.	Do. No. 424
1017	"	Ditto	...	772	Do.	Do. No. 426
1018	"	Ditto	...	774	Do.	Do. No. 428
1019-20	"	Ditto	...	777	Do.	Do. No. 431
1021	"	Ditto	...	778	Do.	Do. No. 433
1022	"	Ditto	...	785	Do.	Do. No. 439.
1023	"	Ditto	...	786	Do.	Do. No. 440
1024	"	Ditto	...	788	Do.	Do. No. 442
1025	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 443
1026	"	Ditto	...	...	Delhi	Do. No. 446
1027	Æ	Ditto	...	...	Do.	Do. No. 442
1028	Bill	Ditto	...	789	Do.	Do. No. 414
1029	"	Fateh Khan and Firoz Shah	...	...	...	Do. No. 463
1030	"	Ditto ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 465.
1115	"	Firoz Shah	...	...	Delhi	Do. No. 416.
1181	AN	Ditto Obverse.—Abul Abbas Ahmad. Reverse.—Firoz Shah.	...	...	...	Do. No. 407.
1182	"	Firoz Shah Obverse.—Abul Fatha Reverse.—Firoz Shah.	...	...	...	Do. No. 408
1183-84	"	Firoz Shah Obverse.—Al Mutazid billh. Reverse.—Firoz Shah.	...	...	...	Do. No. 410
1185	"	Firoz Shah Obverse.—Al Abdullah. Reverse.—Firoz Shah.	...	...	...	Do. No. 411.
1116	Bill	Taghlak II	...	791	Delhi	...
1031	"	Abu Bakr	...	792	Do.	I. M. C. No. 490.
1117	"	Ditto	...	892	...	Do. No. 443.
1088	Æ	Sikandar Shah I (Sikandar bin Muhammad bin Firoz).	...	795	...	Do. No. 502.

SULTANS OF DELHI AND OTHER PLACES.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1033	Æ	Muhammad bin Muhammad (Muhammad Shah II).	...	797	Delhi	I. M. C. No. 514.
1034	"	Mubarak Shah	...	835	Do.	Do. No. 523.
1035	"	Ditto	...	837	Do.	Do. No. 523.
1036	"	Ditto	...	835	...	Do. No. 531.
1037	"	Muhammad bin Farid	...	814	Delhi	Do. No. 543.
1038	Bill	Bahlol Lodi	...	859	Do.	Do. No. 543.
1039	"	Ditto	...	863	Do.	Do. No. 551.
1040	"	Ditto	...	889	Do.	Do. No. 559.
1041	"	Ditto	...	890	...	Do. No. 559.
1042-43	"	Ditto	...	892	Delhi	Do. No. 560.
1044	"	Ditto	...	893	Do.	Do. No. 561.
1045	Æ	Ditto	...	855	Do.	Do. No. 572.
1046	Bill	Sikandar Lodi	...	916	...	Do. No. 598.
684	AR	Sher Shah	...	949	Jahanpannah	Do. No. 634.
1047-48	Æ	Ditto (dam.)	...	951	Agra	Do. No. 631.
1049	"	Ditto	...	95	Do.	Do. No. 682.
1050	"	Ditto	...	950	Gwali r	Do. No. 693.
1051	"	Ditto	...	951	Do.	Do. No. 695.
1052	"	Ditto	...	950	Hissar	Do. No. 699.
1053	"	Ditto	...	...	Do.	Do. No. 701.
1054	"	Ditto. (½ dam)	...	...	Kalpi	Do. No. 709.
1055	"	Sher Shah (dam)	...	950	Shergarh w/ Delhi	Do. No. 723.
1056	"	Ditto	...	951	Do.	Do. No. 730.
1057	"	Ditto	...	950	No mint	Type G. I.M.C. 759.
1058	"	Ditto	...	949	...	Do. E No. 755.
1059	"	Ditto	...	951	...	Do. I No. 766.
1060	"	Islam Shah (dam)	...	969	Shahgarh	I.M.C. No. 821.
1061	"	Ditto (dam)	...	954	...	Type B, I.M.C. 889.
1062	"	Ditto	...	...	...	" N, I.M.C. 863.
1063	Æ	Muhammad Adil (dam)	...	931	...	I. M. C. No. 886.
1064	"	Ditto ditto	...	962	...	Do. No. 887.
1076	Bill	Shah Ibrahim Shah Sultan of Jaunpore.	...	820	...	Do. No. 2.
1077	"	Ditto ditto	...	826	...	Do. No. 2.
1078	"	Ditto ditto	...	842	...	Do. No. 7.
1079	"	Ditto ditto	...	843	...	Do. No. 7.
1080	Æ	Ditto ditto	...	832	...	Do. No. 31.
1081	"	Ditto ditto	...	833	...	Do. No. 33.
1082	"	Ditto ditto	...	836	...	Do. No. 38.

SULTANS OF OTHER PLACES—*concl'd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijr.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1118	Æ	Shah Ibrahim Shah, Sultan of Jaunpore.	...	832	...	I.M.C. No. 31.
1119	"	Ditto ditto	...	825	...	Do. No. 17.
1093	Bill	Muhammad Shah of Jaunpore...	...	847	...	Do. No. 63.
1094-85	Æ	Ditto ditto	...	844	...	Do. No. 72.
1120	"	Ditto ditto	...	858	...	Do. No. 94.
1096	Bill	Hussain Shah of Jaunpore	...	877	...	Do. No. 123.
1087	"	Ditto ditto	...	881	...	Do. No. 135.
1121	"	Ditto ditto	...	824	...	Do. No. 139.
1122	"	Ditto ditto	...	895	...	Do. No. 140.
1123	"	Ditto ditto	...	903	...	Do. No. 150.
1124	Æ	Ahmad Shah I of Guzrat	...	...	...	Do. No. 3.
1125	"	Ditto	...	837	...	Do. No. 1.
1126	"	Muhammad Shah II of Guzrat	...	84	...	Do. No. 9.
1127	"	Mahmud I of Guzrat	...	911	...	
1128	"	Ditto	...	919(P)	...	Do. No. 39.
1129	Bill	Mahmud Shah of Malwa	...	854	Shadiabad	Do. No. 25.

MUGHAL EMPERORS.

1065	Æ	Humayun	...	937	Agra	I.M.C. No. 26.
1066	"	Do.	...	937	Do.	Do. No. 28.
1067	"	Do.	...	938	Do.	Do. No. 30.
1068	"	Do.	...	939	Do.	Do. No. 32.
1069	"	Do.	...	944	Do.	Do. No. 33.
1070	"	Do.	...	940	Delhi	Do. No. 46.
1071	"	Do.	...	941	Do.	Do. No. 46.
1072	"	Do.	...	943	Do.	Do. No. 46.
1073	"	Do.	...	940	Jaunpore	Do. No. 52.
1074	"	Do.	...	939	Lahore	Do. No. 58.
1075	"	Do.	...	940	Do.	Do. No. 60.
1130	"	Akbar	...	985	Malpore	Do. No. 486.
1131	"	Do.	...	991	Ajmer	Do. No. 361.
1132	"	Do.	...	1002	Chitor	Do. No. 389.
1133	"	Do.	...	977	Bairat	Do. No. 382.
1190-91	"	Do.	...	981	Delhi.	
1225-26	"	Do.	...	...	Guzrat.	
707	AR	Shahjahan	Abad	...	Surat.	
878	"	Do.	29	1066	Do.	
1148	"	Do.	3	1040	Multan.	
1149	"	Do.	8	1045	Do.	
863	"	Aurangzeb	43	1111	Surat.	

MUGHAL EMPERORS—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
864	AR ...	Aurangzeb ...	44	1111	Surat.	
865	" ...	Do. ...	47	1116	Do.	
866	" $\frac{1}{2}$ Re ...	Alamgir ...	...	...	Do.	I.M.C., III, No. 1554.
867	" $\frac{1}{2}$ Re ...	Do. ...	...	...	Do.	Do. No. 1554.
879	" ...	Do. ...	Abad ...	...	Do.	
880	" ...	Do. ...	9	1077	Do.	
881	" ...	Do. ...	9	XXX7	Do.	
882	" ...	Do. ...	...	1077	Do.	
893	" ...	Do. ...	10	XX78	Do.	
894	" ...	Do. ...	10	XXXX	Do.	
885	" ...	Aurangzeb ...	...	XXX2	Do.	
886-889	" ...	Do. ...	...	...	Do.	
890	" ...	Do. ...	31	1099	Kanbayat ...	I.M.C., III, No. 1398.
891	" ...	Do. ...	25	1093	Lahore ...	Do. No. 1417.
892	" ...	Do. ...	32	1099	Shahjahanabad ...	Do. No. 1520.
893	" ...	Do. ...	...	1093	Surat ...	Do. No. 1557.
894	" ...	Do. ...	23	1091	Do. ...	Do. No. 1588.
895	" ...	Do. ...	43	1111	Do. ...	Do. No. 1612.
896	" ...	Do. ...	...	...	Bijapur ...	Do. p. 149 No. 1270
1189	" ...	Do. ...	35	1103	Surat.	
1193	AE ...	Do. ...	...	...	Do.	
1199	AR ...	Do. ...	23	1091	Do.	
1200	" ...	Do. ...	26	1093	Do.	
1201	" ...	Do. ...	27	1095	Do.	
1202	" ...	Do. ...	41	1109	Do.	
897	" ...	Farukshiyar ...	3	...	Shahjahanabad Darul Khilafat.	I.M.C., II, p. 209, No. 1745.
898	" ...	Shahjahan II ...	1	1131	Lucknow ...	I.M.C., p. 317, No. 2310.
1188	" ...	Ahmad Shah ...	5	...	Kattak ...	P.M.C., II, No. 2 98.
1204	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Do.	
708	" ...	Muhammad Shah ...	2	11	Surat.	
709	" ...	Ditto ...	3	11	Do.	
710	" ...	Ditto ...	5	11	Do.	
711	" ...	Ditto ...	7	11	Do.	
712	" ...	Ditto ...	8	113	Do.	
713	" ...	Ditto ...	10	...	Do.	
714	" ...	Ditto ...	11	...	Do.	
715	" ...	Ditto ...	12	11	Do.	

MUGHUL EMPERORS—*concl'd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
716	AR	Muhammad Shah	12	...	Surat.	
717	"	Ditto	13	11	Do.	
718	"	Ditto	13	1141	Ahmadabad.	
719	"	Shahebi Quran Sani	10	11	Darul Khilafat Shah.	
720	"	Ditto	11	114	Ditto	
721	"	Ditto	10	1	Kanbayat.	
1208-1209	"	Ditto	2	...	Surat.	
899	"	Muhammad	8	1138	Akbarabad Mustagirul Khilafat.	I.M.C., III, p. 221, No. 1861.
900	"	Ditto	11	1142	Itawa	Ditto, No. 1903.
901	"	Ditto	14	...	Do.	Ditto, No. 1906.
902	"	Ditto	1	11XX	Kanlayat	Ditto No. 1932
903	"	Ditto	13	114X	Kora	Ditto No. 1934.
904	"	Ditto	31	...	Mahadabad, Ponnas	I.M.C., III, p. 231 No. 1935.
905	"	Ditto	14	...	Murshidabad	Ditto No. 1971.
906	"	Ditto	2	113X	Surat	Ditto No. 2069.
907	"	Ditto	10	114X	Shajahanabad Darul Khilafat.	Ditto No. 2008.
908	"	Ditto	14	114X	Ditto	Ditto. No. 2008.
909	"	Alamgir II.	...	...	Surat	I.M.C., No. 2256.
698	"	Shah Alam II.	39	1214	Ahmadnagar, Farukhabad.	
699	"	Ditto	39	1215	Ditto	
700	"	Ditto	37	1217	Qita Bareli.	
701	"	Ditto	37	1218	Ditto	
702	"	Ditto	37	1219	Ditto	
703	"	Ditto	37	1220	Bareli.	
704	"	Ditto	39	1220	Ahmadnagar, Farukhabad.	
722	"	Ditto	...	...	Farukhabad.	
910	"	Ditto	...	...	Arkot.	
1136	"	Ditto	19	...	Murshidabad.	
1142	"	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	
1146	"	Ditto	7	...		
1197-98	"	Ditto	...	...	Nanabad, Jhansi.	

FOREIGN KINGS.

1137-39	AR	Abdur Rahman (Amir of Kabul).				
1141	"	Amir Ali Sher, Amir of Kabul	...	1290	Kabul.	

FOREIGN KINGS—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1133	AR	Nasiruddin Kachar	...	1278	Ispahan.	
1140	"	Ahmad Shah of Kachar	...	1328		
1147	"	...	...	...	...

MISCELLANEOUS.

1193	Æ	Abdullah Qutub Shah of Golconda	...	1068	Haiderabad.	
1194	"	Abul Hassan Taur Shah	...	1095	Do.	
1216	AN	Choda Ganga deva...	3(8)	...	Do.	I.M.C. I, Pl. XXX, 7.
1217	"	...	33	...	Do.	Ditto.
1218	Æ	Ali I.	...	...	Do.	Type II.
1219	"	Ibrahim II.	...	...	Do.	" III.
1220	"	Do.	...	...	Do.	" IV.
1221	"	Muhammad	...	...	Do.	" VI.
1222	"	Ditto	...	...	Do.	" VII.
1223	"	Ditto	...	...	Do.	" VIII.
1224	"	Ali II.	...	...	Do.	" IX.
1225	"	Sikandar	...	...	Do.	" X.

LIST B.
SULTAN OF DELHI

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Bill	Muhammad Bin Sam	...	...	...	Thomas, No. 10.
10	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 13.
11	"	Tajuddin Yaldas	...	...	...	Do. No. 24.
12	Bill 2	Altamash Shamsuddin	...	...	...	Do. No. 48.
458	AR	Altamash	...	...	...	I. M. C., No. 42.
459	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 49.
13	Bill 2	Kubacha (Sindh).	...	...	...	Do. No. 86a.
460	AR	Kubacha	...	...	...	Thomas, No. 74.
14	Bill	Jalal-ud-din Masud	...	...	...	Do. No. 99.
15	"	Ala-ud-din Masud	...	...	...	Do. No. 106.
207	AR	" Shah.	...	...	...	Do. No. 107.
16	AR 2	Nasir-ud-din Mahmud I	...	...	...	Hazarat Delhi.
17	Bill	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto.
208	AR	Nasir-ud-din Mahmud	...	...	...	Nomint.
209	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Delhi.
210	"	Ditto	...	...	...	...
211	"	Ditto	...	...	...	...
607	"	Nasir-ud-din Muhammad	...	...	...	...
212	"	Ghias-ud-din Balban	...	...	...	...
213	"	Nasir-ud-din Kaigabad	...	...	...	...
214	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Hazarat Delhi.
216	"	Jalal-ud-din Firoz, II. Shah Khilji (I) Delhi.	...	...	...	...
456	"	Firoz II	...	...	...	Thomas, No. 122.
457	Bill	Firoz Shah III	...	...	...	Do. No. 239.
458	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 236.
154	"	Firoz Taglak III	...	...	...	...
155	"	Ditto	...	777	...	...
156	"	Ditto	...	...	...	I.M.C., No. 456.
157	AE	Ditto	...	...	...	Delhi.
158	Bill	Firoz, III and Fath Khan	...	...	...	I.M.C., 465; Thomas, No. 242.
237	AE	Firoz III	...	772	...	Thomas, No. 239.
238	"	Ditto	...	777	...	Do.
239	"	Ditto	...	778	...	Do.
240	"	Ditto	...	720	...	Do.
241	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Thomas, No. 241.
242	"	Ditto	...	...	...	I.M.C., No. 446.
463	Bill	Ditto	...	...	...	Thomas, No. 135.
464	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 239.

SULTANS OF DELHI—*cont'd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Æ2	Allaudin Muhammad Shah II	...	...	...	Thomas, No. 132.
19	Bill	Ditto	...	702	...	Do. No. 135.
20	"	Ditto	...	703	...	Do. No. 135.
21	"	Ditto	...	713	...	Do. No. 135.
22	"	Ditto	...	714	...	Do. No. 135.
23	"	Ditto	...	701	...	Do. No. 136.
24	"	Ditto	...	702	...	Do. No. 136.
25	"	Ditto	...	704	...	Do. No. 136.
26	"	Ditto	...	708	...	Do. No. 136.
27	"	Ditto	...	709	...	Do. No. 136.
28	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 136.
678	AR	Ditto	...	713	Delhi	Do. No. 132.
257	Æ	Ditto	...	...	...	I.M.C., II, No. 227-28.
457	AR	Ditto	...	...	...
462	Bill	Ditto	...	...	...	Thomas, No. 135.
679	"	Ditto	...	713	Delhi	Do. No. 13.
29	"	Qutb-ud-din Mubarak I	...	...	...	B.M.C., No. 223.
30	"	Ditto	...	716	...	Thomas, No. 148.
31	"	Ditto	...	717	...	Do. No. 148.
32	"	Ditto	...	717	...	Do. No. 149.
33	"	Ditto (square)	...	718	...	Do. No. 151.
34	"	Ditto	...	719	...	Do. No. 151.
680	"	Taglak I	...	720	...	Do. No. 164.
681	"	Ditto	...	721	...	Do. No. 164.
35	"	Ghiyasuddin Taglak I	...	722	...	Do. No. 164.
36	"	Ditto	...	723	...	Do. No. 164.
37	"	Ditto	...	724	...	Do. No. 164.
38	"	Ditto	...	725	...	Do. No. 164.
39	"	Ditto	...	...	...	B.M.C., No. 257.
40	"	Mubammad III Ibn Taglak	...	726	...	Thomas, No. 129.
41	"	Ditto	...	727	...	Do. No. 189.
42	"	Ditto	...	733	...	Do. No. 193.
43	"	Ditto	...	734	...	Do. No. 194.
236	Æ	Muhammad bin Taglak in name of Khalifa Hakim.	...	...	...
46	Bill	Sikandar II Lodi	...	114	...	Do. No. 316.
47	"	Ditto	...	915	...	Do. No. 316.
48	"	Ditto	...	917	...	Do. No. 316.
49	"	Ditto	...	918	...	Do. No. 316.
50	"	Ditto	...	919	...	Do. No. 316.

PATHAN EMPERORS.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
127	AR	Sher Shah	...	946	...	
128	"	Ditto	...	946	...	
129	"	Ditto	...	947	...	
130	"	Ditto	...	948	...	
131	"	Ditto	...	951	...	
132	"	Ditto	...	952	...	
133	AR3	Ditto	...	...	...
405	AR	Ditto	...	948	Agra	I.M.C., II, p. 84, No. 615.
406	"	Ditto	...	949	Fathbad	Do. No. 620.
407	"	Ditto	...	948	Do.	Do. No. 620.
408	"	Ditto	...	949	Do.	Do. No. 630.
409	"	Ditto	...	...	Kalpi	New Type.
470	"	Ditto	...	...	Sharifabad	I.M.C., II, page 88.
471	"	Ditto	...	947	Do.	Ditto.
472	"	Ditto	...	948	Do.	Ditto.
473	"	Ditto	...	948	Shergadh Delhi.	Ditto No. 651.
474	"	Ditto	...	928	Do.	Ditto.
475	"	Ditto	...	...	Chunar	Thomas Chronicles, page 309 No. 850.
476	"	Ditto	...	948	Panduah	Not described.
477	"	Ditto	...	...	Do.	Ditto.
478	"	Ditto	...	947	Jahanpanah	I.M.C., II, p. 86, No. 627.
479	"	Ditto	...	248	Do.	Ditto.
480	"	Ditto	...	949	Do.	Ditto.
481	"	Ditto	...	949	Do.	I.M.C., II, p. 87, No. 634 round areas.
482	"	Ditto	...	346	Shergadh	I.M.C. II, p. 89, No. 642.
483	"	Ditto	...	947	Do.	Ditto.
484	"	Ditto	...	948	Do.	Ditto.
485	"	Ditto	...	948	Do.	I.M.C. II, p. 89, No. 642, 4a in double square.
486	"	Ditto	...	948	Do.	Ditto p. 90, No. 645, in double square.
487	"	Ditto	...	948	...	I.M.C. II, p. 92, No. 661.
488	"	Ditto	...	948	...	Not described.
489	"	Ditto	...	947	...	Ditto.
490	"	Ditto	...	948	...	Ditto.
491	"	Ditto	...	946	...	I.M.C., II, p. 92, No. 659.
492	"	Ditto	...	941(?)	...	Ditto. No. 655.

PATHAN EMPERORS—*concl'd.*

Register No.	Metal,	Name of King,	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
493	AR	Sher Shah	...	942(?)	No mint	I.M.C., II. p. 92, No. 665.
494	"	Do.	...	947	Do.	Do.
495	"	Do.	...	948	Do.	Do.
496	"	Do.	...	949	Do.	Do.
497	"	Do.	...	946	Do.	Do. p. 83, No. 654.
498	"	Do.	...	947	Do.	Do.
499	"	Do.	...	948	Do.	Do.
500	"	Do.	...	947	Do.	Do large type.
501	"	Do.	...	945	Do.	Resembles I. M. C., II. p. 92, No. 655.
502	"	Do.	...	948	Do.	Resembles I. M. C., II. p. 92, No. 655.
503	"	Do.	...	949	Do.	Do.
504	"	Do.	...	948	Do.	I.M.C. II. p., 93, No. 666
505	"	Do.	...	948	Do.	Do. No. 670, large type.
506	"	Do.	...	949	Do.	Do.
684	"	Do.	...	949	Jahanpannah	I.M.C., II., No. 634.
134	"	Islam Shah	...	952	...	
135	"	Do.	...	956	Gwalior.	
136	"	Do.	...	959	...	
137	"	Do.	...	960	Narnol.	
138	"	Do.	...	960	...	
139	"	Do.	...	...	...
534	"	Do.	...	952	...	I.M.C., II., No. 801.
140	"	Muhammed Adil Shah	...	961	Narnol.	

MUGHAL EMPERORS.

56	AR	Akbar	...	936	Fatehpur	Square.
57	"	Do.	...	937	Do.	Do.
58	"	Do.	...	988	Do.	Do.
121	AE	Do.	...	...	Lucknow.	
125	AR	Akbar I.	...	1000	Ahmadabad.	
206	AN	Do.	...	974	Akbarbad.	
216	AR	Do.	...	...	Ahmadabad	Jalla Jalaluku.
223	"	Do.	...	995		
360	"	Do.	...	Shaharc- war.		
361	"	Do.	...	996	...	Do.
546	"	Akbar	...	969	...	Square rupee.
547	"	Do square	...	998		
362	"	Jahangir	...	1024		
217	"	Shah Jahan I.	...	Khurdad	Patna	I.M.C. 739-65

MUGHAL EMPERORS—*concl'd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of king.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
258	AR ...	Shah Jahan I. ...	10	1047	Akbarnagar ...	I.M.C. III, No. 839.
259	" ...	Do. ...	14	1050	Do. ...	Do. No. 839
260	" ...	Do. ...	21	(10)57	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
261	" ...	Do. ...	21	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
262	" 15 ...	Do. ...	22	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
263	" 7 ...	Do. ...	22	(10)59	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
264	" 6 ...	Do. ...	23	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 839
265	" 6 ...	Do. ...	24	(10,60	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
266	" ...	Do. ...	—	1061	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
267	" 2 ...	Do. ...	26	1062	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
268	" 3 ...	Do. ...	28	1064	Do. ...	Do. No. 839,
269	" ...	Do. ...	29	1065	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
270	" ...	Do. ...	30	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
271	" ...	Do. ...	30	1067	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
272	" ...	Do. ...	31	1067	Do. ...	Do. III. 839, 1067.
273	" ...	Do. ...	32	"	Do. ...	Do.
274	" ...	Do. ...	7	1044	Multan ...	I.M.C. No. 995
275	" ...	Do. ...	8	1045	Do. ...	Do. No. 995.
276	" ...	Do. ...	...	1047	Do. ...	I.M.C. No. 990.
277	" ...	Do. ...	3	1039 Ardi Bihisht	Do. ...	Do. No. 986.
278	" ...	Do. ...	22	...	Jahangirnagar ...	I.M.C. IV, No. 839.
279	" ...	Do. ...	4	1040	Burhampur ...	I.M.C. No. 937.
280	" ...	Do. ...	4	1041	Akbarabad ...	Do. No. 837.
281	" ...	Do. ...	13	1049	Do. ...	Do. No. 839.
282	" ...	Do. ...	19	...	Ujain ...	I.M.C. III, No. 839.
283	" ...	Do. ...	7	1044	Labore ...	Do. No. 974
284	" ...	Do. ...	26	1062	Do. ...	Do. No. 973.
285	" ...	Do. ...	12	1049	Qandahar ...	Do. No. 1032.
286	" ...	Do. ...	13	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1032.
287	" ...	Do. ...	15	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1032.
288	" ...	Do. ...	16	1052	Do. ...	Do. No. 1032.
289	" ...	Do. ...	18	1055	Do. ...	Do. No. 1032.
290	" ...	Do. ...	11	1047	Surat ...	Do. No. 1045.
291	" ...	Do. ...	...	1051	Do. ...	Do. No. 1045.
292	" ...	Do. ...	21	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1045.
293	" ...	Do. ...	23	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1045.
294	" ...	Do. ...	2	1039	Patna ...	Do. No. 101 a
295	" ...	Do. ...	5	1042	Do. ...	Do. No. 1042a.

MUGHAL EMPERORS—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
296	AR ...	Shah Jahan I. ...	11	...	Patna ...	I. M. C. III, No. 1021.
297	" ...	Ditto ...	12	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
298	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	13	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
299	" ...	Ditto ...	14	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
300	" ...	Ditto ...	18	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
301	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	21	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
302	" 4 ...	Ditto ...	24	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
303	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	25	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
304	" 5 ...	Ditto ...	26	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
305	" ...	Ditto ...	27	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
306	" ...	Ditto ...	31	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
307	" ...	Ditto ...	12	1048	Golkunda ...	Do. No. 339.
308	" 4 ...	Ditto ...	1	1068	Akbarnagar ...	I. M. C. No. 696-91.
310	" ...	Ditto ...	19	...	Surat ...	I. M. C. III, No. 1039.
311	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	8	1045	Multan ...	Do. No. 958.
312	" ...	Ditto ...	14	...	Patna ...	Do. No. 1021.
363	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1042	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
364	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	...	1043	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
365	" ...	Ditto ...	7	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
366	" 3 ...	Ditto ...	13	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
367	" ...	Ditto ...	14	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
368	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	15	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
369	" ...	Ditto ...	16	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
370	" ...	Ditto ...	17	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
371	" ...	Ditto ...	18	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
372	" ...	Ditto ...	19	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
373	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	20	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
374	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	21	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
375	" ...	Ditto ...	22	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
376	" ...	Ditto ...	23	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
377	" ...	Ditto ...	24	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
378	" 3 ...	Ditto ...	25	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
379	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	26	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
380	" ...	Ditto ...	27	...	Do. ...	Half rupee.
381	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	28	...	Do. ...	I.M.C. No. 1021.
382	" ...	Ditto ...	30	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
383	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	31	...	Do. ...	Do. No. 1021.
384	" ...	Ditto ...	4	...	Kabul ...	Do. No. 1369.

MUGHAL EMPERORS—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
385	AR	Shah Jahan I.	3	...	Kabul	
386	"	Ditto	9	...	Do.	
387	"	Ditto	10	...	Do.	
388	"	Ditto	11	114X	Do.	
389	" 2	Ditto	13	...	Do.	
390	"	Ditto	17	...	...
391	"	Ditto	18	...	...
535	"	Shah Jahan	...	...	...
536	"	Ditto	...	...	...
685	"	Shah Jahan I.	11	...	Golconda	I.M.C., III, No. 399.
686	"	Ditto	12	...	Do.	
687	"	Ditto	29	...	Do.	
688	"	Ditto	30	...	Do.	
59	"	Aurangzeb	39	1107	Etawah	Ordinary.
60	"	Ditto	40	1108	Do.	Do.
61	"	Ditto	41	1108	Do.	Do.
62	"	Ditto	42	1110	Do.	Do.
63	"	Ditto	43	1111	Do.	Do.
64	"	Ditto	44	1112	Do.	Do.
65	"	Ditto	45	1112	Do.	Do.
66	"	Ditto	45	1113	Do.	Do.
67	"	Ditto	46	1113	Do.	Do.
68	"	Ditto	46	1114	Do.	Do.
69	"	Ditto	47	1115	Do.	Do.
70	"	Ditto	48	1116	Do.	Do.
71	"	Ditto	49	1116	Do.	Do.
72	"	Ditto	49	1117	Do.	Do.
73	"	Ditto	50	1118	Do.	Do.
234	"	Ditto	25	1093	Surat.	
235	"	Ditto	26	...	Do.	
313	"	Aurangzeb Alamgir	43	...	Multan	I.M.C., III, No. 1069.
314	"	Ditto	48	1116	Etawa	Do. No. 1298.
315	"	Ditto	26	1093	Lucknow	Do. No. 1451.
316	"	Ditto	39	1107	Akbarnagar	Do. No. 1199.
317	"	Ditto	49	1117	Bareilly	Do. No. 1252.
318	"	Ditto	31	1099	Lahore	Do. No. 1415.
319	"	Ditto	37	1105	Do.	I.M.C., No. 1415.
320	"	Ditto	39	1106	Dar-ul-Khair, Ajmir	Do. No. 1170.
321	"	Ditto	41	1108	Patna	Do. No. 1486.

MUGHAL EMPERORS—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
322	AR ...	Aurangzeb Alamgir ...	50	1117	Azimabad ...	I. M. C., III, No. 1251.
323	" ...	Ditto ...	51	1119	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1252.
324	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1093	Kanbayat ...	Ditto No. 1384.
325	" ...	Ditto ...	41	1103	Khujsta Banyad	Ditto No. 1406.
326	" ...	Ditto ...	9	1077	Surat ...	Ditto No. 1541.
327	" ...	Ditto ...	29	1099	Do. ...	Ditto No. 1541.
328	" ...	Ditto ...	45	1112	Do. ...	Ditto No. 1541.
329	" ...	Ditto ...	37	1104		
330	" ...	Ditto ...	42	...		
331	" ...	Ditto ...	47	1114		
332	" ...	Ditto ...	49	1116		
333	" ...	Ditto ...	49	1117		
334	" ...	Ditto ...	5x	...		
335	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...
392	" ...	Ditto ..	11	...	Goleonda (?) ...	I. M. C., No. 1335-51.
393	" ...	Ditto,				
455	" ...	Aurangzeb ...	44	...	Lucknow.	
174	" ...	Shah Alam I. ...	2	1120	Etwah.	
175	" ...	Ditto ...	4	...	Lucknow.	
336	" ...	Ditto ...	2	1120	Azimabad ...	I. M. C., III, No. 1665.
337	" ...	Ditto ...	3	1121	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1665.
338	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1121	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1665.
339	" ...	Ditto ...	5	1123	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1665.
340	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1123	Chinapatan ...	Ditto No. 1676.
341	" ...	Ditto ...	2	1120	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto No. 1669.
342	" ...	Ditto ...	4	...	Surat ...	Ditto No. 1703.
343	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1122	Ranli ...	Ditto No. 1669.
344	" ...	Ditto ...	2	...	Akbarnagar ...	Ditto No. 1661.
345	" ...	Ditto ...	1	1124	Ditto.	
176	" ...	Farukhsiyar ...	2	1125	Shahjahanabad.	
243	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1128	Etwah.	
349	" ...	Ditto ...	3	...	Surat ...	I. M. C., III, No. 1790.
350	" ...	Ditto ...	1	...	Lucknow ...	Ditto No. 1783.
351	" ...	Ditto ...	2	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1783.
352	" ...	Ditto ...	3	1126	Murshidabad ...	Ditto No. 1785.
353	" ...	Ditto ...	2	1125	Azimabad ...	Ditto No. 1744.
354	" ...	Ditto ...	3	1126	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1744.
355	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	2	1125	Mustagir-ul mulk, Azimabad.	Ditto No. 1746.
356	" 3 ...	Ditto ...	3	1126	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1746.

MUGHAL EMPERORS—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijr.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
357	AR 2 ...	Farukhaiyar ...	4	1127	Mustagir-ul-mulk, Azimabad.	I. M. C. III No. 1746.
358	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1129	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1746.
359	" ...	Ditto ...	7	1130	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1746.
346	" ...	Ditto ...	2	1125	Shahjahanabad ...	Ditto No. 1790.
347	" ...	Ditto ...	2	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1790.
348	" ...	Ditto ...	7	1130	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1790.
74	" ...	Muhammad Shah ...	21	115(1)	Ditto ...	Ordinary
75	" ...	Ditto ...	23	115(3)	Ditto ...	Ditto
76	" ...	Ditto ...	24	115(4)	Ditto ...	Ditto
77	" ...	Ditto ...	25	1155	Ditto ...	Ditto
78	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1156	Ditto ...	Ditto
79	" ...	Ditto ...	27	115x	Ditto ...	Ditto
80	" ...	Ditto ...	28	1158	Ditto ...	Ditto
81	" ...	Ditto ...	29	115x	Ditto ...	Ditto
82	" ...	Ditto ...	30	...	Ditto ...	Ditto
83	" ...	Ditto ...	31	...	Ditto ...	Ditto
218	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...
219	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Arkat.	
220	" ...	Ditto ...	9	1146	Ditto.	
221	" ...	Ditto ...	25	...	Murshidabad.	
417	" ...	Ditto ...	...	1137	Shahjahanabad.	
418	" ...	Ditto ...	...	1142	Kora.	
419	" ...	Ditto ...	19	114x	Azimabad ...	I. M. C. III, No. 1886.
420	" ...	Ditto ...	22	11xx	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1886.
421	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	23	115x	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1886.
422	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	24	1104	Ditto ...	Ditto, No. 1886.
423	" 4 ...	Ditto ...	27	115x	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1886.
424	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	28	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1886.
425	" ...	Ditto ...	29	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1886.
124	" ...	Ditto ...	19	114 (2)	Shahjahanabad.	
426	" 2 ...	Ahmad Shah ...	1	1161	Azimabad ...	I. M. C. I, I, No. 2092.
427	" ...	Ditto ...	1	1162	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2092.
428	" ...	Ditto ...	2	1162	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2092.
429	" ...	Ditto ...	3	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2092.
430	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1164	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2092.
431	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1166	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2092.
432	" ...	Ditto ...	7	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2092.
84	" ...	Alamgir II. ...	6	1172	Bareli ...	Ordinary.
433	" ...	Ditto ...	1	1168	Azimabad ...	I. M. C. III, No. 2199.
434	" ...	Ditto ...	3	1169	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2199.

MUGHAL EMPERORS—contd.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
435	AR ...	Alamgir II. ...	...	1170	Azimabad ...	I. M. C., III, No. 2199.
436	" 3 ...	Ditto ...	4	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2199.
437	" 3 ...	Ditto ...	4	1171	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2199.
438	" 2 ...	Ditto ...	5	1172	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2199.
439	" 3 ...	Ditto ...	6	...	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2199.
454	" ...	Shah Jahan III. ...	...	1174	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2265.
85	" ...	Shah Alam II. ...	4	...	Mubammadabad (Benares).	Ordinary
86	" ...	Ditto ...	5	...	Ditto ...	Do.
87	" ...	Ditto ...	6	...	Ditto ...	Do.
88	" ...	Ditto ...	17	1216	Ditto ...	Do.
89	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1207	Ditto ...	Do.
90	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1209	Ditto ...	Do.
91	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1212	Ditto ...	Do.
92	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1214	Ditto ...	Do.
93	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1215	Ditto ...	Do.
94	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1216	Ditto ...	Do.
95	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1217	Ditto ...	Do.
96	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1219	Ditto ...	Do.
97	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1220	Ditto ...	Do.
98	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1221	Ditto ...	Do.
99	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1222	Ditto ...	Do.
100	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1223	Ditto ...	Do.
101	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1224	Ditto ...	Do.
102	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1225	Ditto ...	Do.
103	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1226	Ditto ...	Do.
104	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1228	Ditto ...	Do.
105	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1229	Ditto ...	Do.
106	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1230	Ditto ...	Do.
107	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1231	Ditto ...	Do.
108	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1232	Ditto ...	Do.
109	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1233	Ditto ...	Do.
110	" ...	Ditto ...	26	1234	Ditto ...	Do.
111	" ...	Ditto ...	26	...	Ditto ...	Do.
112	" ...	Ditto ...	14	...	Kora ...	Do.
113	" ...	Ditto ...	16	...	Do. ...	Do.
115	" ...	Ditto ...	17	...	Do. ...	Do.
116	" ...	Ditto ...	18	...	Do. ...	Do.

MUGHAL EMPEROR—contd.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
117	AR	Shah Alam II	35	12xx	Bareilly	Ordinary.
118	"	Ditto	37	1213	Do.	Do.
119	"	Ditto	37	1214	Do.	Do.
120	"	Ditto	37	1215	Do.	Do.
126	"	Ditto.				
160	"	Ditto (for use in Oudh)...	29	1206	Muhammabad (Benares).	
161	"	Ditto ditto	26	1211	Ditto	
162	"	Ditto	26	1213	Ditto	
163	"	Ditto	26	1218	Ditto	
164	" 2	Ditto	26	1227	Ditto	
165	"	Ditto	39	1218	Ahmadnagar.	
177	"	Shah Alam II, E. I. Co. Mintage	26	1204	Muhammabad (Benares).	
178	"	E. I. Co. in name of Shah Alam, II.	...	1208	Ditto.	
179	"	Shah Alam II.	11	...	...
180	" 2	Ditto	12	...	...
181	" 3	Ditto	19	...	...
203	"	Ditto	...	1208	Muhammabad (Benares).	
204	"	Ditto	...	1212	Ditto	
205	"	Ditto	...	1229	Ditto	
228	"	E. I. Co. Shah Alam II.	19	...	Murshidabad.	
231	"	Shah Alam II.	18	1191	Allahabad.	
232	"	Ditto	19			
294	"	Md. Shah Alam II.	24	1198	Ahmadnagar, Farrukhabad.	
295	"	Ditto	25	1198	Ditto	
296	"	Ditto	27	1199	Ditto	
297	"	Ditto	31	1205	Ditto	
298	"	Ditto	31	1206	Ditto	
299	"	Ditto	31	1207	Ditto	
400	"	Ditto	31	1208	Ditto	
401	"	Ditto	31	1209	Ditto	
402	"	Ditto	31	1211	Ahmadnagar	
403	"	Ditto	39	1212	Ditto	
404	"	Ditto	39	1213	Ditto	
405	"	Ditto	26	1201	Muhammabad Benares.	
406	"	Ditto	26	1203	Ditto	

MUGHAL EMPERORS—*contd.*

Register No.	Metal:	Name of King.	Date.		Mint,	Type:
			year.	Hijri,		
5	2	3	4	5	6	7
407	AR	Md. Shah Alam II.	26	1210	Muhammada b a d (Benares)	
408	"	Ditto	26	...	Ditto.	
414	"	Shah Alam II.	18	1192	Allahabad.	
416	"	Ditto	17—40	1212	Muhammada b a d (Benares).	
440	"	Ditto	2	...	Azimabad	I. M. C. III, No. 2332.
441	"	Ditto	3	1175	Ditto	Do. No. 2332.
442	" 3	Ditto	5	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2332.
443	"	Ditto	7	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2332.
444	" 2	Ditto	8	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2332.
445	" 5	Ditto	9	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2332.
446	" 2	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2332.
447	" 2	Ditto	11	1184	Murshidabad	Do. No. 2444.
448	" 2	Ditto	11	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2444.
449	" 2	Ditto	12	1185	Ditto	Do. No. 2444.
450	"	Ditto	19	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2444.
451	" 2	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2444.
452	"	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2444.
453	"	Ditto	30	...	Ditto	Do. No. 2444.
667	"	Ditto	17	1190	Ditto	
668	"	Ditto	18	×191	Ditto	
682	"	Ditto	19	...	Ditto	

SULTANS OF JAUNPUR

122	Æ 11	Shah Ibrahim Shah Sultan of Jaunpur.				
123	Æ 7	Shah Muhammad bin Ibrahim Shah, Sultan of Jaunpur.				
51	Bell	Hussain Shah of Jaunpur.	...	882	...	I. M. C. III.
52	"	Ditto	...	884	...	Do.
53	"	Ditto	...	899	...	Do.
54	"	Ditto	...	900	...	Do.
55	"	Ditto	...	...	...	Do. No. 157
182	Æ	Ditto	...	880	...	
183	"	Ditto	...	881	...	
184	"	Ditto	...	883	...	
185	"	Ditto	...	885	...	
186	"	Ditto	...	886	...	
187	"	Ditto	...	887	...	
188	"	Ditto	...	888	...	
189	"	Ditto	...	889	...	
190	"	Ditto	...	890	...	
191	"	Ditto	...	891	...	
192	"	Ditto	...	892	...	

SULTAN OF JAUNPUR—*concl.*

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date.		Mint.	Type.
			Year.	Hijri.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
193	Æ ...	Hussain Shah of Jaunpur.	...	893		
194	" ...	Ditto ...	...	894		
195	" ...	Ditto ...	...	895		
196	" ...	Ditto ...	...	896		
197	" ...	Ditto ...	...	897		
198	" ...	Ditto ...	...	898		
199	" ...	Ditto ...	...	904		
200	" ...	Ditto (small size)	...	...
415	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...

KINGS OF OUDH

142	Æ ...	Ghaisuddin Haidar in name of Shah Alam.	26	1234		
143	" ...	Ghaisuddin Haidar of Oudh.	...	1235		
144	" ...	Ditto ...	2	1236		
145	" ...	Ditto ...	3	1237		
146	" ...	Ditto ...	...	ahd 1243		
147	" ...	Ditto ...	...	ahd 1244		
148	" ...	Ditto ...	3	1245		
166	" ...	Ghaisuddin Haidar of Oudh in name of Shah Alam II.	26	1234	Lucknow.	
167	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto	
168	" ...	Ditto ...	2	1236	Ditto	
169	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1238	Ditto	
170	" ...	Ditto ...	5	1239	Ditto	
149	" ...	Nasiruddin Haidar of Oudh ...	3	1246		
150	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1246		
151	" ...	Ditto ...	5	1247		
152	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1248		
153	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1249		
159	Bill ...	Muhammad bin Tuglak in name of Al Hakim II.	...	...	...	I. M. C., No. 363.
171	AR ...	Nasiruddin Haidar (Suleman Shah)	...	Ahd 1243	Lucknow.	
689	" ...	Muhammad Ali, King of Oudh	3	1256	Ditto	
690	" ...	Amjad Ali Shah, King of Oudh	ahd	1258	Ditto	
691	" ...	Ditto ...	ahd	1259	Ditto	
692	" ...	Wajid Ali Shah, King of Oudh	ahd	1263	Ditto	
693	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1267	Ditto	
694	" ...	Ditto ...	5	1268	Ditto	
695	" ...	Ditto ...	7	1269	Ditto	
696	" ...	Ditto ...	7	1270	Ditto	
697	" ...	Ditto ...	9	1261	D o	

MISCELLANEOUS.

Register No.	Name of King.	Date of year	Type.
1	2	3	4
2 AR ...	Siladita ...	33rd	...
3 „ ...	Ditto ...	13rd	...
4 „ ² ...	Ditto ...	No year	...
5 AN ...	Kumarapala-deva ...	...	...
6 Billon ...	Malayavarma-deva of Narwar ...	12xx	...
7 „ ...	Ditto ...	8x	...
8 „ ...	Ditto ...	No year	...
202 AN ...	Sri Rama (Punch marked) ...	...	...
254 „ ...	Ram Tanki ...	...	...
255 „ ...	Huvishka ...	...	...
309 AR ...	Vigraha-pala ...	...	...
409 Æ 10	Asalladeva ...	...	...
410 „ 8	Gopaldeva ...	...	...
411 „ 10	Chahada Deva of Narwar ...	...	...
460 AR ...	Qubacha ...	...	Thomas 87 I. M. C., I., page 184, No. 1.
461 „ ...	Chahada Deva of Narwar ...	...	Thomas 89 I. M. C., I., page 262.
508 AN ...	Puja ...	...	...
509 „ ...	Bujava ...	...	...
510 „ ...	Bujaviran ...	...	...
511 „ ...	Bujavi ...	...	...
512 „ ...	Bhujaba-Bujaba ...	...	...
513 „ ...	Bujavia ...	...	...
514 „ ...	Gaji or Gajga ...	...	...
515 „ ...	Gaji or Gaje ...	...	...
516 „ ...	Yona ...	...	...
517 „ ...	Katachitra or Katachina ...	...	...
518 „ ...	Jagadeka ...	...	...
519 „ ...	Madana, or Mavana... ..	...	...
520 „ ...	Gajapati Pagoda ...	...	...
521 „ ...	Achutya Raja of Vizianagaram ...	...	...
522 „ ...	Deva Raja ...	...	...
523 „ ...	Krishna Raya ...	...	...

MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of King,	Date of year	Type.
1	2	3	4
524 AN ...	East India Co., Madras Star Pagoda.		...
141 AR ...	Daud Shah (of Gujrat) ...	987	...
222 " ...	Ghiasuddin Bahadur Shah of Bengal.	967 (?)	...
173 " ...	Ghiasuddin Azam of Bengal	...	Firozabad.
201 AN ...	Jagadekamalla (Punch marked)...	...	...
224 AR ...	Bangash Nawabs of Farrukhabad	...	Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad.
225 " ...	Nawab Wazir of Lucknow.		
226 " ...	Ditto ...	...	Muhammadabad, Berar.
227 " ...	East India Company ...	...	...
229 " ...	Ahom: Sivasim with Sarves'vari	80	...
230 " ...	Raghava Pratapa Sahi [of Or-chha] (?).	...	...
412 AN ...	Haider Ali of Mysore (Bahaduri fanam).	...	...
413 AR ...	French rupee of Shah Alam II	25	Pondicherry.

LIST C.

LIST OF DONORS TO THE BIHAR AND ORISSA COIN CABINET, PATNA MESUEM, PATNA.

Serial No.	Name of Donor.	Number of coins.			
		Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Billon.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Government of Bihar and Orissa	23½	623	118	...
2	Government of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	1	71	57	11
3	Government of Bengal ... ..	...	2	2	...
4	Government of Madras	18	1	...	...
5	Government of Central Provinces ... ..	...	18	2	...
6	Government of North-West Frontier Province ...	...	12	...	...
7	Gwalior State ... ..	...	2	...	...
8	Asiatic Society of Bengal ... ..	...	9	...	...
9	Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch	8	7	...	...
10	Government of Bombay ... ..	...	24	8	...
11	His Honour Sir E. A. Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. ...	1	1	...	...
12	Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. Nevill, I.A.B.O., r ca.	...	...	50	34
13	Raja of Dhenkanal State, Orissa	1	24	...	...
14	Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L. ...	2	6	1	...
15	The Hon'ble Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, C.S.I., I.C.S.	...	41	87	...
16	The Hon'ble Mr. J. G. Jennings, M.A., C.I.E. ...	...	...	9	...
17	Khoda Baksh, Esq., Superintendent of Police, Patna.	...	...	12	...
18	Mr. A. Ahmad, I.C.S. ... ..	...	1	...	...
19	Maulavi Md. Omar of Islampore ... ..	...	8	6	...
20	The Collector of Muzaffarpur ... ..	...	1	...	...
21	Sri Lakshmi Narayan Deo Jubraj of Tikari ...	...	...	4	...
22	Deputy Commissioner of Ranchi ... ..	...	1	...	...
23	C. Olden, Esq., Manager, Cape Copper Co., Ltd. ...	...	...	53	...
24	Maharaja Sir Nitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.	2	...	...	...
25	Rai Sahab Chuni Lal Roy, Superintendent of Excise, Purulia.	...	...	6	...

APPENDIX F.

LIST OF ESTAMPAGES, SQUEEZES, ETC., IN THE PATNA MUSEUM UP TO
THE 31ST MARCH 1920.

GAYA DISTRICT.

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
1	Bodh-Gaya, Great Temple.	Inscription in four parts on the pedestal of the colossal seated figure of Buddha, enshrined in the main sanctum of the Great Temple.	10th Century A.D.
2	Ditto ...	Inscription (a) on a colossal standing statue of Buddha inscribed round the halo, placed half way up in the northern staircase of the Great Temple.	Ditto
3	Ditto ...	Squeeze of inscription (b) on No. 2 inscribed to the right of the figure about the neck on a small representation of a stūpa.	Ditto
4	Ditto ...	Squeeze of inscription (c) on No. 2 inscribed to the left of the figure about the neck on a small representation of a stūpa.	Ditto
5	Ditto ...	Inscription (d) on No. 2 inscribed close to the right elbow of the figure referred to.	Ditto
6	Ditto ...	Squeeze of inscription (e) on No. 2 inscribed on the halo of the accompanying standing figure to the left of the statue referred to.	Ditto
7	Ditto ...	Inscription (f) on No. 2 inscribed from shoulder down to knee to the right of the statue and the figure standing to its right.	Ditto
8	Ditto ...	Inscription (g) on No. 2 inscribed on the pedestal of the accompanying figure standing to the left of the figure referred to.	Ditto
9	Ditto ...	Inscription to the right of the huge standing figure of Buddha placed half way up the southern staircase of the Great Temple.	Ditto
10	Ditto ...	Inscription (a) on the halo of a standing figure placed in the smaller shrine in the south-west corner of the Great Temple within the main building.	Ditto
11	Ditto ...	Inscription (b) on No. 10 above the head of the accompanying smaller standing figure to the left of the statue.	Ditto
12	Ditto ...	Inscription on a pavement stone of the eastern ante-chamber of the Great Temple.	Old Bengali
13	Ditto ...	Inscription on a pavement stone of the eastern ante-chamber of the Great Temple.	Ditto
14	Ditto ...	Inscription on a pavement slab of the eastern ante-chamber of the Great Temple.	Old Devanāgarī.
15	Ditto ...	Inscription on the pedestal of a statue placed in the northern niche on entering the ante-chamber of the east gate of the main shrine.	10th Century A.D.

GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.		Description.	Date, if known.
1	2		3	4
16	Bodh-Gaya, Temple.	Great	Inscription on a broken lintel lying in front of the eastern gate of the main shrine inside the compound enclosed by railing.	Old Devanāgarī.
17	Ditto	...	Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a standing figure of Buddha placed in a niche of the outer wall to the left of the eastern entrance of the Great Temple.	10th Century A.D.
18	Ditto	...	Broken inscription on statue placed in niche No. 5 of the southern wall of the Great Temple counting from east to west.	Ditto
19	Ditto	...	Inscription on a figure placed in niche No. 2 of the western wall of the Great Temple counting from south to north.	Ditto
20	Ditto	...	Inscription on a seated statue of Buddha placed in niche No. 7 above outer Vajrāsana of the western wall of the Great Temple counting from south to north.	Ditto
21	Ditto	...	Inscription on the pedestal of a headless seated figure placed in niche No. 12 of the Great Temple counting from south to north.	Ditto
22	Ditto	...	Inscription on a standing statue placed in niche No. 1 of the northern wall of the Great Temple, counting from east to west.	Ditto
23	Ditto	...	Broken inscription on a seated figure placed in niche No. 2 of the northern wall of the Great Temple counting from east to west.	Ditto
24	Ditto	...	Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a seated figure placed in niche No. 3 of the northern wall of the Great Temple counting from east to west.	Ditto
25	Ditto	...	Broken inscription on a seated figure placed in niche No. 8 of the northern wall of the Great Temple counting from east to west.	Ditto
26	Ditto	...	Inscription on the outer Vajrāsana beneath the <i>Akshayaṃbā</i> .	2nd Century A.D.
27	Ditto	...	Brāhmī letters <i>Ka Ga</i> and <i>Cha</i> inscribed on bases of pillars close to the north of Buddha's walk.	2nd Century B.C.
28	Ditto	...	East railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the north face of the pillar No. 1, counting from north to south.	Ditto
29	Ditto	...	East railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 2, counting from north to south.	Ditto
30	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 2, counting from east to west.	Ditto
31	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the inner face of the pillar No. 3, counting from east to west.	Ditto

GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.		Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4	
32	Bodh-Gaya, Temple.	Great	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 4, counting from east to west.	2nd Century B.C.
33	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the coping stone supported by pillars Nos. 5 and 6, counting from east to west.	Ditto
34	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the inner face of the pillar No. 6, counting from east to west.	Ditto
35	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 7, counting from east to west.	Ditto
36	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the inner face of the pillar No. 8, counting from east to west.	Ditto
37	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscribed on the outer face of the pillar No. 9, counting from east to west.	Ditto
38	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the inner face of the pillar No. 11, counting from east to west.	Old Devanāgarī.
39	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 11, counting from east to west.	2nd Century B.C.
40	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 12, counting from east to west.	Ditto
41	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the east face of the pillar No. 21, counting from east to west.	Ditto
42	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 26, counting from east to west.	Ditto
43	Ditto	...	South railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the inner face of the pillar No. 27, counting from east to west.	Ditto
44	Ditto	...	West railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 3, counting from south to north.	Ditto
45	Ditto	...	West railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the inner face of the pillar No. 6, counting from south to north.	Ditto
46	Ditto	...	West railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the outer face of the pillar No. 7, counting from south to north.	Ditto
47	Ditto	...	North railing of the Great Temple. Inscription on the east face of the pillar No. 1, counting from west to east.	Ditto

GAYA DISTRICT—contd.

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
48	Bodh-Gaya, Great Temple.	Inscription on the drum of <i>Bhagavāṅkā-charaṇa</i> , placed in the ante-chamber of temple of the same name and within the enclosure of the Great Temple.	Old Devanāgarī.
49	Ditto ...	Inscription round the halo of a huge seated figure placed in a niche of the southern wall of the Pañcha Paṇḍava Temple, within the enclosure of the Great Temple.	10th Century A.D.
50	Ditto ...	Inscription on the pedestal of an image let into the eastern wall of the Pañcha Paṇḍava Temple within the enclosure of the Great Temple.	Ditto
51	Ditto ...	Inscription (a) round the halo of a huge seated figure placed against the western wall of the temple of Pañcha Paṇḍava within the enclosure of the Great Temple.	Ditto
52	Ditto ...	Inscription (b) on the pedestal of No. 51 ...	Ditto
53	Ditto ...	Inscription on pedestal of a headless statue in kneeling posture, placed before a stūpa exactly opposite the east gateway of the Great Temple.	Ditto
54	Ditto ...	Inscription on the third step from the top leading down to the Great Temple from the east.	11th Century A.D.
55	Ditto ...	Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a statue enshrined in a broken temple due south of the Great Temple near the railing.	Ditto
56	Ditto ...	Inscription on the first stūpa of the western row situated with others on a platform, to the left of the flight of steps due west of the Great Temple.	10th Century A.D.
57	Ditto ...	Inscription on the second stūpa of the western row, situated with others on a platform, to the left of the flight of steps due west of the Great Temple.	Ditto
58	Ditto ...	Inscription on the central image of the ruined shrine to the right of the flight of steps due west of the Great Temple.	Ditto
59	Ditto ...	Inscription (a) on the southern side of a stūpa standing by itself in north-west quadrant and lying opposite the north-west corner of the Great Temple.	Unknown (Tibetan characters).
60	Ditto ...	Inscription (b) on the southern side of No. 59 and above it.	Ditto
61	Ditto ...	Inscription (c) on the eastern side of No. 59...	10th Century A.D.
62	Ditto ...	Japanese inscription on a big slab lying in front of a ruined shrine to the right of the footpath.	Unknown (Japanese characters).
63	Ditto ...	Inscription on stūpa No. 1 to the left of the footpath on entering from north and due north-east of the Great Temple. It is generally called Muchilinda stūpa.	10th Century, A. D.

GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date if known.
1	2	3	4
64	Bodh Gaya, Great Temple.	Inscription on stūpa No. 2 to the left of the footpath on entering from north and due north-east of the Great Temple. It is generally called Muchilinda Stūpa.	10th Century A.D.
65	Bodh-Gaya, Samādh Yard.	Inscription on seated statue of Buddha placed in a niche of the east wall of Samādh No. 3, situated in the southern row of the Samādh Yard. The position has been fixed, counting from west to east.	11th Century A.D.
66	Ditto ...	Inscription on a tablet in the front of Samādh No. 3 situated in western row of the Samādh Yard. The position has been fixed, counting from north to south.	Ditto
67	Ditto ...	Inscription on a tablet in the front wall of Samādh No. 4 situated in the western row of the Samādh Yard. The position has been fixed, counting from north to south.	Ditto
68	Bodh-Gaya, Temple of Vāgīś'vari.	Inscription on the image of Vāgīś'vari enshrined in the temple of the same name.	Ditto
69	Bodh-Gaya Museum	Museum No. 320	Ditto
70	Ditto	Museum No. 111	Ditto
71	Ditto ...	No number given	Ditto
72	Ditto ...	No number. The sculpture represents two females kneeling with folded hands before a stupa.	10th Century A.D.
73	Ditto ...	No number given	Ditto
74	Ditto ...	Ditto	11th Century A.D.
75	Ditto ...	Museum No. 135	10th Century A.D.
76	Ditto ...	„ No. 292	Ditto
77	Ditto ...	„ No. 280	Ditto
78	Ditto ...	„ No. 618	11th Century A.D.
79	Bodh-Gaya, Temple of Tārādevī.	Inscription on the image of Tārādevī enshrined in the temple of the same name.	Ditto
80	Bodh-Gaya, Temple of Rām Chandra	Inscription upstairs, on a sunken tablet in the front wall of the temple of Rām Chandra forming part of the Jagannāth a temple.	Samvat, 1857.
81	Bodh-Gaya, Temple of Jagannāth.	Inscription on a sunken tablet in the front wall of the temple of Jagannāth a just above the plinth.	Old Devanāgarī.
82	Bodh-Gaya Maṭh, Tripolia temple.	Inscription on the pedestal of a four-faced goddess, occupying the central position in the southern wall of the temple of Tripolia situated in the south-east corner of the Maṭh.	11th Century A.D.
83	Ditto ...	Buddhist creed on the pedestal of a small seated figure placed in the southern wall of the temple of Tripolia referred to in No. 82.	Ditto

GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
84	Bodhi-Gaya Math ...	Chinese inscription let into a niche in the eastern wall of the courtyard of the Mahanta's house.	Unknown (Chinese).
85	Ditto ...	Burmese inscription let into the northern wall of the courtyard of Mahanta's house.	13th Century A.D.
86	Ditto ...	Sanskrit inscription let into the northern wall of the courtyard of Mahanta's house.	Old Devanāgarī.
87	Gaya, Suraj Mandir	Inscribed slab let into the western wall of the temple aisle to the left.	11th Century A.D.
✓ 88	Ditto ...	Inscribed slab let into the left inner jamb of the doorway to the sanctum.	Firoz Shah.
89	Gaya, Temple of S'italā.	S'italā temple within the compound of Pita Mahes'vara with tank. Inscription on a basalt slab let into the inner left jamb and hidden behind the door to the sanctum.	11th Century A.D.
90	Ditto ...	S'italā temple within the compound of Pita Mahes'vara with tank. Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a standing figure, and the dedication down the lotus seat leaning against a pillar in the ante-chamber of the sanctum.	10th Century A.D.
91	Gaya, Temple adjoining Akshayaṇa Temple.	Inscription on a slab let into the north wall of a rock-cut temple adjoining the Akshayaṇa temple to its north.	11th Century A.D.
92	Gaya, Akshayaṇa Temple.	Inscription in Kuṭila characters on a slab broken at the lower portion into two unequal parts. The right hand lower corner completely and thickly plastered over with lime.	Ditto
93	Gaya, Temple of Kṛishṇa Dvārikā	Inscription in Kuṭila characters on the gateway of the temple of Kṛishṇa Dvārikā.	Ditto
94	Gaya, Temple of Gayes'vari.	Inscription on a slab let into the northern jamb of the temple of Gayes'vari at the northern entrance of the temple of Vishṇupāda.	Old Devanāgarī.
95	Gaya, Vishṇupāda compound.	An inscription let into the east wall just in front of the family deity of Chanda Satiya, within the enclosure of the temple of Vishṇupāda.	Ditto
96	Gaya, Temple of Gadādhara.	Inscription on the foot of an image placed in the Gadādhara temple within the enclosure of Vishṇupāda.	Ditto
97	Gaya, Slab placed in the Gadādhara temple.	Inscription on a stone slab kept in the temple of Gadādhara, originally removed from Das'anāmi Akhārā, within the enclosure of Vishṇupāda.	Ditto
98	Gaya, Slab placed in the Gadādhara temple.	Inscription on a stone slab in the Gadādhara temple removed originally from the ruins of Das'anāmi Akhārā within the enclosure of Vishṇupāda.	11th Century A.D.

GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
99	Gaya, Open porch opposite Gadādhara Temple.	Inscription over the head of an image in the southern porch of the eastern entrance to the temple of Vishṇupāda just in front of the Gadādhara Temple.	Unknown (Telegu).
100	Gaya, A temple in the Vishṇupāda compound.	Inscription on a broken pillar let into the southern wall of a temple situated to the east of Vishṇupāda Temple within its precincts.	Old Devanāgarī.
101	Gaya, Temple of Narsīngh.	Inscription in Kuṭila characters on a large stone slab let into the northern wall of the temple of Narsīngh situated in the north-east corner of the Temple of Vishṇupāda.	Ditto
102	Seor Mohammadabad	Inscription in Kuṭila characters on the pedestal of the statue in the Mahādeva Temple.	10th Century A.D.
103	Ditto ...	Inscription on a Nandi bull in Brāhmī characters lying outside the village in front of a broken temple.	2nd Century B.C.
104	Gunerī shed ...	An awkwardly situated inscription on a figure placed against the northern wall partly on the lotus seat and partly on the space below the seat as shown in the impression.	10th Century A.D.
105	Deo, Temple of the Umga type.	Inscription on the pedestal of a statue let into the niche to the left of the entrance portal to the temple of Deo.	Ditto
106	Ditto ...	Inscription on the pedestal of a stone let into a niche to the left of the entrance portal to the Temple at Deo.	Ditto
107	Ditto ...	Inscription on the pedestal of a broken standing figure at the back of the old temple at Deo.	Ditto
108	Ditto ...	Inscription on the pedestal of a broken sculpture placed in the portal of the sanctum of the old temple at Deo.	Ditto
109	Ditto ...	Modern inscription over the gate of the old temple at Deo.	Samvat 1606.
110	Banda Hills: Temple of Gaurī S'aṅkar.	Inscription on a basalt slab on Gaurī S'aṅkar summit of the Banda Hill near Madanpur.	10th Century A.D.
111	Gunerī shed ...	Inscription on the pedestal of a big statue of Buddha flanked above the head by two other seated figures in the <i>bhūmīparśa mudrā</i> .	Ditto
112	Barābar Hills, Karna-chaupar Cave.	Inscription No. 1 on a sunken tablet to the right of the door.	3rd Century B.C.
113	Ditto ...	Inscription No. 2	12th Century A.D.
114	Ditto ...	Do. No. 3	Ditto
115	Ditto ...	Do. No. 4	Shell characters.
116	Ditto ...	Do. No. 5	Ditto

GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
117	Barābar Hills : Karna Chaupur Cave.	Inscription No. 6	8th Century A. D.
118	Ditto ...	Do. No. 7	5th Century A. D.
119	Ditto ...	Do. No. 8	3rd Century B. C.
120	Ditto ...	Do. No. 9	6th Century A. D.
121	Ditto ...	Do. No. 10	8th Century A. D.
122	Barābar Hills : Sudāmā Cave.	Inscription No. 1	3rd Century B. C.
123	Ditto ...	Do. No. 2	6th Century A. D.
124	Ditto ...	Do. No. 3	8th Century A. D.
125	Barābar Hills : Lomas'a Rishi Cave.	Inscription No. 1 of S'ri Ananta Varmā. ...	Ditto.
126	Ditto ...	Do. No. 2	Ditto
127	Ditto ...	Do. No. 3	Ditto
128	Barābar Hills : Vis'vajhopri' Cave.	Asokan inscription ...	3rd Century B. C.
129	Barābar Hills : Vis'vajhopri.	Inscription on a rock on the way to Vis'a-jhopri.	8th Century A. D.
130	Nāgārjuni Hills : Gopi's Cave.	Inscription on the door	3rd Century B. C.
131	Ditto ...	Inscription on the left jamb	6th Century A. D.
132	Ditto ...	Inscription on the right jamb	8th Century A. D.
133	Nāgārjuni Hills : Vedathikā Cave.	Inscription on the door	3rd Century B. C.
134	Ditto ...	Inscription on the right jamb	6th Century A. D.
135	Nāgārjuni Hills : Vāpikā Cave.	Inscription No. 1 on the outer left jamb ...	3rd Century B. C.
136	Ditto ...	Do. No. 2	8th Century A. D.
137	Ditto ...	Do. No. 3	Ditto
138	Ditto ...	Do. No. 4	6th Century A. D.
139	Ditto ...	Do. No. 5	8th Century A. D.
140	Ditto ...	Do. No. 6	6th Century A. D.
141	Ditto ...	Do. No. 7	8th Century A. D.
142	Ghenjan ...	Inscription on a broken quadrant, (probably) piece of a halo in a broken shrine.	11th Century A. D.
143	Dharāwat ...	Inscription on the image of Karttikāyini placed in the smaller temple.	Ditto.
144	Do. ...	Inscription on a broken image under a pipal tree in front of the smaller temple.	Ditto.

GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
145	Kauwādol: Bhusena	Inscription No. 1 ...	11th Century A. D.
146	Ditto ...	Do. No. 2 ...	Ditto
147	Ditto ...	Do. No. 3 ...	Ditto
148	Umga ...	Inscription on a black basalt slab in the stone temple.	13th to 14th Century A. D.
149	Do. ...	Inscription cut in downward face of a huge boulder supported by a stone on the hill.	12th Century A. D.
150	Do. ...	Inscription on the gateway of the opposing cells in rock-cut temple.	Persian.
151	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Do.
152	Kurkihār ...	Inscription on a large statue of Buddha (a)	11th Century A. D.
153	Do. ...	Inscription on a large statue of Buddha (b).	Ditto
154	Do. ...	Typical inscription of the Buddhist formula on the halo.	Ditto
155	Do. ...	Ditto ditto (a) ...	Ditto
156	Do. ...	Ditto ditto (b) ...	Ditto
157	Bishuñpur shed (now in the Patna Museum).	Fragment of an inscription on a small headless statue.	Ditto
158	Ditto ...	Buddhist formula on the pedestal of a large well-polished statue of Buddha.	Ditto
159	Ditto ...	Inscription on a circular stone slab ...	Ditto
160	Jethian ...	Fragment of the Buddhist formula on a large statue of Buddha.	Ditto
161	Dhonges'vari or Prāg-bodhi.	Fragment of the Buddhist formula on a small statue of an eight-handed goddess in the cave.	Ditto

PATNA DISTRICT.

1	Rajgir ...	Bāwan Gangā defile. Shell character inscription. No. 1 (counting from south to north).	Unknown.
2	Do. ...	Do. No. 2 ditto ...	Do.
3	Do. ...	Do. No. 3 ditto ...	Do.
4	Do. ...	Do. No. 4 ditto ...	Do.
5	Do. ...	Do. No. 5 ditto ...	Do.
6	Do. ...	Do. No. 6 ditto ...	Do.
7	Do. ...	Do. No. 7 ditto ...	Do.
8	Do. ...	Do. No. 8 ditto ...	Do.
9	Do. ...	Do. No. 9 ditto ...	Do.
10	Do. ...	Do. No. 10 ditto ...	Do.

PATNA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
11	Rājgir	Bāwan Gaṅgā defile. Shell character inscriptions. No. 11 (counting from south to north).	Unknown.
12	Do.	Do. No. 12 ditto	Do.
13	Do.	Do. No. 13 ditto	Do.
14	Do.	Do. No. 14 ditto	Do.
15	Do.	Do. No. 15 ditto	Do.
16	Do.	Do. No. 16 ditto	Do.
17	Do.	Do. No. 17 ditto	Do.
18	Do.	Do. No. 18 ditto	Do.
19	Do.	Do. No. 19 ditto	Do.
20	Do.	Do. No. 20 ditto	Do.
21	Do.	Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of the standing figure of Buddha placed against a wall opposite Suarajkund.	10th Century A.D.
22	Do.	S'onabhāṇḍār cave. Inscription on the interior wall of the cave facing the doorway.	2nd Century A.D.
23	Do.	S'onabhāṇḍār cave. Inscription on the outside of the cave.	6th Century A.D.
24	Do.	S'onabhāṇḍār cave. Inscription on the left jamb of the doorway.	5th Century A.D.
25	Do.	S'onabhāṇḍār cave. Inscription No. 1 on the right jamb of the doorway.	Illegible.
26	Do.	S'onabhāṇḍār cave. Inscription No. 2 on the right jamb of the doorway.	1st Century B.C.
27	Do.	S'onabhāṇḍār cave. Inscription No. 3 on the right jamb of the doorway.	Ditto
27(a)	Do.	S'onabhāṇḍār cave. Inscription No. 4 on the right jamb of the doorway.	5th Century A.D.
28	Bargāon (Nālandā)	Stone faces of the plinth of a building unearthed in the excavations at Nālandā— Inscription. No. 1	10th Century A.D.
29	Ditto	Do. No. 2	9th to 10th Century A.D.
30	Ditto	Do. No. 3	Ditto
31	Ditto	Do. No. 4	Ditto
32	Ditto	Buddhist creed inscribed on the back of a standing figure of a Bodhisattva enshrined in a cell near the great stūpa.	10th Century A.D.
33	Ditto	Buddhist creed inscribed on the lotus seat of a huge-seated figure of Buddha at Bhairōsthān.	Ditto

PATNA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
34	Bargāon (Nalanda)	Buddhist creed inscribed over the halo of a standing three-faced goddess with eight hands, two of which are broken, standing south of the village close to Miṭhi Kuāfi or well.	10th Century A.D.
35	Ditto	Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a seated figure of Buddha, 2' 9" × 1' 10" lying prone on the Miṭhi well to the south of the village.	11th Century A.D.
36	Ditto	Dedication inscribed on the front face of the pedestal of a seated colossal figure of Buddha with both hands broken. Inscription (a).	Ditto
37	Ditto	Buddhist creed inscribed on the background about the shoulders of a seated colossal figure of Buddha with both hands broken. Inscription (b).	Ditto
38	Ditto	The name of Āryamaitreya inscribed over the heads of its figure flanking on the right and reaching up to the shoulders of a seated colossal figure of Buddha with both hands broken. Inscription (c).	10th Century A.D.
39	Ditto	The name of Vasumitra inscribed over the heads of its figure flanking on the left and reaching up to the shoulders of a seated colossal figure of Buddha with both hands broken. Inscription (d).	Ditto
40	Ditto	The name of Śāriputra inscribed on its figure flying with garlands from the right towards the head of a seated colossal figure of Buddha with both hands broken. Inscription (e).	Ditto
41	Ditto	The name of Maudgāliya inscribed on its figure flying with garlands from the left towards the head of a seated colossal figure of Buddha with both hands broken. Inscription (f).	Ditto
42	Surajpur, Pansokhar Tank.	Buddhist creed round the halo of a seated figure of Kuvera flanked on either side by Yakshinis located under a fig tree. Inscription (a).	11th Century A.D.
43	Ditto	Dedication on the pedestal of a seated figure of Kuvera flanked on either side by Yakshinis located under a fig tree. Inscription (b).	Ditto
44	Ditto	Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a Yakshinī attending upon Kuvera with a <i>chauri</i> to the left under a fig tree.	10th Century A.D.
45	Jagdishpur	Buddhist creed round the halo of a colossal seated figure of Buddha at what is now called Rukministhān.	Ditto
46	Telhara	Inscription mentioning the name of a Tailadhika on a Buddhist sculpture now used as a lintel over the gate of the Sangi Masjid known at present as Juma Masjid.	11th Century A.D.

PATNA DISTRICT—*concl'd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
47	Bihar ...	Gupta inscription on a sandstone pillar fixed upside down opposite court-house (now removed to the Patna Museum).	Gupta (5th Century A.D.)
48	Tetrawan ...	Buddhist creed on the lotus seat of a very colossal statue of Buddha placed against a wall on a raised platform.	11th Century A.D.
49	Do. ...	Buddhist creed on the lotus seat of a standing statue of Buddha placed in an eastern niche of a wall constructed on the above platform.	Ditto
50	Do. ...	Buddhist creed inscribed on the lotus seat of a seated figure of Buddha placed in an eastern niche constructed in a wall on the above platform. Inscription (a).	Ditto
51	Do. ...	Inscription (b) on the pedestal of the image referred to in (a).	Ditto

SHAHABAD DISTRICT.

1	Baidyanāth mound ...	Inscription on a column on the mound ...	13th Century A.D.
2	V. Darauli ...	Inscription on the obelisk facing the road in Kaithi.	Modern.
3	Mundes'vari Hill temple near Ramgarh.	Inscription in the temple ...	7th Century A.D.
4	Ditto ...	Inscription on the footpath to the temple ...	Ditto
5	Chandan Pir's Hill near Sasaram.	Asoka's inscription on the interior of a cave...	3rd Century B.C.
6	Tarāchandi ...	Pratāpdhaval's big inscription on the interior of the cave.	Pratāpdhaval (1169 A.D.)
7	Do. ...	Pratāpdhaval's small inscription on the interior of the cave.	Ditto
8	Tatrauli Falls ...	Inscription No. 8 ...	Ditto
9	Ditto ...	Ditto 7 ...	12th Century A.D.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto 6 ...	Ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto 5 ...	Ditto
12	Ditto ...	Ditto 4 ...	Ditto
13	Ditto ...	Ditto 3 ...	13th Century A.D.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ...	12th Century
15	Ditto ...	Ditto 1 ...	Ditto
16	Chārdiwārrāh ...	Inscription on the tomb of Ikhlās Khan ...	Persian (1636-8 A.D.).
17	Phulwārigāh, Rohtasgarh.	Inscription No. 1 ...	12th Century A.D.
18	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ...	13th Century
19	Deo Barunarab ...	Inscription of Jivita Gupta II ...	740 A.D.

PURI DISTRICT.

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
1	Liṅgarāj temple ...	Inscription No. 1 on the left jamb ...	10th Century A.D.
2	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ditto ...	Ditto
3	Ditto ...	Ditto 3 ditto ...	Ditto
4	Ditto ...	Ditto 4 ditto ...	12th Century A.D.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto 5 ditto ...	10th Century A.D.
6	Ditto ...	Ditto 1 on the right jamb ...	Ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ditto ...	9th Century A.D.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto 3 ditto ...	11th Century A.D.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto 4 ditto ...	12th Century A.D.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto on a corridor wall ...	11th Century A.D.
11	Ananta Yāsudeva Temple.	Inscription No. 1 ...	9th Century A.D.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ...	Ditto
13	Parasurama's'vara Temple.	Ditto 1 on the door ...	8th Century A.D.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 inside on the lintel of the sanctum.	Ditto
15	Gāuri Kedār Temple	Inscription behind the wooden gate ...	12th Century A.D.
16	Dhauli ...	Rude rock inscription in a cave ...	8th Century A.D.
17	Do. ...	Inscription on a huge boulder forming one of the gable ends of the natural cave-like fissure.	7th Century A.D.
18	Do. ...	Rock edicts of As'oka (in three pieces) ...	3rd Century B.C.
19	Khaṇḍagiri : Ananta Gumphā.	Inscription at Anantagumphā ...	12th Century A.D.
20	Khaṇḍagiri : Tatwa	Inscription at Tatwa No. 1 ...	8th Century A.D.
21	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ...	1st Century B.C.
22	Ditto ...	Eye copies of the Ink writing in Tatwa ...	2nd Century B.C.
23	Khaṇḍagiri : Dhan-garha cave.	Inscription in shell characters ...	Unknown.
24	Khaṇḍagiri : Nava-muni cave.	Inscription No. 1 ...	10th Century A.D.
25	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ...	9th Century A.D.
26	Ditto ...	Ditto 3 ...	10th Century A.D.
27	Udayagiri : Hāthigum-phā cave.	Ditto 1 ...	6th Century A.D.
28	Ditto ...	Ditto 2 ...	2nd Century B.C.
29	Ditto ...	Ditto 3 ...	5th Century A. D.
30	Ditto ...	Ditto 4 ...	Ditto

PURI DISTRICT.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
31	Udayagiri : Hāthi-gumpha cave.	Inscription No. 5	5th Century A.D.
32	Ditto ...	Ditto 6	6th Century A.D.
33	Ditto ...	Ditto 7	Ditto.
34	Ditto ...	Ditto 8	9th Century A.D.
35	Ditto ...	Ditto 9	8th Century A.D.
36	Ditto ...	Ditto 10	6th Century A.D.
37	Udayagiri : Bāghgumpha.	Inscription at Bāghgumpha	2nd Century B.C.
38	Udayagiri : Heridās-gumpha.	Inscription	Ditto.
39	Udayagiri : Sargumpha.	Do.	3rd Century B. C.
40	Udayagiri : Jambes'-vargumpha.	Do.	Ditto
41	Udayagiri : Mañcha-puri.	Do. No. 1	2nd Century B.C.
42	Ditto ...	Do. " 2	1st Century A.D.
43	Khandagiri : Svargapur Cave.	Do.	2nd Century A.D.
44	Khandagiri : Ganes'-gumpha.	Do.	8th Century A.D.
45	Udayagiri Hill : Hāthigumpha.	King Kharavela's inscription in the Hāthigumpha Cave.	2nd Century B.C.

CUTTACK DISTRICT.

1	Chates'var ...	Long Kutila inscription in 25 lines of King Anaṅga Bhima Deva, on a big stone slab kept in a middle-sized temple at Chates'var.	Anaṅga Bhima Deva (1119—1121 A.D.)
2	Nanda Paravata, Naltigiri Maṭh.	Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a huge standing figure of Bodhisattva placed in a northern niche of a four-walled open enclosure.	11th Century A.D.
3	Ratnagiri ...	Buddhist creed inscribed round four-handed image (1½' × 2¼') seated on a lotus with one foot resting down and the corresponding hand placed on it, flanked with two small figures of Buddha in the <i>dharmisparśa mudrā</i> .	Ditto
4	Udayagiri Hill Maṭh	A short inscription over the entrance to the <i>Vāpi</i> of the royal officer Braja Nāga.	Ditto
5	Ditto ...	A short inscription on the right parapet of the flight of steps leading down to the <i>Vāpi</i> .	Ditto
6	Udayagiri Hill ...	A long irregular and mutilated inscription in Kutila characters of 25 lines on the back of a colossal standing statue of Bodhisattva at a short distance to the west of the Maṭh.	Ditto

CUTTACK DISTRICT—concl^d.

Serial No.	Locality.	Description.	Date, if known.
1	2	3	4
7	Udayagiri Hill Math	A short inscription in Devanagari on the eastern boundary wall of the Matha.	11th Century A.D.
8	Udayagiri Hill ...	Ruins of a brick stūpa. Buddhist creed inscribed over the halo of a huge seated figure of Buddha enshrined in a niche to the south.	Ditto
9	Ditto ...	Remains of a brick stūpa. Buddhist creed inscribed round the halo of a huge seated figure of Buddha enshrined in a niche to the north.	Ditto
10	Vasuli Thakurāpi Temple, Nanda Parvata, Nultigiri.	Buddhist creed inscribed partly on the background and partly on the halo of a Bodhisattva figure (about 5 feet) holding a lotus stalk in the left hand and standing erect against the wall of the Temple. No. 1.	Ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto No. 2.	Ditto
12	Nanda Parvata Nultigiri Math.	Buddhist creed inscribed on the background of a huge standing figure of Bodhisattva intercepted by the left arm holding a lotus stalk in hand enshrined in a niche of the western wall of a four-walled open enclosure.	Ditto

INDIAN MUSEUM.

Serial No.	Museum No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Original Locality.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Nil	Fragment of Chandella Inscription	13th Century, A.D.	
2	6262	Inscription of the poet Gangādhara	12th Century A.D.	
3	Nil	Inscription of Mahārāja As'oka Challa Déva.	12th Century A.D. ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
4	Nil	Inscription of Rāshtrakūṭa Tuṅga-dharmāvaloka.	11th Century A.D. ...	Ditto
5	Nil	Inscription of Mahānāman, a Buddhist monk from Ceylon, recording the erection by him of a temple of Buddha.	6th Century A.D. ...	Ditto
6	6046	Inscription from Mundes'vari temple near Bhabua, reign of Udayes'vara.	635 A.D. ...	Mundes'vari temple, Bhabua, district Shahād.
7	Nil	An inscription* in two lines in mediæval characters.	11th Century A.D.	
8	6048	Inscription in Kuṭila characters ...	9th Century A.D.	
9	6049	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto	
10	6047	Inscription in late Gupta characters	7th Century A.D.	
11	4441	Inscription in mediæval characters	10th Century A.D....	Ghosra'wan, district Patna.
12	6950	Inscription in shell characters ...	Unknown.	
13	Kr. 3, Cat. II, p. 73.	Donative inscription in mediæval characters.	11th Century A.D.	
14	Kr. 15, Cat. II, p. 78.	Buddhist creed in mediæval characters.	Ditto	
15	3750	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
16	3711	Inscription in Gupta characters ...	7th Century A.D.	
17	5864	Buddhist creed ...	10th Century A.D.	
18	3723	Buddhist creed in mediæval characters.	Ditto	
19	3753	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto	
20	3737	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto	
21	3773	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto	
22	...	Donative inscription ...	Ditto	
23	Kr. 12, Cat. II, p. 76.	Buddhist creed in mediæval characters.	Ditto	

INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Serial No.	Museum No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Original Locality.
1	2	3	4	5
24	B.G. 83, Cat. II, p. 49.	Buddhist creed ...	10th Century A.D....	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
25	3763	Ditto ...	9th Century A.D.	
26	Kr. 2, Cat. II, p. 73.	Ditto ...	10th Century A.D.	
27	3714	Ditto ...	Ditto	
28	6126	Ditto ...	11th Century A.D.	
29	3827	Ditto ...	Ditto	
30	6267	Ditto ...	Ditto	
31	Kr. 5, Cat. II, p. 74.	Ditto ...	Ditto	
32	3770	Ditto ...	Ditto	
33	3764	Ditto ...	Ditto	
34	B. G. 50, Cat. II, p. 43.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
35	3720	Donative inscription ...	Ditto	
36	Kr. 13, Cat. II, p. 76.	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
37	...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
38	3716	Ditto ...	Ditto	
39	3765	Ditto ...	Ditto	
40	Br. 9, Cat. II, p. 81.	Donative inscription ...	10th Century A.D.	
41	3734	Buddhist creed ...	11th Century A.D.	
42	3774	Ditto ...	Ditto	
43	3731	Donative inscription ...	12th Century A.D.	
44	3767	Buddhist creed ...	10th Century A.D.	
45	3730	Ditto ...	Ditto	
46	...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
47	3756	Ditto ...	Ditto	
48	3729	Donative inscription ...	Ditto ...	
49	3787	Ditto ...	Ditto	
50	3792	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	

INDIAN MUSEUM—*contd.*

Serial No.	Museum No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Original Locality.
1	2	3	4	5
51	S. N. 76 ...	Buddhist creed ...	10th Century A.D....	Sarnath near Benares.
52	5859	Ditto ...	Ditto	
53	3738	Ditto ...	Ditto	
54	3790	Ditto ...	Ditto	
55	3789	Ditto ...	Ditto	
56	5609	Donative inscription ...	Ditto	
57	Kr. 10, Cat. II, p. 76.	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
		Ditto ...	Ditto	
58	Kr. 16, Cat. II, p. 78.	Ditto ...	Ditto	
		Ditto ...	Ditto	
59	3816	Ditto ...	Ditto	
60	3721	Ditto ...	Ditto	
61	3791	Ditto ...	Ditto	
62	3795	Ditto ...	Ditto	
63	6273	Ditto ...	Ditto	
64	3785	Ditto ...	Ditto	
65	5589	Ditto ...	Ditto	
66	3800	Ditto ...	Ditto	
67	3803	Donative inscription ...	Ditto	
68	3805	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
69	3794	Donative inscription ...	Ditto	
70	3813	Ditto ...	Ditto	
71	Kr. 14, Cat. I, p. 77.	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
72	3807	Ditto ...	Ditto	
73	5861	Ditto ...	Ditto	
74	6280	Ditto ...	Ditto	
75	Kr. 1, Cat. II, p. 72.	Ditto ...	Ditto	
76	3736	Ditto ...	Ditto	
77	3860	Ditto ...	Ditto	
78	Kr. 7, Cat. II, p. 78.	Ditto ...	Ditto	
79	3784	Ditto ...	Ditto	

INDIAN MUSEUM—*con'd.*

Serial No.	Museum No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Original Locality.
1	2	3	4	5
80	3808	Buddhist creed ...	10th Century A. D.	
81	Kr. 11, Cat. II, p. 76.	Ditto ...	Ditto	
82	3801	Ditto ...	Ditto	
83	3819	Ditto ...	Ditto	
84	3733	Ditto ...	Ditto	
85	B. G. 74, Cat. I, p. 48.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
86	B. G. 80, Cat. II, p. 48.	Donative inscription ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
87	3814	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
88	3815	Ditto ...	Ditto	
89	3823	Ditto ...	Ditto	
90	303	Ditto and Donative inscription	Ditto	
91	5862	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
92	3824	Dedicative inscription ...	11th Century A.D.	
93	Kr. 6, Cat. II, p. 75.	Donative inscription ...	Ditto	
94	3920	Ditto ...	Ditto	
95	3822	Ditto ...	Ditto	
96	5618	Ditto ...	12th Century A.D.	
97	5590	Buddhist creed ...	11th Century A.D.	
98	5818	Ditto ...	Ditto	
99	5863	Ditto ...	Ditto	
100	3952	Donative inscription ...	Ditto	
101	Kr. 8, Cat. II, p. 75.	Buddhist creed ...	Ditto	
102	3726	Ditto ...	Ditto	
103	4536	Inscription in Oriya Characters ...	13th Century A.D.	
104	P. I., Cat. I, P. 151.	Inscription on Patna Statue ...	2nd Century A.D. ...	Patna.
105	P. 2, Cat. I, p. 151.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
106	4190	Donative inscription ...	11th Century A.D.	
107	3947	Ditto ...	Ditto	

Serial No.	Museum No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Original Locality.
1	2	3	4	5
108	Nil ...	Inscription recording a gift of money for lamp for the teacher.	5th Century A.D.	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
109	Nil ...	Inscription on the reverse of the railing recording a gift of money for a lamp for the teacher.	Ditto ...	Ditto
110	Nil ...	Inscription recording a gift of money for a lamp for the teacher on the upper of the two horizontal bars.	2nd Century B.C.	Ditto
111	Nil ...	Inscription recording the gift of money for a lamp for the teacher on the lower of the two horizontal bars.	Ditto ...	Ditto
112	Nil ...	Inscription on the pedestal of statue of Buldha, recording the building of the temple by Bodhisena of Dattagalla.	About 700 A.D.	Ditto
113	Nil ...	Chinese inscription found from the ruins around the Great Temple.	Unknown ...	Ditto
114	B. G. 123	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
115	B. G. 124	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
116	Nil ...	Chinese inscription ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
117	Nil ...	Big Muhammadan inscription commemorating the building of a mosque by Nasir ibn Faba in the reign of Sultan Mahmud of Jaunpur.	1st Rajab 847 A. H. i.e. 25-10-1443 A. D.	
118	Nil ...	Big Muhammadan inscription from the Dargah of Malik Bayyu Ibrahim recording the death of that saint during the reign of Firoz Shah Tughlaq.	13th Zilhijja 753, A. H. i.e. 20th January 1353 A.D.	Bihar (to the North-West), district Patna.
119	4414	Big Muhammadan inscription recording the building of a mosque by Bahram, son of Haji, when Samsuddin Firoz Shah was Sultan of Bengal and Hakim Khan, Governor of Bihar.	1st Rajab 715 A. H. i.e. 1-10-1315 A.D.	Bihar, district Patna.
120	Nil ...	Big Muhammadan inscription recording the building of a mosque in the time of Nasir Shah.	953 A. H., i.e. 1527 A.D.	Gour in Bengal.
121	Nil ...	Big Muhammadan inscription recording the building of a mosque in the time of Ruknuddin Barbak Shah.	10th Jumada I 865 A. H., i.e. 24-12-1460 A.D.	
122	...	Big Muhammadan inscription from the imperial residency recording the renovation of a gateway in the reign of Muhammad ibn Tughlaq Shah.	1st Ramzan 732 A.H., i.e. 27th May 1332 A.D.	

PATNA MUSEUM.

Serial No.	Museum No.	Description of Subject.	Date, if known.	Province or Original Locality.
1	2	3	4	5
1	101	Inscription on a tablet	17th Century A.D.	Doisa, district Ranchi.
2	102	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
3	14	Inscription on sandstone carved with figure of an ass riding on a sow.	12th Century A.D.	Buddhapur, district Ranchi.
4	114	Inscription on blackstone, Buddha seated under Bodhi tree.	10th Century A.D.	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
5	18	Inscription on an iron cannon shaped like a tiger.	Persian ...	Teliagarhi pass, Sahibganj.
6	25	Inscription on the pedestal of a Buddha sitting in <i>lalāsana</i> posture.	11th Century A.D.	Monghyr.
7	113	Inscription on a sandstone coping of a railing	6th Century A.D.	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
8	148	Inscription on a sandstone slab ...	11th Century A.D.	Ditto
9	147	Inscription on a pedestal with fire altar, vase and god of riches.	Ditto ...	Ditto
10	160	Inscription on a pedestal containing male and female devotees.	Ditto ...	Ditto
11	142	Inscription on a sandstone pedestal of a statue with rows of Dhyani Buddhas.	10th Century A.D.	Ditto
12	159	Inscription containing granite pedestal of Buddha in the gift-bestowing attitude.	Ditto ...	Ditto
13	688	Inscription on a blackstone sculptured fragment.	Ditto ...	Buddi, district Patna.
14	148	Inscription on a sandstone slab ...	11th Century A.D.	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
15	136	Inscription on a sculptured fragment ...	10th Century A.D.	Unknown.
16	1004	Inscription on the pedestal of a seated statue	Ditto ...	Ditto
17	120	Inscription on a blackstone slab containing <i>Navagrahas</i> incised.	18th Century A.D.	Gaya.
18	104	Inscription on a blackstone boundary pillar ...	12th Century A.D.	Janibigha, district Gaya.
19	4	Inscription on a Sati memorial stone ...	10th Century A.D.	Buddhapur, district Manbhum.
20	15	Inscription on a boundary stone carved with figure of an ass and a sow.	12th Century A.D.	Ditto.
21	153	Inscription on a granite slab with three panels	10th Century A.D.	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
22	189	Sandstone pedestal with fire altar and lotus	11th Century A.D.	Ditto.
23	1027	Inscription on the pedestal of a votive Stupa, with Buddha in the <i>śikhāmandra</i> within a niche.	Ditto ...	Bihar, Broadley's Collection.

PATNA MUSEUM—*contd.*

Serial No.	Museum No.	Description of Subject.	Date, if known.	Province or Original Locality.
1	2	3	4	5
24	1677	Inscription on a votive slab with figures of devotees.	Unknown (Telugu)	...
25	1873	Chinese inscriptions on a sandstone slab containing Buddha figure in niches.	Unknown ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
26				
27	1650	Pedestal of votive stupa with Buddha on one side and Persian inscription on the other.	Unknown (Persian).	Broadley's collection, Bihar.
28	1663	A triangular slab with Tibetan creed in four lines.	Unknown (Tibetan).	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
29	1664	A slab containing the usual Tibetan creed <i>Oṃ nāṃ padme hūṃ.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto
30	1662			
31	1658	Inscription on the pedestal of Buddha in <i>śikhaśūdrā</i> .	11th Century A.D.	Ditto
32	1632	Donative inscription on the lower portion of a black stone in <i>lalitāsana</i> posture.	Ditto ...	Bihar, Broadley's collection.
33	1609	Chinese inscription... ..	Unknown ...	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
34	1610	Chinese inscription in two lines... ..	Ditto ...	Ditto
35	1611	Chinese inscription	Ditto ...	Ditto
36	1585	Inscription on the pedestal of a seated figure	11th Century A.D.	Bihar, Broadley's collection.
37	201	Inscription on a black stone slab bearing Jaina footprint.	Modern ...	...
38	138	Inscription on a pedestal of a statue ...	11th Century A.D.	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
39	202	Inscription on a marble slab bearing Jaina footprint.	17th Century A.D.	...
40	8	Inscription on a sandstone Sati memorial stone.	9th Century A.D.	Budhpur, district Manbhum.
41	17	Inscription on a sandstone slab	Ditto ...	Boram, district Manbhum.
42	140	Inscription on a sandstone fragment (6" × 7")	11th Century A.D.	Bodh-Gaya, district Gaya.
43	137	Inscription on a portion of a pillar of black slate stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto
44	146	Inscription on a sandstone pedestal of a statue (2' × 9½") with devotee, horse and elephant and a central god, probably <i>Jambhala</i> .	12th Century A.D.	Ditto

APPENDIX G.

LIST OF SPECIMENS ACQUIRED FOR THE GEOLOGICAL SECTION OF THE
PATNA MUSEUM, PATNA, UP TO THE 31st MARCH 1920.

LIST A.—A list of specimens of minerals and rocks collected in the province
of Bihar and Orissa.

LIST B.—A list of specimens of minerals and rocks collected to show the
different types of crystals, rocks, minerals, etc.

LIST A.
PROVINCIAL COLLECTION.
MINERALS.

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
I.—NATIVE ELEMENTS.			
(A) Non-Metals.			
M—1	Graphite ...	Jorasemar, Masuvdih Gadi, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (C. S. Fox, Esq.).
2	Ditto ...	Dumermundy Quarry, Kalahandi State.	Agent, Indian Graphite Company, Bistra.
3	Ditto ...	Bilaspore Quarry, Kalahandi State	Ditto ditto
4	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
5	Ditto ...	Tumedungri Quarry, Kalahandi State.	Ditto ditto
6	Ditto ...	Kalahandi State ...	...
7	Ditto ...	Darunda Area, Daltonganj ...	Geological Survey of India (G. L. Livey, Esq.).
8	Ditto ...	Giridih ...	Ditto ditto.
(B) Semi-Metals.			
13	Tin ...	District Hazaribagh ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox) (on loan).
(C) Metals.			
25	Gold ...	Porojarn hill, Kunderkocha, Dhalbhum, Singhbhum.	Superintendent, Dhalbhum Gold and Mineral Prospecting Company, Kunderkocha.
II.—SULPHIDES.			
(A) Semi-Metals.			
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
(B) Metals.			
M—61	Pyrite ...	Mica mines, Kodarma forest, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (G. H. Tipper, Esq.).
62	Arseno-Pyrite ...	Buria mine, Domehanch, District Hazaribagh.	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domehanch.
63	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
64	Galena ...	Churughurra, South of Kollapal, Manbhum.	Geological Survey of India (Director).
65	Chalco-Pyrite ...	Rakha Copper Mines, Singhbhum...	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.).
66	Bornite ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
67	Chalco-Pyrite ...	District Singhbhum ...	Messrs. Capa Copper Company.
68	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
II.—SULPHIDES— <i>contd.</i>			
(B) <i>Metals</i> — <i>contd.</i>			
69	Bornite ...	District Singhbhum ...	Messrs. Cape Copper Company:
70	Arseno-Pyrite ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
71	Chalco-Pyrite ...	Rakha Copper Mine, District Singhbhum.	Through His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
72	Bornite ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
73	Arseno-Pyrite ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
74	Galena in quartz ...	Seven miles south-south-east of Belkas village, Banka Subdivision, Bhagalpur.	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
75	Galena ...	Chakai village, 18 miles from Simultala station, East Indian Railway.	Ditto ditto
79	Pyrrhotite ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
III.—SULPHO-SALTS.			
(A) <i>Sulpharsenites, etc.</i>			
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
(B) <i>Sulpharsenates, etc.</i>			
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
IV.—HALOIDS.			
(A) <i>Anhydrous Chlorides, etc.</i>			
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
(B) <i>Oxychlorides, etc.</i>			
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
(C) <i>Hydrous Chlorides, etc.</i>			
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
V.—OXIDES.			
(A) <i>Silicon.</i>			
M—265	Quartz (granular) ...	Salaia mine, Jorasemar, Gadi Masuvdih, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox.)
266	Rose quartz...	Tanaja mine, Jorasemar, Gadi Masuvdih, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto ditto
267	Quartz (crystal) ...	Raidi pegmatite, Domchanch, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto ditto
268	Red Jasper (dark) ...	Below Sasangda Bara, Kolhan State, District Singhbhum.	Geological Survey of India (H. C. Jones, Esq.).
269	Quartz ...	Chandil ...	Ditto ditto
270	Ditto ...	Bamni (Nimdi Railway station) ...	Ditto ditto
271	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
272	Ditto ...	Galadi ...	Ditto ditto
273	Ditto ...	Keonjhar State ...	Ditto ditto

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
Nil	Nil	V.—OXIDES— <i>contd.</i> (B) <i>Semi-Metals.</i> (C) <i>Metals.</i>	Nil.
349	Bauxite ...	Netarhat Plateau, District Palamau	Geological Survey of India (C. S. Fox, Esq.)
350	Laterite ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
351	Limonite ...	Piska-Bankheta, Ranchi-Hazaribagh boundary.	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.)
352	Ditto ...	Teda Buru, South of Goilkhera ...	Geological Survey of India (H. C. Jones, Esq.)
353	Limonite (laterite) ...	Garahatu Lor, Kolhan ...	Ditto ditto
354	Hematite ...	West of Pecha ...	Ditto ditto
355	Ditto ...	North side of A 2231, North of Dindi Buru.	Ditto ditto
356	Ditto ...	Ankua line, Kolhan State ...	Ditto ditto
357	Ditto ...	North of Ponga ...	Ditto ditto
358	Ditto ...	Kolhan State ...	Ditto ditto
359	Ditto ...	Ratugutu Lor, Kolhan State ...	Ditto ditto
360	Ditto ...	Gurumaisini ore, Mayurbhanj State	Messrs. Tata and Sons, Jamshedpur.
361	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
362	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
363	Ironstone grit hematite ...	Benti, Angra Police-station, District Ranchi.	Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi.
364	Hematite ...	Solo Police-station, District Ranchi	Ditto ditto
365	Ditto ...	Benti Police station, District Ranchi	Ditto ditto
366	Ditto ...	Jamunai, Adhura Police-station, District Shahabad.	Subdivisional Officer, Bhabua.
367	Ditto ...	Bhanda Police-station, District Shahabad.	Ditto ditto
368	Magnetite ...	Ramdera, Angara Police-station, District Ranchi.	Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi.
369	Ditto ...	Sataki, Angara Police-station, District Ranchi.	Ditto ditto
370	Magnetite Apatite ...	Dhalbhum Police-station, District Singbhum.	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.)
371	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
372	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
373	Magnetite ...	Dhalbhum, Singbhum ...	Ditto ditto

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
V.—OXIDES— <i>contd.</i>			
(C) <i>Metals</i> — <i>concl.</i>			
374	Magnetite ...	Dhalbhum, Singhbhum ...	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.).
375	Psilomelane ...	Gariajhor mine, Gangpur State ...	Gangpur Mining Syndicate.
376	Ditto ...	Teda Burn, south of Goilkhera ...	Geological Survey of India (H. C. Jones, Esq.)
377	Psilomelane Limonite ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
378	Psilomelane ...	Gariajhor mine, Gangpur State ...	New Gangpur Mining Syndicate.
379	Chromite ...	Surughati (Pasubera), District Singhbhum.	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.)
380	Ditto ...	Surughati mine (Pasubera) ...	Ditto ditto
381	Magnetite ...	Rakha Copper Mines, District Singhbhum.	His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., etc.
382	Ditto ...	District Singhbhum ...	Cape Copper Company.
383	Hematite ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
384	Ditto ...	Rakha Copper Mines, District Singhbhum.	His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
385	Limonite ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
386	Braunite ...	Manbhum ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
387	Cassiterite ...	Raidi, Domchanch, Hazaribagh ...	Ditto ditto
388	Chromite ...	Chaibassa ...	Ditto ditto
389	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
390	Hematite ...	Donai State ...	Ditto ditto
391	Ditto ...	Singhbhum ...	Ditto ditto
392	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
VI.—OXYGEN SALTS.			
(A) <i>Carbonates.</i>			
M-589	Malachite ...	Rakha Copper Mines, Singhbhum...	Cape Copper Company.
590	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
591	Ditto ...	Abraki Pahar, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya,	Geological Survey of India.

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
		VI.—OXYGEN SALTS— <i>contd.</i>	
		(B)— <i>Di and Poli-Silicates</i>	
661	Feldspar ...	Abraki Pahar, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Geological Survey of India (G. H. Tipper, Esq.)
662	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
663	Microcline (Amazon Stone)	Raidi, Domchanch, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto (C. S. Fox, Esq.)
664	Orthoclase ...	Lethaia mine, Jorasemar, Masuvdih, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto ditto
665	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
666	Albite ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
		(C) <i>Mela-Silicates.</i>	
709	Beryl ...	Balaia mine, Jorasemar, Gadi Masuvdih, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto ditto
710	Ditto ...	Ratan mine ...	Ditto ditto
711	Ditto ...	Anduri ...	Ditto ditto
712	Ditto (Aquamarine) ...	Buria mine, Domchanch, District Hazaribagh.	Messrs Chrestien & Company, Domchanch.
713	Asbestos (Amphitole) ...	Sirongputi, 12 miles south-east of Lini, Seraikela Feudatory State	Geological Survey of India.
714	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
		(D) <i>Ortho-Silicates</i>	
781	Garnet ...	Mahesri Mica mine, District Monghyr.	Ditto ditto (G. H. Tipper, Esq.)
782	Ditto ...	Madras Presidency, Mica area (Foreign).	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
783	Ditto ...	Kodarma forest, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto ditto
784	Ditto ...	Ratan mine, Jorasemar, Gadi Masuvdih, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (C. S. Fox, Esq.)
787	Zircon ...	Abraki Pahar, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Geological Survey of India (G. H. Tipper, Esq.)
788	Kyanite with Corundum	Manbhum District ...	Geological Survey of India (C. S. Fox, Esq.)
789	Epidote ...	District Hazaribagh ...	Ditto ditto
		(E) <i>Sub-Silicates.</i>	
853	Green tourmaline and Rubellite.	Raidi, Domchanch, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (C. S. Fox, Esq.)
854	Green tourmaline ...	Ditto ...	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
		VI.—OXYGEN SALTS— <i>contd.</i>	
		(E) <i>Sub-Silicates</i> — <i>contd.</i>	
855	Tourmaline ...	Raidi, Domchanch, District Hazaribagh.	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
856	Ditto ...	Ratan mine, Jorasemar, Gadi Masv-dih, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (C. S. Fox, Esq.)
857	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
858	Indicolite blue tourmaline	Bihar Mica Belt ...	Geological Survey of India
		(F) <i>Hydrous Silicates.</i>	
877	Muscovite (green) ...	Madras (Foreign) ...	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
878	Ditto (ruby) ...	Mica area, Kodarma forest, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto ditto
879	Ditto ditto ...	Kodarma forest, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto ditto
880	Ditto (green) ...	Madras (Foreign) ...	Ditto ditto
881	Ditto (ruby) ...	Kodarma forest ...	Ditto ditto
882	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	
883	Ditto ditto ...	Gaya District ...	Messrs. Ganpat Roy and Company, Syed Saleh Lane, Calcutta.
884	Ditto ditto ...	Mica mines in Dhenkanal State ...	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
885	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
886	Ditto ditto ...	Srotuati mine in Dhenkanal State	Manager, Dhenkanal Mica mines.
887	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
888	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
889	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
890	Muscovite ...	Lokai Factory, Kodarma ...	Ditto ditto

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
VI.—OXYGEN SALTS— <i>contd.</i>			
(F) Hydrous silicates— <i>contd.</i>			
891	Muscovite (green) ...	Madras (Nellore L. N. Mine) (Foreign).	F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
892	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
893	Ditto (ruby-green) ...	District Hazaribagh ...	Ditto (C. W. Cockburn, Esq.)
894	Ditto (greenish) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
895	Ditto (green) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
896	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
897	Ditto (ruby-green) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
898	Ditto (green) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
899	Ditto (yellow) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
900	Ditto (amber) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
901	Ditto (ruby) ...	Ditto ...	F. F. Chrestien & Co., Domchanch, Kodarma.
902	Ditto (amethyst) ...	Angul ...	Ditto
903	Ditto (ruby, ...	Borasambar (Padampur), District Sambalpur.	Geological Survey of India (H. Walker, Esq.)
904	Muscovite ...	Samukhia, Banka, District Bhagalpur.	Subdivisional Officer, Banka.
905	Ditto ...	Kachua, Gangpur State ...	Geological Survey of India (H. Walker, Esq.)
906	Ditto ...	Borasambar, Bargarh Tahsil, Sambalpur.	
907	Ditto (ruby) ...	Gauwan, District Hazaribagh ...	F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
908	Ditto ditto ...	Kodarma forest ...	Ditto
909	Ditto (green) ...	Madras Presidency (Foreign) ...	Ditto
910	Ditto ...	Rajputana (Foreign) ...	Do. (C. W. Cockburn, Esq.)
911	Ditto (white) ...	District Hazaribagh ...	Ditto
912	Biotite ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
913	Muscovite, diamond-shaped	Kodarma forest, District Hazaribagh	F. F. Chrestien and Company, Domchanch, Kodarma.
914	Ditto (green ruby) ...	Madras Presidency (Foreign) ...	Ditto
915	Ditto ditto ...	Sri Krishna Mine Ditto ...	Ditto
916	Ditto (ruby) ...	Debour, Kodarma, District Hazaribagh.	Ditto

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
		VI.—OXYGEN SALLS— <i>contd.</i>	
		(F) <i>Hydrous Silicates</i> — <i>contd.</i>	
917	Muscovite-Biotite ...	Ganwan, District Hazaribagh ...	F. F. Chrestien and Com- pany, Domehanch, Ko- darma.
918	Botitie ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
919	Muscovite (greenish) ...	Singhbhum ...	Messrs. Cape Copper Company.
920	Mica ...	Bisauli, near Maheari, District Haza- ribagh.	Geological Survey of India (G. H. Tipper, Esq.)
949	Serpentine (Chrysolite) ...	Chitungburn, District Singhbhum	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.)
950	Serpentine ...	Surughati, District Singhbhum ...	Ditto
951	Talc (Steatite) ...	Kharpur Chakla, Nilgiri State ...	Superintendent, Nilgiri State.
		(G) <i>Titanates and Titano-Silicates.</i>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
		(H) <i>Niobates and Tantalates.</i>	
1033	Columbite ...	Pichhli, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Geological Survey of India (G. H. Tipper, Esq.)
1034	Ditto ...	Abraki Pahar, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Ditto
1035	Columbo-Tantalite ...	Jha jha, East Indian Railway ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
1036	Tantalite ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
		(K) <i>Phosphates, etc.</i>	
1057	Triplite ...	Abraki Pahar, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Geological Survey of India (G. H. Tipper, Esq.)
1058	Torbernite ...	Pichhli, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Ditto
1059	Monazite ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1060	Triplite and Uranium Ochre.	Abraki Pahar, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Ditto
1061	Apatite ...	Kundukas, Jorasemar, Gadi Masav- dih, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
1062	Ditto ...	Singhbhum ...	Cape Copper Company.
		(L) <i>Borates.</i>	
1129	Uraninite ...	Abraki Pahar, Singar Zamindari, District Gaya.	Geological Survey of India (G. H. Tipper, Esq.)
1130	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
VI.—OXYGEN SALTS— <i>contd.</i>			
(M) <i>Sulphates, Chromates, etc.</i>			
1153	Chalcanthite ...	Rakha Copper mines, District Singhbhum.	His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1154	Ditto ...	District Singhbhum ...	Messrs. Cape Copper Company.
1155	Sulphates ...	Chota Nagpur ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
(N) <i>Tungstates, Molybdates.</i>			
1213	Wolfram ...	Kalimati Station, Bengal-Nagpur Railway.	Ditto
VII.—HYDRO-CARBON.			
M—1237	Silky Coal ...	Jamadoba, Hole No. 6 ...	Messrs. Tata & Sons through Geological Survey of India.
1238	Black Shale...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1239	Coal ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1240	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1241	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1242	Ditto ...	Sijua, Hole No. 1 ...	Ditto
1243	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2 ...	Ditto
1244	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2 ...	Ditto
1245	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 1 ...	Ditto
1246	Ditto ...	Ditto No. 2 ...	Ditto
1247	Ditto ...	Bhelatand ...	Ditto
1248	Ditto ...	Jamadoba ...	Ditto

ROCKS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
		I.—IGNEOUS ROCKS.	
		(A) <i>Acid.</i>	
R—1	Gray granite	Terring, District Singhbhum	Geological Survey of India. (L. L. Fermor, Esq.)
		(B) <i>Acid Intermediate.</i>	
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
		(C) <i>Basic Intermediate.</i>	
205	Diorite	Giridih, District Hazaribagh	Geological Survey of India.
206	Pyroscene Diorite	Ditto	Ditto
		(D) <i>Basic.</i>	
277	Diabase	Terring, District Singhbhum	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.)
278	Do.	Tonta Gara, Kolhan State	Geological Survey of India (H. C. Jones, Esq.)
279	Norite	District Bankura (Foreign)	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox)
280	Amorthite (Basic rock)	Ranigunge	Ditto
281	Basalt	Rajmahal Hills	Ditto
		(E) <i>Ultrabasic.</i>	
409	Saxinite	Ramlaburu, District Singhbhum	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor Esq.)
410	Mica Peridotite	Giridih Coal-field	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
411	Ditto	Ditto Hazaribagh	Ditto
412	Ditto	Jamadoba, Hole No. 6	Messrs. Tata and Sons through Geological Survey of India.
		II.—AQUOUS AND EOLIN.	
		(A) <i>Mechanical Sediments.</i>	
R—493	Sandstone (Bijawar)	Sone Rivet	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox)
494	Felspathic Sandstone	Barakar	Ditto
495	Glancomitic Sandstone	Sone River	Ditto
496	Sandstone	Barakar	Ditto
497	Shale	Tachir	Ditto
498	Do.	Jamadoba	Messrs. Tata and Sons through Geological Survey of India.
499	Sandstone	Ditto	Ditto
500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

ROCKS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
II.—AQUEOUS AND EOLIN— <i>contd.</i>			
(B) <i>Limestones.</i>			
541	Kankar ...	Madras Mica area (Foreign) ...	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien & Co., Domchaneb, Kodarma.
542	Dolomite ...	Gangpur State ...	Messrs. Tata and Sons, Jamshedpur.
543	Limestone ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
544	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
545	Ditto ...	Lotapabar, District Singhbhum ...	Messrs. Sutna Stone and Lime Co.
546	Ditto ...	Murli Hill, Sasaram, District Shahabad.	Subdivisional Officer, Sasara- ram.
547	Calcareous tufa ...	Dumargarhi, Augarha, District Ranchi.	Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi
548	Rhotas Limestone ...	Sone River ...	Geological Survey of India.
549	Limestone ...	Chaibassa ...	Ditto
550	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox.)
551	Ditto white ...	Do. ...	Ditto
552	Ditto ...	Gangpur ...	Ditto
553	Ditto ...	Do ...	Ditto
(C) <i>Other Rocks.</i>			
	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
III.—METAMORPHIC.			
(A) <i>Regional.</i>			
1. GNEISSES AND SCHISTS.			
R—685	Hornblende Schist ...	Domchaneb, District Hazaribagh ...	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company.
686	Tourmaline mica schist ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto
687	Garnetiferous mica schist	Madras Presidency (Foreign) ...	Ditto
688	Garnetiferous schist ...	Padampur, Barasambar, Sambalpur District.	Geological Survey of India (H. Walker, Esq.).
689	Biotite schist ...	Kodarma forest ...	Messrs. F. F. Chrestien and Company.
690	Mica ditto ...	Padampur, Barasambar, Sambalpur District.	Geological Survey of India (H. Walker, Esq.).
691	Chlorite ditto ...	Mosaboni, Dhalbhum ...	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.).

ROCKS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
III.—METAMORPHIC— <i>contd.</i>			
(A) Regional— <i>contd.</i>			
GNEISSES AND SCHISTS— <i>contd.</i>			
692	Actinotite schist ...	Singhbhum ...	Messrs. Cape Copper Company.
693	Talcose ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
694	Amphibolite rock (Hornblende).	Chuppakoh, Gadi Lutki, Kharagdiha, Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
695	Garnetiferous Gneiss. Biotite	Bihar Mica Belt ...	Ditto ditto
696	Chiaistolite schist ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
697	Scapolite Gneiss ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
698	Eurite ...	Giridih, District Hazaribagh ...	Ditto ditto
2. QUARTZITES AND SLATES.			
745	Chrome Chert ...	Chitingbura, Singhbhum ...	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.).
746	Quartzite ...	Kunialoka, Dhalbhum ...	Ditto ditto
747	Sericitic Quartzite ...	Rakha Copper Mines, Singhbhum	Ditto ditto
748	Quartzite ...	Bhandagan, Nilgiri State ...	Superintendent, Nilgiri State, Bihar and Orissa.
749	Ditto ...	District Singhbhum ...	Messrs. Cape Copper Company.
750	Ditto ...	Rakha Copper Mines, District Singhbhum.	His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
751	Slate fine quartzite ...	Monghyr ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
752	Slate (Bijawar) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
3. CRYSTALLINE LIMESTONES, ETC.			
793	Dolomite ...	Gangpur State ...	Messrs. Tata and Sons, Jamshedpur.
794	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
795	Soapstone ...	Nilgiri State ...	Manager, Nilgiri State.
796	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
797	Serpentine ...	Chitungbura, District Singhbhum	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.).
798	Ditto ...	Rangamati ditto ...	Ditto ditto
799	Ditto ...	Chitungburn ditto ...	Ditto ditto
800	Ditto ...	Surughati ditto ...	Ditto ditto
801	Dolomite ...	Gangpur State ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).

III.—ROCKS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
III.—METAMORPHIC— <i>contd.</i>			
(A) Regional— <i>contd.</i>			
2. PEGMATITE AND MINERAL VEINS.— <i>contd.</i>			
802	Dolomite ...	Bihar Mica Belt ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox)
803	Tremolite rock ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
806	Dolomite ...	Gangpur ...	Ditto ditto
809	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto
810	Ditto ...	Gangpur (K. Lease) ...	Ditto ditto
811	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
812	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
813	Crystalline Limestone ...	Gangpur ...	Ditto ditto
(B) Local.			
1. CONTACT ROCKS.			
Nil.			
2. PEGMATITE AND MINERAL VEINS			
925	Pegmatite ...	Padampur, District Sambalpur ...	Geological Survey of India (H. Walker, Esq.).
926	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
927	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
928	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
929	Ditto ...	Jorasemar, Gadi Masurdih, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
930	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
931	Quartz Coil ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
932	Mica Quartz Pegmatite...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
933	Garnetiferous Mica. Pegmatite.	Thora mine, Kodarma, District Hazaribagh.	J. Podger, Esq., through Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
934	Mica Pegmatite ...	Jorasemar, Gadi Masurdih, District Hazaribagh.	Geological Survey of India.
935	Ditto ...	Jamadoba ...	Messrs. Tata and Sons through Geological Survey of India.

III.—ROCKS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
		III.—METAMORPHIC— <i>contd.</i>	
		(B) <i>Local—contd.</i>	
		3. DECOMPOSED ROCKS.	
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
		(C) <i>Weathered.</i>	
		1. SOIL AND SAPROLITES.	
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
		2. LITHOMARGES AND KAOLONITES.	
1117	Kaolinite ...	Bisa, Angra, District Ranchi ...	Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi.
1118	Ditto ...	Gebelsudh, Angra, District Ranchi	Ditto ditto
1119	Ditto ...	Dumargarhi, Angra, ditto ...	Ditto ditto
1120	Ditto ...	South of Kodalibad, Angra, District Ranchi.	Geological Survey of India (H. E. Jones, Esq.)
1121	Lithomarge ...	Piska, Bankheta, District Ranchi ...	Geological Survey of India (L. L. Fermor, Esq.)
1122	Kaolinite ...	Samukhia, Banka, District Bhagalpur.	Subdivisional Officer, Banka.
1123	Kaolinized Gneiss ...	Patharghata Hill, Madhurampur, Colgong, District Bhagalpur.	H. D. Fox, Esq., Colgong.
1124	Kaolin ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
1125	White Earth ...	Bhandagan, Nilgiri State ...	Superintendent, Nilgiri State.
1126	Pink Clay ...	Near Ghagra, District Ranchi ...	His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1127	Red Earth ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto
1128	Red Oxide ...	Manufactured at Bhubaneswar, Khurda, Pari.	Shanti Mining and Developing Concern.
1129	Kaolinite ...	Ranchi District ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox).
1130	Ditto ...	Saraikela State ...	Ditto ditto
		3. LATERITES AND BAUXITES.	
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
		IV.—METEORITES.	
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

LIST B.

TYPE COLLECTION.

MINERALS.

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
I.—NATIVE ELEMENTS.			
(a) <i>Non-Meta</i>			
M—9	Native sulphur ...	.....	Geological Survey of India.
(c) <i>Metals.</i>			
26	Native copper ...	.....	Geological Survey of India.
II.—SULPHIDES, ETC.			
(b) <i>of Metals.</i>			
76	Stibnite ...	.....	Geological Survey of India.
77	Galena with quartz and fluorspar.	.....	Ditto
78	Galena, with chalcite and chalcopyrites.	.....	Ditto
IV.—HALOIDS.			
217	Fluorite or fluorspar ...	.....	Geological Survey of India.
V.—OXIDES.			
(a) <i>of Silicon.</i>			
274	Chalcedony with quartz and agate showing structure of a geode in the Deccan trap.	Deccan ...	Geological Survey of India (C. S. Fox, Esq.).
275	Quartz (radiate crystalline growth in geode from Deccan trap).	Ditto ...	Geological Survey of India.
276	Quartz (occurs in cavities in pegmatite).	Kesmel near Domchanch ...	Geological Survey of India (Mr. C. S. Fox.)
277	Quartz geode from Deccan trap.	Deccan ...	Ditto
278	Smoky Quartz ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
279	Green Jasper (Deccan traps).	Ditto ...	Ditto

MINERALS—*contd.*

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4

V.—OXIDES—*contd.*

(e) of Metals.

393	Specular iron ore	.....	Geological Survey of India.
394	Blue corundum	.....	Ditto
395	Ilmenite	.....	Ditto
396	Braunite	.....	Ditto

VI.—OXYGEN SALTS.

(a) Carbonates.

592	Calcite	Geological Survey of India.
-----	---------	-------	-----------------------------

(e) Meta-Silicates.

715	Augite (Pyroxene)	.....	Ditto
716	Diopside (Pyroxene)	.....	Ditto
717	Acmite (Pyroxene)	.....	Ditto
921	Scolecite in amygdaloidal trap of Deccan.	.....	Ditto
922	Stilbite from geode in Deccan trap.	.....	Ditto
923	Scolecite zeolite from Deccan trap.	.....	Ditto
924	Muscovite mica, three specimens pale ruby, green and spotted.	Uluguru, Usrambara hills, Morogoro, Old German East Africa.	Ditto

(f) Hydrous-silicates.

952	Apophyllite with stollite zeolite in Deccan trap.	Deccan	Ditto
-----	---	--------	-------

(k) Phosphates.

1063	Pyromorphite	Ditto
------	--------------	-------	-------

(m) Sulphates.

1157	Barytes	.....	Ditto
1158	Ditto	Madras	Ditto
1159	Gypsum	Ditto	Ditto
1160	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

ROCKS.

Register No.	Name of Specimen.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4
I.—IGNEOUS ROCKS.			
(d) <i>Basic Group.</i>			
282	Basalt ...	.....	Geological Survey of India.
(e) <i>Ultra-basic Group.</i>			
413	Mica Peridotite ...	.....	Geological Survey of India.
II.—AQUEOUS & EOLIAN ROCKS.			
(a) <i>Mechanical Sediments.</i>			
501	Coarse Grit ...	.....	Geological Survey of India Do. (Mr. C. S. Fox).
502	Conglomerate ...	.....	Ditto
III.—METAMORPHIC ROCKS.			
<i>Regional.</i>			
(1) GNEISSES AND SCHISTS.			
999	Augen gneiss ...	.....	Geological Survey of India.
700	Epidote rock ...	.....	Ditto
701	Amphibolite rock ...	.....	Ditto

Serial	Name of the object	Material of the object	Weight
1			

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

APPENDIX H.

TABLE OF OBJECTS IN THE ETHNOLOGICAL SECTION, ARRANGED
ACCORDING TO TRIBES, ACQUIRED FOR THE PATNA MUSEUM, PATNA.

A.—Table I—From the 1st April 1919 to the 31st March 1920.

B.—Table II—From the beginning up to the 31st March 1919.

C.—List of Donors.

...

Name of tribe.	Articles of dress, ornaments and personal outfit.	Medical instru- ments.	Weapons.	Articles used in dances, games and social func- tions.	Household utensils, etc.	Basketry.	Fishing implements.	Objects con- nected with religion and magic.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ho ...	(1) Necklace of glass beads (331-6).	Madal drum (306).	(1) Arrow-head (324-7)	Desiderata ...	(1) Model of Country cart (330).	Desiderata	Desiderata	(1) Fire drill (325).
	(2) Bracelets of brass (335-49).	...	(2) Bows (328-9).	...	(2) Grain bag (367)	...	...	(2) Charm stick (271)
	(3) Bracelets of Kanak (330-1).	...	...	...	(3) Leaf umbrella (362).	...	...	...
	(4) Anklet of Kanak (332-3).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(5) Toe rings of zinc (354-62).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(6) Toe rings of brass (365).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(7) Finger ring of zinc (363-4).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mentham aboriginals.	Bark cloth (320) ...	Desiderata	Desiderata	Desiderata ...	Desiderata ...	Desiderata	Desiderata	Desiderata.

B.—TABLE II.
FROM BEGINNING UP TO 31st MARCH 1919.
(PROVINCIAL.)

[illegible]

Name of Tribe.	Articles of dress, ornaments and personal outfit.	Musical Instruments.	Weapons.	Articles used in dances, games and social functions.	Household utensils, etc.	Basketry, etc.	Fishing implements.	Objects connected with religion and magic.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Khonds ...	(1) Kamarpata or waist belt (13.). (2) Headdress of peacock feather (134). (3) Ornaments (141—152, 162—4, 181—4). (4) Jumper (blina) (199). (5) Red pagri with pinch. (6) Ornaments (191, 193, 195, 196, 197, 202, 203). (7) Waist cloth (84, 233). (8) Waist cloth (103). (9) Chest cloth (159).	(1) Wooden dhol (2) Drum (238). (3) Gourd. (4) Flute. (5) Iron Musical Instrument (171) (6) Buffalo horn pipe (173).	(1) Horn cask for keeping gunpowder (133). (2) Sword (135). (3) Jamki (137). (4) Coloured powder (136). (5) Dagger (139). (6) Rajakadari (140). (7) Throwing arrows (165). (8) Bow (175). (9) Arrows (176). (10) Iron-balam Tungi (177). (11) Iron axe (179).	Mask (Seralkala State).	Desiderata ...	Desiderata	Desiderata ...	Desiderata.

FOREIGN.

Andamanese	(1) Girdle (No. 5). (2) Fork worn in the girdle (No. 6). (3) Women's dress (No. 7).	Desiderata ...	(1) Knife worn in the girdle (No. 5). (2) Harpoon (No. 8). (3) Spear (No. 9). (4) Bow (No. 10). Cross Bow (No. 11).	Desiderata ...	Wooden Plate (No. 1).	Desiderata	Desiderata ...	Desiderata
Nieobarrese	Bark cloth (No. 2)	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Desiderata ...	Do.	Do.	(1) Wooden figure carrying axe in left hand (No. 12). (2) Devil dodger (No. 13).
Nepalese and Tibetan.	Desiderata ...	Musical Instruments (16-17). (2) Jhanjh (18). (3) Sankha (19). (4) Musical Instruments (20-22).	Desiderata ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Sacrificial axe used by the Nepalese (15).

C.—LIST OF DONORS TO THE ETHNOLOGICAL SECTION OF THE PATNA MUSEUM.

Serial No.	Name of Donor.	Articles contributed.
1	2	3
1	His Honour Sir Edward Albert Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	Register Nos. 1—3.
2	Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L.	Register Nos. 37-131, 208, 211-14, 280-4, 286-7, 289, 291, 292-304, 307, 320.
3	Mr. E. L. B. Cobden Ramsay, C.I.E., I.C.S.	Register Nos. 132-205, 285, 288, 290, 292, 318-19.
4	Bihar and Orissa Exhibition, Bankipore, December 1919.	Register Nos. 325-37.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF OBJECTS ACQUIRED FOR THE INDUSTRIAL SECTION OF THE PATNA MUSEUM.
(UP TO THE 31ST MARCH 1920.)

Register No.	Name of Object.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4

1.—GUMS, RESINS, INDIA RUBBER, ETC.

1	Fine resin	...	Bihar and Orissa Exhibition, 1919.
2	Sal resin	...	Ditto
3	Gum from Dhatura tree (<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i>).	Chaibassa, Singhbhum ...	Forest Department.
4	Deshi Kath	Jethnian (district Gaya)	The Hon'ble Raja Haribar Prasad Narain Singh, O.B.E.

2.—OILS, OIL-SEEDS, OIL-CAKES, SOAP AND WAXES.

201	<i>Celastrus paniculata</i> (Santali name kujri).	Dumka, Santal Parganas	Forest Department.
202	<i>Schleichera trijuga</i> (Santali name Baru).	Ditto	Ditto
203	Bahi (?) seed oil	Daltonganj, Dt. Palamanu	Ditto
204	Mahua seed oil	Ditto	Ditto
205	Kusum seed oil	Ditto	Ditto
206	<i>Shorea robusta</i> oil (Santali name <i>Sarjan</i> .)	Dumka, Santal Parganas	Ditto
207	Ceniti oil	Daltonganj, Dt. Palamanu	Ditto

3.—DYES, TANS ETC.

401	Bark from twigs of <i>Woodfordia floribunda</i> (Icha) (Tannin).	Chaibassa, Singhbhum	Forest Department.
402	Bark from trunks of <i>Terminalia Arjuna</i> (Khowa) (tannin).	Ditto	Ditto
403	Fruit of <i>Ziziphus Xylopyra</i> (Gothar or Karkata) (tannin).	Ditto	Ditto
404	Bark from twigs of <i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i> (Aonla) (tannin).	Ditto	Ditto

4.—FIBRES: SILK, COTTON, JUTE AND WOOL.

601	Tussar silk cocoon	Chaibassa, Singhbhum	Forest Department.
602	Tussar thread	Ditto	Ditto
603	Silk cocoon	...	...
604	Silkworm on Asan leaf in spirit	Ditto	Ditto
605	Silkworm (?)	...	...
606	Butterfly	...	...

INDUSTRIAL OBJECTS—*contd.*

Register No	Name of Object.	Locality.	Donor.
1	2	3	4

5.—MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND INDIGENEOUS DRUGS.

801	Honey ... ..	...	...
802	Oil of <i>Pongamia glabra</i> (medicinal properties).	Angul Division	Forest Department.
803	Bark of <i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (Medicinal properties).	Ditto ...	Ditto
804	Roots of <i>Rati</i> (<i>Aurus precatorius</i>)	Ditto ...	Ditto
805	Roots of <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
807	Roots of <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
808	Bulb of <i>Urgenia indica</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
809	Roots of <i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
810	Bark of <i>Wrightia tomentosa</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
811	Root of <i>Simul</i> (<i>Bombax malabaricum</i>).	Ditto ...	Ditto
812	Bark of <i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto
813	Bark of <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
814	Bark of <i>Hymenodictyon excelsum</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto
815	Root of <i>Sajan</i> (<i>Moringa pterygosperma</i>).	Ditto ...	Ditto
816	Leaves of <i>Kalamegh</i> (<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>).	Ditto ...	Ditto
817	Roots of <i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
818	Fruit of <i>Gardenia turgida</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
819	Root of <i>Ranwolzia serpentina</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
820	Bark of <i>Kurchi</i> (<i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i>).	Ditto ...	Ditto

6.—TIMBER ETC.

1001-0	Timber planks	Singhbhum ...	Forest Department.
1011-41	Small timber planks	Unknown ...	Ditto
1042-54	Ditto	Palaman ...	Ditto
1051-64	Ditto	Angul Division	Ditto
1065-6	Ditto	Chaibassa ...	Ditto
1067-75	Bleached and unbleached paper from Sabai grass.	Singhbhum ...	Balmer Lawrie and Company, Calcutta (through Forest Department).

INDUSTRIAL OBJECTS—*concl'd.*

Register No.	Name of Object.	Locality	Donor.
1	2	3	4

6.—TIMBER.—*concl'd.*

1076-96	Ropes and Fibres ...	Singhbhum ...	Forest Department.
1097-1102	Grasses, etc. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1103	Khatia (Munj grass) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1104-5	Bahangi ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1106	Rope-making apparatus ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1107-8	Mats ...	Ditto ...	Ditto
1109-10	Charkha and Charkhi...	Ditto ...	Ditto

7.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1201 to 1217	Tiles (17 pieces) ...	Unknown ...	Bihar and Orissa Exhibition, Patna, 1920.
1218 to 1222	Thread Chains for Watch ...	Patna ...	Md. Rabir of Patna Islamia Madrassa, through Bihar and Orissa Exhibition, 1919.

APPENDIX J.

LIST OF OBJECTS ACQUIRED FOR THE ART SECTION OF THE PATNA MUSEUM,

(UP TO THE 31ST MARCH 1920).

Register No.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
279	Drawing of the Bhuvan- eśvar temple on palm leaf.	Puri ...	Rai Bahadur Sakhi Chand.	
280	Bronze hooka stand in- laid with silver.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
215	Avalokiteśvar (Painting)	Tibet ...	Professor J. N. Samaddar.	
216	Mahākāla (Painting) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
217	Padmapāṇi (Painting) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
321	Tassar Silk cloth with border containing a couplet in English.	Sonpur State ...	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitro- daya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.	
322	Tassar Silk tablecloth with border containing the sentence "God save the King."	Ditto ...	Ditto	
323	Front view of a niche in the mausoleum of Sher Shah.	Sasaram, District Shahabad.	Khan Bahadur Saiyid Aulad Bilgrami.	
207	20 Sewan potteries ...	Sewan, District Saran	F. F. Madan, Esq., B.A., I.C.S.	

APPENDIX K.

LIST OF OLD ARMS, ETC., ACQUIRED FOR THE PATNA MUSEUM.

(UP TO THE 31st MARCH 1920).

Register No.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
14	Tinder Box ...	Kulu ...	His Honour Sir Edward A. Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	
24	Dagger ...	Rajputana ...	Ditto	
25	Pistol ...	Beluchistan ...	Ditto	
26	Gun ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
27	Swords (?) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
28	Shields (?) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
129	Swords with Persian inscription.	Chota Nagpur ...	Purchased.	
130	Old Swords (3) ...	Ditto	Ditto	
274	Tibetan spear ...	Phari Fort in Tibet	The Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, C.S.I., I.C.S.	
275-7	Powder horns used by Tibetan soldiers.	Tibet ...	Ditto	
308-9	Guns ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
310-11	Powder horns ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
312-15	" bags ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
317	Flint and Iron for producing fire.	Ditto ...	Ditto	
324	Sword used in the time of Mutiny.	Patna ...	Babu Gopal Chandra Sur.	

APPENDIX L.

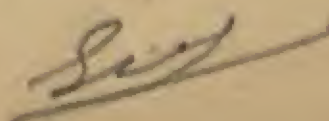
LIST OF WAR TROPHIES IN THE PATNA MUSEUM DEPOSITED UP TO THE 31ST MARCH 1920.

Serial No.	Description.	Number of the objects.	Locality.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Trench Mortar, Turkish, 2" S. B., Bronze.	1	Mesopotamia ...	On loan through the Government of Bihar and Orissa.
2	Ordnance S. B. Bronze ...	1	Ditto ...	Ditto
3	Carbines, French, 450 ...	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
4	Guns, M. L. single barrel	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
5	Rifles, French, 315 ...	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
6	Sword-bayonets of sorts	10	Ditto ...	Ditto
7	Scabbards of sword-bayonets of sorts.	10	Ditto ...	Ditto
8	Swords of sorts ...	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
9	Scabbards of swords of sorts.	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
10	Rifle M. L. ...	1	Ditto ...	Ditto
11	Rifle excluding Mauser ...	1	Ditto ...	Ditto
12	Guns of sorts ...	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
13	Steel helmets ...	5	Ditto ...	Ditto
14	Pieces of fired shell and fuze from the battlefield.	12	Ditto ...	Ditto
15	Pack-saddles, Turkish ...	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
16	Belt-cartridges, Turkish...	2	Ditto ...	Ditto
17	Leather belt ...	1	Ditto ...	Ditto
18	Maxim Gun ...	1	Ditto ...	Ditto

APPENDIX M.

LIST OF MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS ACQUIRED FOR THE PATNA MUSEUM UPTO THE
31st MARCH 1920.

Register No.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
278	Wood block for printing a page.	Tibet ...	The Hon'ble Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, C.S.I.	
206	An instrument used by burglars for making holes (<i>Sendhkatti</i>).	Ditto ...	Mr. F. F. Madan, I.C.S.	
23	Ladies' Umbrella ...	Burma ...	His Honour Sir Edward A. Gait, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,	
119	Lama prayer wheel ...	Darjeeling ...	Purchased.	

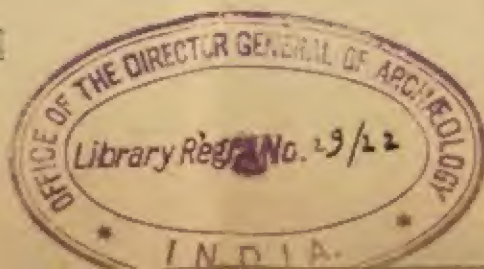


ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF
THE PATNA MUSEUM
FOR
THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 1921.



PATNA :
SUPERINTENDENT. GOVERNMENT PRINTING BIHAR AND ORISSA
1921.

[Price Rs. 3; annas 8.]



Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. | (8) Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow. |
| (2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta. | (9) Messrs. M. N. Barman & Co., Bankipur. |
| (3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., College Street, Calcutta. | (10) Babu Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad. |
| (4) Messrs. R. Cambay & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta. | (11) Standard Literature Co., Ltd., 13/1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. |
| (5) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras. | (12) Manager of the Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta. |
| (6) Messrs. D. R. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay. | (13) Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Ltd., 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. |
| (7) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta. | (14) Messrs. Ram Krishna & Sons, Anarkali Street, Lahore. |

Agents in England.

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) Messrs. A. Constable & Co., Ltd., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C. | (7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 66 Cornhill, London, E. C. |
| (2) Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68, Carter Lane, London, E. C. (Oriental Department), and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C. | (8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W. |
| (3) Mr. R. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W. C. | (9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C. |
| (4) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W. | (10) Messrs. Luzac Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C. |
| (5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford. | (11) Messrs. Oliver and Foyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh. |
| (6) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge. | (12) Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin. |
| (13) T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C. | |

Agents on the Continent.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France | (2) Marinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland. |
|--|--|

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF
THE PATNA MUSEUM

FOR
THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1921.

INTRODUCTORY.

With the close of the year ending March, 1921, the position of the Patna Museum has reached a very definite stage in its short history. In the few years since it has been started the primary idea of the Committee has been to collect and preserve objects, and records of objects, of Provincial interest and material of ancient character, which may throw light on the continuity of national development in our Country.

These endeavours have elicited considerable interest and have, on the whole, achieved a success which could not have been confidently predicted.

The principal difficulties have arisen owing to the fact that there is no Museum building in which the materials collected can be either properly housed or exhibited.

At present the collections are, temporarily, kept in a small building which constitutes the northern appanage of the High Court.

Apart from its being structurally entirely unsuited for the purposes of a Museum it is already quite inadequate for the exhibition of what has been received up to date. But, on the other hand, it has been thought that, notwithstanding all these imperfections, the Museum should be thrown open to the inspection of the public : and this will be done in the forthcoming year. The Committee hopes that it will be realized that in rooms, such as are at its disposal, it has endeavoured to display, to the best of the Curator's ability, those objects which will prove of the greatest general public interest.

It is also desirable to state, for the information of serious students, that there exists at their disposal much matter of varied character which is not or can not be displayed to the general public.

Until a suitable Museum building is erected the Committee feels that it must crave the indulgence of those who visit it—both expert and non-expert members of the public—for the many deficiencies which they will, no doubt, at once, observe. The Committee very earnestly hopes that the opening of the Museum to the Public and the consequent appreciation of its national value will stimulate interest and produce not only generous gifts of material but possibly, handsome endowments from important Provincial personages which will enable the Museum of this great, though new, Province to take its place with those of Bengal, Bombay or Madras.

I. Committee of management.—In the course of the year under report there were several changes amongst the members of the Managing Committee, Mr. V. Natesa Aiyar, B.A., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey; Central

Circle, and *ex-officio* member of the Committee proceeded on leave and was succeeded by Pandit Hirananda Shastri, M.A. A vacancy, caused by the resignation of the Hon'ble Mr. C. E. A. W. Oldham, C.S.I., I.C.S., was filled by Sir John A. Bucknill, Kt., K.C., M.A., (Oxon), F.Z.S., M.B.O.U., Hon'ble Member S.A.B.V.; who subsequently was appointed President in place of the Hon'ble Mr. L. F. Morshead, I.C.S., who resigned that position. The Committee met twice during the year and disposed of current duties.

The Committee is extremely grateful to the Hon'ble Mr. L. F. Morshead, I.C.S. for the keen interest which he took in the improvement of the Museum during the term of his Presidency.

2. *Staff*.—Babu Sadhu Saran, the Chemical Assistant, resigned his post on the 9th March 1921. The appointment of a successor is under consideration.

The office of Epigraphist having been sanctioned for a further period of one year, Babu Ashutosh Sircar, M.A. was selected for the appointment on the recommendation of the Deputy Director-General of Archaeology and commenced his duties on 3rd December, 1920.

Babu Kanai Lal Bannerji filled the position of head clerk from the 1st of April, 1920 being on probation for six months; but, as he was unable to produce the requisite certificate of local domicile, could not be confirmed in the appointment.

The post of marksman clerk has been sanctioned for a further period of one year.

An additional chowkidar for the Museum has been asked for.

3. *Working of the Museum*.—It is gratifying to be able to report substantial progress in the work of the different sections of the Museum. The exhibits are now, to a large extent, displayed in show cases and arrangements have nearly been completed so as to enable the Museum to be opened for the inspection of the Public during suitable hours.

4. *Education and Research work*.—The Curator was away on tour, from the month of January to the end of the year, engaged in the exploration of early Caves and in search of prehistoric relics. He has been fortunate enough to obtain near Chakradharpur very interesting palæoliths and a human skull of ancient date. At Singanpur, Raigarh State, Central Provinces, he copied paintings which seem to belong to palæolithic times. Very interesting paintings, apparently of the palæolithic and neolithic periods as well as of later ages, were also discovered and copied in the Mirzapur District, United Provinces. These paintings seem to be unique as, so far as is known, they are not in the possession of any other Museum in India. The Curator is of the opinion that they reveal certain special aspects of the life of prehistoric man in India and show a continuity of Art tradition which, commencing in the Palæolithic era follows down to the beginning of the Historic period to which the Buddhist art of Bharhut, Bodhi-Gaya and Sanchi belong. An illustrated report of these Prehistoric explorations is in course of preparation.

5. *Acquisitions*.—During the year under review considerable additions were made to the exhibits in the various sections of the Museum. The nature and number of the specimens received were :—

Archæological	...	...	...	...	969
Estampages	...	...	...	...	9
Plaster of Paris Casts	...	...	...	...	20
Photoprints	...	...	...	...	163
Numismatic	...	...	...	...	43
Ethnological	...	...	...	...	53
Art	...	...	...	...	13
Industrial	...	...	...	...	14
Other acquisitions	...	...	...	...	2
Total					1,286

Of the above, 104 were purchased; the rest being either presented or otherwise acquired. Detailed lists of the new exhibits thus added to the Museum from the date of the last Report up to the 31st March, 1921 are given in Appendices C to K. The subjoined short remarks may prove of interest:—

(a) Amongst many objects obtained by the Curator from prehistoric sites the most important was a Palæolith scraper of Chellean type.

(b) Flint cores and interesting palæolith knives, scrapers, borers and other implements: a terracotta dabber, broken carved plaques, bricks, iron sickles, an iron arrowhead and a metal steelyard were all obtained in the Sanjai valley near Chakradharpur.

(c) A skull, with jaw bone, probably of early man was discovered near the same place.

(d) All the rock paintings at the rock-shelter at Singanpur, Raigarh State, have been copied in colours in their original size and are a valuable acquisition to the Museum.

Palæolithic knives and a point of Magdalenian form were also found in the Singanpur shelter.

(e) In the Mirzapur District the Curator found and copied 8 rock paintings at Likhunia and Kohbar which are situated about 4 miles north of Ahraura.

At Likhunia, Palæolithic implements were also obtained about a quarter of a mile from the locality of the paintings.

(f) Seven palæoliths, 102 pieces of pottery, 10 iron artifacts and 1 large earthenware jar from prehistoric sites at Adichanallur and Coimbatore, in the Madras Presidency, were very kindly presented to the Museum by the Madras Government.

(g) Amongst archaeological objects of the historic period, the most important addition was the Gupta pillar brought from Bihar Sharif. This contains inscriptions of Kumar Gupta and Skanda Gupta of the Imperial Gupta Dynasty which have been edited by Dr. Fleet in the *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*. The scroll at the side of the pillar seems to show "shell" characters which deserve closer study.

(h) A sandstone Persepolitan bull capital of an early period, a lion head with a fine polish from Masarh in the Shahabad District and a broken sandstone pillar from a Buddhist railing with a Kushan inscription from Hajipur; all collected by the late and deeply lamented Mr. Harnandan Panday, (Assistant Superintendent, Archaeological Survey) deserve special notice. The Committee is greatly indebted to the Archaeological Survey Department for the presentation of these objects.

(i) Thanks to the donation of three thousand rupees given some time ago by the Maharaja Bahadur of Hutwa, the late Mr. Panday excavated the Bhairasthan at Belwa, District Saran and obtained there a large quantity of pottery, terracotta objects, stone door jambs, a carved lintel and other articles which are, now, in the Museum. The Committee is very grateful to the Maharaja Bahadur for this donation and to the Archaeological Survey Department for having carried out the excavation.

(j) Some 37 pieces of sculpture, mostly imperfect, were presented by the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.

(k) An early sculpture of the Naga image from Islampur in the District of Patna and a carved capital of a Gupta pillar from near Kumrahar site (both obtained by the Curator) are also recent interesting acquisitions.

(l) To the personal interest of Professor J. N. Samaddar, B.A., the Committee is indebted for a large stone slab containing mediæval inscriptions which was sent to the Museum from Rohini near Deogarh, in the Santal Parganas.

(m) Through the kindness of Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa, the Committee has received another inscribed stone and also a sandstone figure of Marichi of crude workmanship.

From the last annual report the record was accidentally omitted of the welcome gift, by the Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur through Mr. B. C. Mazumdar, who edited the inscription, of a copper plate inscribed with words constituting a grant of land made by Ranabhanja.

(n) From His Honour Sir Edward Gait, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., (until recently Lieutenant-Governor of the Province) the Committee received a miniature copy in stone of a Bhuvaneswar Temple; an Oriya manuscript on palm leaves and three stone cannon balls which, found near the old Ahom fort at Kajali, Assam, were sent to Sir Edward Gait by Rai Bahadur Bhupen Ram Das.

(o) To His Excellency the Governor Lord Sinha, P.C., K.C.S.I., K.C., the Museum is indebted for three highly interesting letters dated in the latter years of the 18th Century and relating to the affairs of the East India Company.

(1) Letter, dated 19th May, 1773, from the Sadar Adalat to John Barton, Collector of Rajmahal, forwarding rules for procedure in the different Courts and directing him to keep a list of the rules and regulations issued: this is signed by Warren Hastings, W. Aldersey, P. M. Dacres, Thomas Lane, Richard Baswell and J. Graham.

(2) Letter, dated 10th May, 1781, from the Governor-General in Council appointing Augustus Cleveland to the charge of the new Court at Bhagalpur: signed by Isaac Baugh, Secretary, (Revenue Department).

(3) Letter, dated 21st July, 1781, from the Sadar Diwani Adalat announcing the deputation of Sir Elijah Impey to Murshidabad to hear civil appeals from the late Provincial Council: signed by Elijah Impey.

The Curator is informed that these documents have been preserved hitherto in the Record room of the Court at Bhagalpur.

6. *Ethnology.*—

(a) Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L., kindly presented a bull-roarer from the Singhbhum District and a bronze figurine used by the Mundas to represent an evil spirit and which are superstitiously placed in the house of a neighbour in order to bring him misfortune.

(b) As a parting gift from Sir Edward Gait, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., there has been received a Chinese Steelyard in a handsome case for which the Committee is very grateful.

(c) About 28 arrows and spears of varying shapes belonging to Andamanese, Naga and other tribes; some 10 musical instruments from different parts of India and 14 miscellaneous objects of Andamanese and Naga origin were kindly presented by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

7. *Numismatics.*—This subject is dealt with in the Report of the Coin Committee.

8. *Coin Committee.*—The Committee's report constitutes Appendix A.

9. *Photographs and Drawings*.—One hundred and three photographs of important sculptures and buildings of the Province mentioned in the last report have been received from the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Central Circle, Patna and are now in the Museum. Some 60 photos were taken during the exploration of the prehistoric caves made by the Curator and have been duly added to the Museum collection; as well as 3 maps and 2 drawings of these sites which were prepared by the temporary draftsman appointed to accompany the expedition.

10. *Estampages*.—The Epigraphist (Babu Ashutosh Sircar, M.A., who has succeeded Babu Madho Sarup) took estampages of 11 inscriptions which have been placed with the Museum collections.

11. *Casts of Sculptures*.—Babu Shyamapada Misra, the Museum Modeller, has taken a cast of the large Statue with head which was found at Patna and which is now in the Calcutta Museum: he has also taken casts of the relief figures of Kubera and Chanda Yakshini which are in the Bharut Gallery of the same institution and of two Jataka scenes now housed there. These reproductions have all been now brought to the Patna Museum. The cast of the Kharavela inscription from Hathigumpha cave has been taken in 15 pieces and is also now on exhibit.

12. *Art and Industry*.—(a) Some 13 objects representing specimens of South Indian Art were added to the Art section. They were kindly presented by the Madras Museum.

(b) The Nagpur Museum has been good enough to present 14 pieces of silk cloth which were manufactured in the Sambal District. As that district has been transferred to this Province the Curator of the Nagpur Museum thought that these fabrics would form an interesting addition to the Patna Museum.

13. *Geology*.—Nothing has been added to the Geological section of the Museum. Through the Local Government the Geological Survey of India has been approached with the view of completing the Provincial collection; and important additions are expected in the course of next year.

14. *Library*.—Apart from Gazettes and Reports, the total number of books and pamphlets added to the library during the year was 64. The total number of books in the Catalogue is 248.

15. *Government grants*.—(a) A grant of Rs. 2,000 was received from the Government of India through the Director-General of Archæology for the exploration of prehistoric caves by the Curator. The Committee is most grateful to the Director-General of Archæology for this liberal gift to the Museum and ventures to think that the result of the Curator's arduous and praiseworthy efforts, will, when carefully investigated, exhibit results of unexpected scientific value.

(b) By a communication No. 142-E., dated the 13th January 1921, the Local Government gave a grant of Rs. 374 for the purchase of epigraphical literature. Unfortunately this sum could not be utilized as, notwithstanding the Curator's attempts to accelerate their despatch, the books ordered were not received during the year under review.

16. *Finances*.—As will be seen from Appendix B, receipts and expenditure during the past year amounted respectively to Rs. 18 and Rs. 23,766-13-5. The net expenditure on the Museum was thus Rs. 23,748-13-5. This figure includes the extraneous grants of Rs. 2,000 made by the Government of India and the splendid donation of Rs. 6,000 for providing show cases made by the Maharaja of Sonpur.

17. *General*.—During the year under report the Curator was away on tour on duty for 139 days. He visited the Gupteswar cave in the Shahabad District; Konarak; Lucknow; Ranchi; Calcutta; Madras; Mahaballipuram; Madura; Chakradharpur; Naharpalli; Chunar; and Chhatu near Ahraura in the Mirzapur District.

His work, so far as the Committee can judge, has been very useful and important: and the following short resume of what he has done will probably be of general interest:—

- (a) In April 1920 he visited the Gupteswar cave near Sasaram in search of prehistoric paintings and palaeoliths. He reports that there are no prehistoric paintings at that locality and that as regards palaeoliths the trenches which the funds at his disposal permitted him to dig were so very shallow that he does not feel justified in expressing any confident opinion as to the possible result of more extended excavation. There is no doubt, however, in his view that the cave ought to be fully explored but owing to heavy falls of rock and other technical reasons any deep work in this limestone cave would prove a costly affair.
- (b) In September he travelled to Konarak in order to select an ancient iron beam from the Temple there for the Museum; this has since been removed to the Museum. Around this temple he noticed a large number of detached sculptures of very fine design and, if possible, they might be acquired for preservation in the Museum.
- (c) In October he paid a visit to the Museum at Lucknow. He recommends that the arrangement of the well-known Coin Cabinets there should be adopted at the Patna Museum as soon as funds permit that proposal to be carried out. He also arranged for an exchange of certain antiquities with the Lucknow Museum which project is now under consideration.
- (d) In November he visited Ranchi and obtained interesting palaeoliths from the banks of the Subarnarekha river near Namkum.
- (e) He next went to Calcutta and obtained there a gift of about 52 ethnological objects from the Indian Museum.
- (f) He then proceeded to Madras where he studied the rich prehistoric collection of that Museum. He was fortunate in securing from the Madras Museum a large quantity of prehistoric pottery, iron objects and several interesting palaeoliths. Two of the pieces of pottery brought by him from Madras contain ownership marks which by some experts are thought to be the original shape of Brahmi characters.
- (g) From January to the end of March he was engaged in his important exploration of prehistoric caves and sites. He first visited Chakradharpur where he made excavations at 3 places; he next went to Singanpur and made copies of paintings in the rock-shelter there. From Singanpur he went to Mirzapur and, halting at Chhatu, made copies of prehistoric paintings at Likhunia, Kohbar and Bhalalaria. From Chhatu he passed to Bijaygarh where again copies of prehistoric paintings were taken. The work at Bhalalaria and Bijaygarh was actually done in April and May 1921 so does not strictly come within the scope of the report but is here mentioned in order to complete the account of his itinerary.

JOHN A. BUCKNILL,

President, Managing Committee, Patna Museum.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE COIN COMMITTEE.

1. Mr. M. Ghosh (the Curator) continues to be Secretary of the Coin Committee and carried on the work of the Coin Cabinet. The Museum Committee is also the Coin Committee. Owing to pressure of other work not much has been done during the past year. The Government has been asked by the Committee to appoint some more members some of whom have special numismatic knowledge. From the Government grant sanctioned for the purchase of antiquities it is hoped that some suitable purchases of coins may be made in the current year to fill up important gaps in the Museum's series of coins. But purchases of coins with public money can only be made with the greatest caution.

2. The number of coins in the register at the close of last year was 1,227; since then only 43 have been added. Of these 42 were from Treasure Trove: one was presented by the Maharaja Bahadur of Sonpur.

3. Of these 43 coins added to the Cabinet, 10 were of gold, 30 of silver and 2 of copper.

Of these coins two gold Kedar Shahi coins are the earliest. On the obverse there is *Kedar* or *Kidar* under the right arm and *pase* under the left arm in one and *sa* under the left arm in the other. Next in chronology comes a small gold coin of Choda Gangadeva.

Of the Moghal coins there is a silver coin of Shah Shuja dated 1068 Hijri with regnal year 1; two silver coins of Shah Jahan with regnal year 25; of Aurangzeb we have seven coins issued from the mints of Itawa and Surat; one silver coin of Farruksiyar issued from Shahajahanabad; two silver coins of Alamgir II issued from Azimabad and one from Ellichpur; seven silver coins of Shah Alam II, five silver coins of Muhammad Shah issued from Surat and Shahajahanabad and one silver coin of Ahmad Shah issued from Katak.

There are two silver coins of Muhammad Shah of Gujrat.

Of the South Indian gold fanams there are four; two belonging to Ram Raya, one to Viraraya and one to Devaraya.

No. of coins	Metal	Date
1	Gold	1068
2	Gold	1068
3	Silver	1068
4	Silver	1068
5	Silver	1068
6	Silver	1068
7	Silver	1068
8	Silver	1068
9	Silver	1068
10	Silver	1068
11	Silver	1068
12	Silver	1068

APPENDIX B.

STATEMENT SHOWING RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PATNA MUSEUM FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1921.

Heads.	Actuals of the previous year, 1919-1920.	Actuals of the year under Report, 1920-1921.
1	2	3
RECEIPTS.		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Sale of packing boxes and packing materials ...	74 0 0	18 0 0
Total Receipts ...	74 0 0	18 0 0
CHARGES (Salaries).		
Curator ...	3,506 4 0	3,600 0 0
Total Salaries ...	3,506 4 0	3,600 0 0
ESTABLISHMENT (Temporary).		
Epigraphist ...	1,820 0 0	649 5 8
Epigraphist's peon ...	148 0 0	148 0 0
Marksman clerk ...	187 8 0	160 14 5
Total Establishment (Temporary) ...	2,105 8 0	958 4 1
ESTABLISHMENT (Permanent).		
Chemical Assistant ...	754 13 6	885 2 4
Modeller ...	917 10 8	982 10 8
Clerk ...	377 4 3	497 8 0
Daftari markeman ...	164 0 0	194 8 0
Servants ...	498 10 10	453 5 6
Total Establishment (Permanent) ...	2,712 7 3	3,018 2 6
ALLOWANCES.		
Travelling allowances of temporary hands ...	377 4 4	186 12 6
Travelling allowances of permanent hands ...	915 3 6	1,693 8 3
Compensation for dearness of provisions ...	328 6 6	211 0 10
Total Allowances ...	1,620 14 4	2,041 0 7

APPENDIX B—*contd.*

Heads.	Actuals of the previous year, 1919-1920.	Actuals of the year under Report, 1920-1921
1	2	3
CONTINGENCIES (Temporary).		
Epigraphist	Rs. a. p. 294 9 9	Rs. a. p. 87 2 0
Total Epigraphist's Contingencies ...	294 9 9	87 2 0
CONTINGENCIES (Permanent).		
Cooly and packing	695 0 3	525 0 0
Railway freight, etc.	187 2 0	169 14 6
Cart hire	41 4 0	98 5 0
Postage stamps	} 117 11 0	57 0 0
Furniture repair		94 14 3
Sweeper's pay		117 0 0
Photo Charges		546 5 0
Printing	45 0 0	77 8 0
Other expenses	553 4 3	315 13 9
Total Contingencies ...	1,699 5 6	1,999 12 ^a 0
SPECIAL GRANTS.		
Plaster of Paris	257 2 0	251 14 0
Purchase of camera etc. ... ..	.....	630 6 0*
Purchase of drawing instruments ... ..	.....	164 10 0*
Purchase of Museum books	152 12 0	453 6 0
Furniture and show cases	2,099 15 0	1,752 14 6
Laboratory fittings for Chemical Assistant ... ..	.....	809 5 9
Purchase of Sculptures of Keith Collection	2,169 0 0	...
Scales for the Coin Cabinet	120 13 0	...
From Government of India through the Director General of Archaeology for exploration of caves and prehistories by the Curator.	.....	2,000 0 0
Total Special Grants ...	6,379 10 0	6,062 8 3

^a Re-appropriated from savings effected in the grant of Rs. 1,200 for Plaster of Paris.

APPENDIX B--*concl'd.*

Heads.	Actuals of the Previous year, 1919-1920.	Actuals of the year under Report, 1920-1921.
1	2	3
Brought forward	Rs. a. p. 6,379 10 0	Rs. a. p. 6,062 8 3
DONATION. ...		
From Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa, for fitting the Museum with wall and table Show Cases.	.....	6,000 0 0
Total Donation ...	.....	6,000 0 0
Total Charges ...	18,818 10 10	23,766 13 5

APPENDIX C.

LIST OF OBJECTS IN THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SECTION ADDED TO THE
PATNA MUSEUM, PATNA, UP TO THE 31ST MARCH 1921.

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD.

PALÆOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

LOWER PALÆOLITHS.

3462	Palæolith, $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, brown with irregular cutting edge. Shape irregular.	Cellean	...	Madras	...	Madras Museum.
3463	Palæolith, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, yellowish brown with irregular cutting edge, pebble butt, almond shaped.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3464	Palæolith, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, yellowish brown, irregular cutting edge, almond shaped.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3465	Palæolith, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, brown, irregular cutting edge, pebble butt.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3466	Palæolith, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, light brown, irregular edge, pebble butt.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3509	Palæolith, 6" long, quartz, greyish brown with irregular edge; probably scraper.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur near Potka village. Site No. III. From the surface.	...	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3573	Palæolith, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long, red quartz, almond shaped cut, (Note book No. 19.)	Ditto	...	Singapur, foot of the hill, 1 ft. below surface.	...	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3574	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, reddish grey, scraper.	Acheulean.	...	Singapur, foot of the hills, from surface.	...	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3467	Palæolith, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, blackish brown, probably scraper.	Mousterian	...	Madras	...	Madras Museum.
3498	Palæolith, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, yellowish brown, probably scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3659	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, white with black marks, scraper.	Ditto	...	Likhunia near Ahraura. From the surface.	...	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.

UPPER PALÆOLITHS.

3582	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, bluish white, with refaking, indented edge.	Aurignacian	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill, 2 ft. below surface.	...	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3634	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	...	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3654	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, crystal, scraper with refaking at the back.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. From the surface.	...	Ditto.
3675	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, knife, with refaking at the back.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3650	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, scraper, with refaking at the back.	Ditto	...	Likhunia near Ahraura. From the surface.	...	Ditto
3667	Palæolith, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, knife, with refaking at the back.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto
3647	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, scraper, with refaking at the back.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, 3 ft. from the top of the plateau.	...	Ditto
3548	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, scraper, with refaking at the back.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*PALÆOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

3549	Palæolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. flint, scraper, with refolding at the back.	Aurignacian	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3510	Fragment of a weight for digging-stick, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ " schist, with a hole.	Magdalenian	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1'-2" below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3511	Fragment, $5" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ granite.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 2'-4" below surface.	Ditto.
3512	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3513	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3514	Palæolith $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, knife and scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3515	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3516	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3517	Palæolith, $\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, point.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3518	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, point.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3519	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3520	Palæolith, $1"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3521	Palæolith, $\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3522	Palæolith, $\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$ flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3523	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3524	Palæolith, $1"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3525	Palæolith, $2\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 3ft from the top of the plateau.	Ditto.
3526	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Ditto.
3527	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3528	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3529	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3530	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3531	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3532	Palæolith, $2\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 3'-8" below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3533	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, point.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3534	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}"$ long, flint, point.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3535	Palæolith, $2"$ long, flint, point.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

From near Nos. 351 and 3511.

Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*PALEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

3536	Palaeolith, 2½" long, flint, knife.	Magdalenian	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3537	Palaeolith, 1½" long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3538	Palaeolith, 1½" long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3539	Palaeolith, 1½" long, flint, point. (Note Book No. 19.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 6" below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3540	Palaeolith, 1½" long, flint, scraper. (Note Book No. 32.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 3' from top of the plateau.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3541	Palaeolith, 1½" long, flint, scraper. (Note book No. 31.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3542	Palaeolith, 1" long, flint, scraper. (Note book No. 31.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3543	Palaeolith, 1½" long, flint, scraper. (Note book No. 3.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3544	Palaeolith, 1" long, flint, scraper. (Note book No. 33.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3545	Palaeolith, 1½" long, flint, core. (Note book No. 25.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Ditto.
3546	Palaeolith, 1" long, flint, core. (Note book No. 63.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3551	Palaeolith, 1" long, Cornelian, yellow, knife. (Note book No. 1.)	Ditto	...	Singapur. Rock shelter 1 ft. below floor level.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3552	Palaeolith 1½" long, Cornelian, yellowish red, knife. (Note book No. 29.)	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill, 1 ft. below surface.	Ditto.
3553	Palaeolith 1½" long, Cornelian, reddish yellow, knife. (Note book No. 17.)	Ditto	...	Singapur. Rockshelter. 1 ft. below surface.	Ditto.
3554	Palaeolith. 1½" long, red quartz, point (Note book No. 12).	Ditto.	...	Singapur. Rockshelter. 1 ft. below the floor level.	Ditto.
3555	Palaeolith, 1½" long, grey, schist, (?) point.	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3556	Palaeolith, 1½" long, Cornelian, knife. (Note book No. 3)	Ditto	...	.....	.....
3557	Palaeolith. 1½" long, striped yellow, agate, knife.	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3558	Palaeolith, 1½" long, Cornelian, reddish, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3559	Palaeolith, 1½" long, agate, reddish scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3560	Palaeolith, 1½" long, horn-blende, yellowish, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3561	Palaeolith. 1½" long, agate, reddish, keel-scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*PALEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

3562	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long, hornblende, yellowish black, knife.	Magdalenian	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. 1 foot below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3563	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long hornblende, yellowish black, scraper. (No. 20)	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. From the surface.	Ditto.
3564	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, reddish, serrated edge, probably used as saw.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3565	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long, hornblende greyish, serrated edge.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3566	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, reddish, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3567	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, Cornelian, dark red, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3568	Palmolith, 1" long agate, reddish, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3569	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, reddish, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3570	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long, quartz, reddish, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3571	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long, quartz, deep red, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3572	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long, quartz, reddish grey, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3575	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{8}$ " long, hornblende schist, yellowish, knife. (Note book No. 20.)	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. 1 ft. below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3576	Palmolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, Cornelian, rosy colour, knife. (Note book No. 24.)	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. 8" below surface.	Ditto.
3577	Palmolith $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, grey, knife. (Note book No. 24.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3578	Palmolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, Cornelian, rosy, knife. (Note book No. 24.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3579	Palmolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, Cornelian, rosy, knife. (Note book No. 24.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3580	Palmolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, Cornelian, yellowish red, scraper. (Note book No. 24.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3581	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{8}$ " long, rosy, quartz, rosy, scraper. (Note book No. 24.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3583	Palmolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, bluish white, knife. (Note book No. 33.)	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. 2 ft. below surface.	Ditto.
3584	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate reddish, yellow, knife.	Ditto	...	Singapur. Foot of the hill. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3585	Palmolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, reddish yellow, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3586	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, red quartz, rosy, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*PALEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

3587	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, reddish yellow, scraper.	Magdalenian	Singanjur. Foot of the hill. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.	
3588	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, horn blende schist (?), bluish yellow, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3589	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, (?) bluish red, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3590	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, yellowish white, banded, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3591	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, yellowish white, banded, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3592	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, yellowish white, banded, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3593	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, agate, rosy yellow, banded, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3594	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, agate, rosy yellow, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3595	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " agate, banded, rosy, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3596	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, quartz, deep yellow chrome, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3597	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, red quartz, light red, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3598	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, red quartz, light red, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3599	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, yellowish white, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3600	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, yellow chrome, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3601	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, quartz, blackish yellow, core.	Ditto	Singanjur. Foot of the hill. 1 ft. below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.	
3629	Palmolith, 3" long, flint, knife. (Note book No. 34).	Ditto	Sanjal valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.	
3630	Palmolith, 2" long, flint, knife. (Note book No. 14).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3631	Palmolith, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long, flint, knife. (Note book No. 14).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3632	Palmolith, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long, flint, scraper. (Note book No. 14).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3633	Palmolith, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long, flint, scraper and knife (Note book No. 16).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3635	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, white, scraper. (Note book No. 5).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3636	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz, white, knife. (Note book No. 2).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3637	Palmolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto. Site No. I. From the surface.	Ditto.	
3638	Palmolith, $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, crystal, knife. (Note book No. 35).	Ditto	Ditto. Site No. II. From the surface.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*PALÆOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES.—*contd.*

3639	Palæolith, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, crystal, core. (Note book No. 6.)	Magdalenian	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. 11. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3640	Palæolith, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long, flint, knife with arrangement for hafting.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. From the surface.	Ditto
3641 } to 3647 }	Palæolith, varying from $3\frac{3}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3648 } to 3652 }	Palæolith, varying from $1\frac{3}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ ", flint, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3653	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, reddish, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3659	Palæolith, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long, flint, knife.	Ditto	...	Likhan's near Ahraura. From the surface.	Ditto
3660	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, grey, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3661	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, bluish stone, knife.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3662	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long, flint, grey, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3663	Palæolith, 1" long, flint, grey, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3664	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, grey, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3665	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint, grey, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3666	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, agate, grey, scraper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3667	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, green stone, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3668	Palæolith, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, grey stone, core.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3331	Palæolithic, point, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz	Ditto	...	Namkor, District Ranchi. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator.
3332	Palæolithic, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3333	Palæolithic, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3334	Palæolithic, 1", quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3335	Palæolithic, scraper, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3336	Palæolithic, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, flint	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3337	Palæolithic, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3338	Palæolithic, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3339	Palæolithic, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3340	Palæolithic, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3341	Palæolithic, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, quartz	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES.

3509	Hammer, $3" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$, unfinished, with depression, probably of sandstone.	Neolithic	...	Bhaldaria near Ahraura. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3502	Pestle, $5\frac{1}{2}"$ long, schist, oval-shaped section, polished.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. From the surface.	Ditto.
3503	Ditto $4\frac{1}{2}"$ long, trap, one side flat and the other convex, broken.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3342	Quartz bead, across $\frac{1}{2}"$	Ditto	...	Namkor, District Ranchi. From the surface.	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*Contd.*NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

8343	Agate bead, across $\frac{1}{8}$ ".	Neolithic age.	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.	
8344	Pegmatic stone, <i>Kattil</i> , across $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8345	Terracotta, <i>Kattil</i> , across $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8346	Terracotta, <i>Kattil</i> , across $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8504	Pestle, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long, granite, triangular in section.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8505	Pestle, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long, granite, circular in section, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8506	Fragment of a mortar, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", granite, with depression.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8507	Fragment of a mortar, $11" \times 9"$ granite, with depression.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8508	Kepent, $8" \times 6"$, schist with depression.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8609	Hammer, $3" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$, unfinished on both sides, probably of sand stone.	Ditto	Bhalbaria near Ahmura. From the surface.	Ditto.	
8602	Hammer, $8\frac{1}{2}"$ across, with a hole, sand stone.	Ditto	Singapur. Foot of the hill, 2 ft. below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.	
8603	Hammer (?), $3\frac{1}{2}"$ across, quartzite, circular hole.	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.	
8604	Earthen-ware tube, $2\frac{1}{2}"$ long, coarse, hand made.	Ditto	Singapur. Foot of the hill. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.	
8605	Fragment of pottery, $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$ black, with incised mark (Note book No. 3.)	Ditto	Singapur. Rock-shelter. 1 ft. below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric exploration.	

IRON AGE ANTIQUITIES.

8348	Arrow head, $4\frac{1}{2}"$ long, double edged, much corroded.	Iron Age	Adichanallar, Tinnevely District.	Madras Museum.	
8349	Arrow head, $6\frac{1}{2}"$ long, double edged, much corroded.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8350	Spear head, $8\frac{1}{2}"$ long, double edged, much corroded.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8351	Spear head, $6"$ long, much corroded.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8352	Sword, $7\frac{1}{2}"$ long, thick and broad, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8353	Sword, $9\frac{1}{2}"$ long, thin and broad, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8354	Sword, $9\frac{1}{2}"$ long, thin and broad, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8355	Sword, $9\frac{1}{2}"$ long, thin and long, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8356	Sword, $11"$ long, thick and long, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
8357	Knife, $4\frac{1}{2}"$ long, ore edged, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*

PREHISTORIC POTTERY.

3358	Bowl, ht. 6½", round bottomed, open mouthed, red, glazed earthen-ware.	Iron Age.	Coimbatore District, Madras.	Madras Museum.	Cf. Cat. of the prehistoric Antiquities by Bruce Foote, pl. XX, No. 935.
3359	Bowl, ht. 4½", round bottomed, open mouthed, red, glazed earthen-ware (No. 4698).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3360	Bowl, ht. 4½", round bottomed, open mouthed, glazed earthen-ware, half black and half red. (No. 2550).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3361	Bowl, ht. 4½", round bottomed, glazed earthen-ware, partly red and partly black.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3362	Bowl, ht. 4", round bottomed, glazed earthen-ware, partly red and partly black, broken. (No. 6046.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3363	Ring stand, ht. 1½", with black polish, lower edge rimmed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3364	Ring stand ht. 5½", round bottomed with two incised circles round mouth.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3365	Ring stand ht. 4½", round bottomed with three incised parallel lines round middle. Mouth broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3366	Ring stand ht. 4½", round bottomed glazed earthen-ware, partly red and partly black. Filled with earth.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3367	Ring stand ht. 4½", round bottomed with ownership mark.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3368	Ring stand, ht. 4½", round bottomed with a depression mark round the neck.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
3369	Bowl, ht. 3½", round bottomed with wavy lines and fillet round mouth.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Cf. Cat. of the prehistoric Antiquities by Bruce Foote, pl. XXIII, No. 1080.
3370	Bowl, ht. 3", round bottomed, glazed earthen-ware, partly red and partly black.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Cf. Cat. of the prehistoric Antiquities by Bruce Foote, pl. XX, No. 935.
3371	Cup, ht. 3½", red wavy line, glazed earthenware, flat bottomed with black inside.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3372	Bowl, ht. 3½", across mouth 5½", red, glazed earthen-ware, depressed mark round mouth, round-bottomed. (No. 5589).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3373	Bowl, ht. 1½", across mouth 1½", red, glazed earthen-ware depressed mark round mouth round-bottomed. (No. 5589.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3374	Lid, ht. 2½", solid handle, lower edge lipped (No. 5058.)	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Cf. Cat. of the prehistoric Antiquities by Bruce Foote, pl. XXV, No. 1110.
3375	Small jar, ht. 6½", across mouth 4½", red wavy marks, glazed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3376	Small jar, ht. 5½", across mouth 4½", 4½" red wavy marks, glazed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3377	Small jar, ht. 5½", across mouth 3½", red wavy marks, glazed, fine shape.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD— <i>contd.</i>					
PREHISTORIC POTTERY— <i>contd.</i>					
3378	Small jar, height 6½", across mouth 3", red wash, depression mark round middle with owner-ship mark.	Iron Age	Coimbatore District, Madras.	Madras Museum.	
3379	Bowl, height 4½", across mouth 7", wavy lines glazed, two incised lines round neck, flat bottomed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3390- 3398	Bowls with height varying from 2½" to 1½".	Ditto	Adichanallur, Tinnevely District.	Ditto.	
3399- 3408	Bowls with height varying from 4½" to 2½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3409- 3415	Finger-bowl, with height varying from 4½" to 3½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3416	Pot, height 3½", glazed, partly black and partly red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3417	Pot, height 3", black at mouth	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3418	Pot, height 3", long necked, inside filled with carb.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3419	Pot, height 2½", bottom round and without neck.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3420	Pot, height 2½", across mouth 3½", glazed, partly black and partly red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3421	Finger-bowl, height 6½", glazed, two incised lines round mouth, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3422	Finger-bowl, height 5½", glazed, partly red and partly black, two incised lines round mouth.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3423	Bowl, height 4½", red wash.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3424	Cup, height 3½", red wash, flat bottomed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3425	Cup, height 2½", red wash, flat bottomed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3426- 3429	Dishes, across mouth varying 5½" to 4½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3430	Cup, height 1½", rough work	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3431	Cup, height 1½", traces of black polish.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3432- 3445	Lids, height varying from 3½" to 2", solid handle, lower edge lipped, black polish.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3446	Lid, height 3½", nice shaped.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3447	Lid, height 2½", round topped and flat edged.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3448	Ring stand, height 3½", black, polish.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3449- 3460	Ring stands, with height varying from 2½" to 1½".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3461	Big earthen-ware urn, height 2' 2", unglazed, elongated bottom, wide-mouthed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

1.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*con'd.*PREHISTORIC POTTERY—*concl'd.*

3460	Iron weighing beam (?), 1'-11" long, hole at one end to receive the string of the scale pan; the other end is a knob to which is attached a hook (?) like object. (Note book No. 83.)	Iron age	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. I. 4' below surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3470	Iron scythe, 5½" long, much rusted, broken. (Note book No. 50.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 7-8" below surface.	Ditto.
3471	Three fragments of iron objects. (Note book No. 50.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3472	Part of an iron sickle, 4½" long, broken. (Note book No. 10.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3473	Iron object, 4½" long, dagger-shaped (Note book No. 93.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1 ft. below surface.	Ditto.
3474	Three nails, length varying from 3½" to 2½". (Note book No. 93.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

IRON AGE ANTIQUITIES.

3475	Iron scythe, 3½" long, much corroded, broken. (Note book No. 101.)	Iron Age	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1'-2" below surface.	Acquired by Curator during prehistoric exploration.
3476	Iron arrow-head, 6½" long, double edged. (Note book No. 66.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3477	Iron shaving razor, 5½" long, broken. (Note book No. 67.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1'-8" below surface.	Ditto.
3478	Iron nails, 2½" long, much corroded. (Note book No. 79.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1' below surface.	Ditto.
3479	A flat piece of iron, 2½" long, broken. (Note book No. 92.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 9" below surface.	Ditto.
3480	A bent iron nail, 3½" long, one end sharpened and the other curved. (Note book No. 93.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3481	Iron ring, diam. 1½", much rusted.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 9" below surface.	Ditto.
3482	Iron digging implement, 3½" long, broken. Much corroded (Note book No. 57).	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 6" below surface.	Ditto.
3483	Iron mould for a dagger, 1½" long, broken (Note book No. 10.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. From the surface.	Ditto.
3484	Terracotta dabber, ht. 2½", broken. (Note book No. 99.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1'-3" below surface.	Ditto.
3485	Terracotta, Phallic emblem, ht. 2½", broken.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. From the surface.	Ditto.
3486	Knob of an earthenware lid, ht. 1½", lower portion broken.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3487	Terracotta object, ht. 2", shaped like a glass stopper.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*IRON AGE ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

2438	Brick, $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$, broken.	Iron Age	Sanjai Valley, Chakra- dharpur. Site No. III. From the surface.	Acquired by Curator dur- ing prehistoric explora- tion.
2439	Brick, $8'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2450	Three fragments of Steatite pla- que, $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$, $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$, $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ decorated with lotus petal in low relief and triangular depres- sion at corners.	Ditto	Sanjai Valley, Chakra- dharpur. Site No. II. 6" below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric explora- tion.
2490	Brick, $9\frac{1}{4}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$, broken	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2491	Brick, $9'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2492	Brick, $8'' \times 7'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2493	Brick, $8'' \times 5'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$, broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2494	Earthenware vessel, ht. $8\frac{1}{2}''$, broken but repaired. Two in- cised lines round neck. Wheel turned. Red wash; used as urn.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2495	Ring stand, height about $3\frac{1}{2}''$, broken. Mouth of an earthen vessel used as ring stand. Compare stand of Adichan- alur pottery.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2496	Two pieces of pottery probably lid of a vessel used as urn.	Ditto	Sanjai Valley, Chakra- dharpur. Site No. III. From the surface.	Ditto.
2497	Fragment of the neck of an earthen vessel, 5" long. De- corated with incised marks.	Ditto	Sanjai Valley, Chakra- dharpur. Site No. III. 2" ft. below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric explora- tion.
2498	Fragment of the neck of an earthenware vessel: $4\frac{1}{4}''$ long, decorated with cross-hatching round mouth and three parallel incised lines round neck.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2499	Fragment of pottery, $2'' \times 2''$ glazed, decorated with triang- ular notches and incised concen- tric marks.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2500	Fragment of pottery, $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$, glazed, decorated with notches, concentric marks and a small round incised circle. (Note book No. 12.)	Ditto	Ditto	Acquired by Curator dur- ing prehistoric explora- tion.
2501	One earthen <i>Katil</i> (?) diam. 1" (Note book No. 102.)	Ditto	Sanjai Valley, Chakra- dharpur. Site No. III. 1' 2" below surface.	Excavated by Curator during prehistoric explora- tion.
2763	Iron sickle, 10" long	Ditto	Aura site, Ranchi Dis- trict.	Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L.
2764	Iron axe, 7" long. Much cor- roded.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2806	Iron digging implement, $1'-1\frac{1}{2}''$ long, much corroded.	Ditto	District Singhbhum	B. & O. Exhibition. Gold Mining Syndicate, Tata- nagar, Dallhous.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*IRON AGE ANTIQUITIES—*concl'd.*

3607	Foot stool, 6½" x 4", height 3½", smooth polished surface with an elliptical depression. Use unknown.	Iron Age	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 2' below surface.	Excavated by Curator, during prehistoric exploration.
3620	Iron object, 4½" long. (Note book No. 62.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 9' below surface.	Ditto.
3621	A piece of iron plate, 4½" x 3" much rusted. (Note book No. 84.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 4' below surface.	Ditto.
3622	Fragment of an arrow head, 2½" long. (Note book No. 88.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 2' below surface.	Ditto.
3623	Iron nail, 2½" long. (Note book No. 100.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1' below surface.	Ditto.
3624	Broken arrow head, 4½" long. (Note book No. 74.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 2'-5" below surface.	Ditto.
3625	A piece of iron, 1½" long. (Note book No. 74.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur, Site No. III.	Ditto.
3626	Two iron nails, 2½" and 2¼" long respectively. (Note book No. 74.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1' below surface.	Ditto.
3627	Three fragments of iron objects. (Note book No. 95.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1'-5" below surface.	Ditto.
3628	Fragment of a steatite stone cup. (Note book No. 59.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 6" below surface.	Ditto.
3608	Copper ring, ¾" across. (Note book No. 1.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 6" below surface.	Ditto.
3609	Stone head, ¾" long. (Note book No. 85.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1'-9" below surface.	Ditto.
3610	Terracotta head (?), height 1½".	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 9" below surface.	Ditto.
3611	Cornelian bead, ½" long. (Note book No. 97.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 4" below surface.	Ditto.
3612	Agate bead, ½" long. (Note book No. 38.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 1'-4" below surface.	Ditto.
3613	Crystal bead, ½" long. (Note book No. 2.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. II. 6" below surface.	Ditto.
3614	Two terracotta sling balls. (Note book No. 53.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 5' 6" below surface.	Ditto.
3615	Two terracotta sling balls. (Note book No. 86.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 2" below surface.	Ditto.
3616	One sling ball. (Note book No. 61.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 6" below surface.	Ditto.
3617	Two terracotta sling balls. (Note book No. 52.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 8" below surface.	Ditto.
3618	Iron razor, 3½" long, broken. (Note book No. 94.)	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1' below surface.	Ditto.
3619	One piece of iron, 2½" long, flat.	Ditto	...	Sanjai valley, Chakradharpur. Site No. III. 1' below surface.	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*
ROCK PAINTING.

3670	Singapur Rock painting. Plate I. Same size.	Unknown	Singapur Rock shelter	Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during his prehistoric explanation.
	Figure 1 and 2—			
	A Kangaroo-like animal sitting before a tree-like object; in red ochre with a yellow tinge.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 4—			
	Indistinct animal, in colour like figure 1.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 5—			
	A crude symbolic representation of a four-footed animal; in red burnt sienna and black.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 6—			
	Geometric pattern between two parallel lines; in light red, burnt sienna and black.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 7—			
	Lizard-like animal representation; in light red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 8—			
	Some symbol; in light red and burnt sienna.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
3671	Singapur Rock painting. Plate II. Same size.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 3—			
	A tiger-like animal standing on its hind legs, in red ochre.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
3672	Singapur Rock painting. Plate III. Same size.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 9—			
	Letter-like marks in mauve on a background of light red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 10—			
	Head of a reindeer-like animal with antlers; in light red with a tinge of yellow.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 11—			
	Representation of some animal; in light red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 12—			
	A four-footed animal resembling a frog; in burnt sienna.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 13—			
	Forefront of a mammoth-like animal; in black and red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 14—			
	Representation of the rays of sun; crude; in light red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*
ROCK PAINTING—*contd.*

3673	Singapur Rock painting. Plate IV. Same size. Figure 15— Representation of the hand of man with four fingers; in light red mixed with black. Figure 16— Two symbols, the one to the left resembles the English letter A with the upper part open; the other to the right somewhat resembles a hook. Figure 17— Crude representation of tree (?); in black mixed with red with slight greenish tint. Figure 18—	Unknown	Singapur Rock shelter	Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during his prehistoric exploration.	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3673	Two symbols—the one to the left resembles two flat wooden sticks with broad ends placed crosswise, the other to the right resembles a creeper; in yellow colour mixed with black. Figure 19— A crude representation of man; in black mixed with light red. Figure 20— Two symbols—the one to the left resembles a board on a cross stand; the other to the right resembles two upright brush marks joined towards the lower end; in deep and light red.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
3674	Singapur Rock painting. Plate V. Same size. Figure 21— Representation of an untanned skin with zig-zag marks; in light black. Figure 22— Representation of skin with parallel stripes; in light red with yellow tinge. Figure 23— Representation of the rising sun in black mixed with a tinge of red. Figure 24— Representation of caterpillar-like animal; in red mixed with black. Singapur Rock Painting. Plate V. Same size.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*

ROCK PAINTING—*contd.*

	Figure 25— Scribbling in brush resembling the intertwining of creeper.	Unknown	...	Singanpur Rock shelter.	Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during his prehistoric exploration.
	Figure 26— Symbol: a bulge in the middle with three projections on the top and two at the bottom; in light red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 27— Skins of two animals spread for drying; in red mixed with black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 28— Skin of some animal spread out; in red mixed with a tinge of yellow.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3675	Singanpur Rock Painting. Plate VI. Same size.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 29— Symbol: Three upright strokes of brush joined by a horizontal brush line; in black mixed with blue and a tinge of red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 30— Tapestry like designs with parallel lines ending on both ends in irregular quadrilaterals; in light red mixed with yellow and black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 31— Crude representation of sun; in yellow and mauve.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 32— Leaf-like symbol; in yellow mixed with red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 33— Scribbling in colour resembling intertwining of creepers with a caterpillar by its side; in light red with a tinge of black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 34— A serpent-like symbol, in light sap green.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3676	Singanpur Rock Painting. Plate VII. Same size.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 35— A crude representation of man; in yellow with a tinge of black and red.				

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*ROCK PAINTING—*contd.*

	Figure 36— Representation of some animal with outstretched legs and body coloured in patches; in yellow with a tinge of black, blue and red.	Unknown	...	Singapur Rock shelter.	Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during h's prehistoric exploration.
	Figure 37— Faint traces of a trap for catching animal; in yellow mixed with light red and a tinge of black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3677	Singapur Rock Painting. Plate VIII. Same size	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 38— In the centre are two animals drawn in profile one of which may be a bear and the other a leaver. On four sides are spread net-like traps. Two human-like figures are approaching the trap in the centre. On either side are two crude human figures; in yellow with a tinge of black and red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3678	Singapur Rock Painting. Plate IX. Same size.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 39— A strange animal probably now extinct with two straight horns with woolly body and shaggy legs facing a net-like trap in front; in yellow, light red and black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3679	Singapur Rock Painting. Plate X. Same size.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 40— The central object is an animal resembling a Sambar or Bison which is pursued by a host of hunters with club-like implements. Those in black are at the bottom of the scene and others are in front while a fairly large number are following the animal. One of the hunters has been tossed in the air by the infuriated creature; in red and black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3680	Singapur Rock Painting. Plate XI. Same size.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 41— The central object of the scene is an ape-like figure with arms upraised with four human-like figures pursuing it; in black mixed with red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*
ROCK PAINTING—*contd.*

3681	Singapur Rock Painting. Plate XII. Same size.	Unknown	...	Singapur Rock shelter...	Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during his prehistoric exploration.
	Figure 42—				
	A strange animal drawn in lines; in black mixed with red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 43—				
	A lizard-like animal; in black mixed with red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
3682	Singapur Rock Painting. Plate XIII. Same size.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 44—				
	A crude representation of a trap; in yellow mixed with black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 45—				
	A lizard-like animal; in red with a tinge of black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 46—				
	A crude representation of a lizard-like animal; in red with a tinge of black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 47—				
	A crude representation of human beings; in red mixed with black and yellow tinge.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 48—				
	A crude symbol representing a bird; in red mixed with black tinge.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 49—				
	A crude representation of men by the side of an insect in object; in red with a tinge of black and yellow.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 50—				
	A crude representation of man; in red mixed with black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 51—				
	Scribbling in colour representing interlacing of creepers; in red mixed with black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 52—				
	Lizard-like representation of a deer; in red mixed with black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	Figure 53—				
	Some patterns and symbols; in red mixed with black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*ROCK PAINTING—*contd.*

3683	Likhunia Rock Painting. Plate I. Same size. The subject of the painting is probably the catching of a wild elephant in a forest where men are engaged in driving a game. On the extreme left-hand lower corner two tigers are shown as running away. Similarly on the right-hand top corner two more tigers have been portrayed as engaged in leaving the central tract. Below this are hills which are indicated by rays coming out of an arched object. Near this are three deer which are being driven into an area, surrounded by a peculiarly constructed trap, by three men, one painted in black, the second in white and the third in white and red. The central object of the scene is a driver on a big elephant armed with a long pointed spear-like weapon in one hand and in the other a round object probably a shield. He is eagerly pursuing a tusked elephant in front. Amongst his retinue are shown in the upper field two archers, two sword-men with shield, and a man without any armour. Below him are a man on foot with a sword and a shield and three horses of which one has lost its rider. The other two are being ridden by men armed with sword and shield. In front of the elephants are traps with a central one of rectangular form; the rest being drawn in lines. On the extreme left of the painting are drawn three men busily engaged in driving the game. Below the leg of the big elephant is painted a figure of man in black which appears to be an older painting. The colour used in this painting are deep and light red, yellow, vermilion, Chinese black, burnt sienna and mauve.	Unknown	...	Likhunia near Ahraura	Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during his prehistoric exploration.
3684	Likhunia Rock Painting. Plate II. Same size. This is a painting depicting the catching of birds (probably peacocks). On the left are men—some on foot and others on horse. In the centre are peacocks. In the right are shown birds which have been entangled in the trap. On the extreme right is portrayed a design: probably an elaborate trap. The colour used in the painting are light and deep red, yellow and black.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
3685	Likhunia Rock Painting. Plate III. Same size. Figure 1— Crude figures of men; in deep red, black and yellow.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*ROCK PAINTING—*contd.*

Figure 2—

Crude representation of some animals; in red mixed with black.

Unknown

...

Likhnia near Abrara...

Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during his prehistoric exploration.

Figure 3—

Figures of men in black. ...

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Figure 4—

Some animal figure; in light red.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Figure 5—

Some symbol within a square; in light red.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Figure 6—

A quadrilateral figure with lines drawn diagonally and cross-wise. Drawn in light black mixed with red.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

3686 Likhnia Rock Painting. Plate IV. Same size.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

On the left is a horse with a man standing in deep red. To the right is an elephant, guided by a man with a pointed stick; in deep red.

3687 Likhnia Rock Painting. Plate V. Same size.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Figure 1—

Three men of which two are on animals portrayed by a triangle drawn in mauve.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Figure 2—

Two animals probably (tigers) and two men. Drawn in black and red.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

3688 Kohbar Rock painting. Plate I. Same size.

Ditto

...

Kohbar near Ahaura...

Ditto.

Two strange animals probably bears attacking a deer. Drawn in red mixed with black.

3689 Kohbar Rock Painting. Plate I. Same size.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Two strange animals probably bears attacking a deer. Drawn in red mixed with black.

Figure 1—

Two deer in line. Drawn in red mixed with black.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Figure 2—

A man armed with a shield; in red mixed with black.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Figure 3—

A deer drawn in stripes facing two traps; in light red mixed with black.

Ditto

...

Ditto

...

Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

I.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE PREHISTORIC PERIOD—*concl'd.*ROCK PAINTING—*concl'd.*

Figure 4—					
Some symbols or letters; in deep red.	Unknown	...	Likhubia near Ahaura.		Copied on paper in water colour under the supervision of the Curator during his prehistoric exploration.
Figure 5 —					
A man fighting with a shield; in deep red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto

II.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD.

SUNGA AGE: STONE STATUE.

2766	Seated figure, height 4'-10", of granite, in Bhāṇa attitude; wears head-dress, with extended ear lobe; faint traces of ornament on the upper part of left arm; bracelet on right hand which is raised and is holding rosary. Left hand resting on knee; holds an uncertain object. Right leg resting on lotus. Faint marks of cloth. Seven-headed serpent over head. Probably Nāga figure or Balarāma.	Sunga Age	...	Islampur, District Patna...	Acquired by Curator.
2770	Sandstone capital of a pillar, height 1'-5½", length 2'-6", four bulls seated in Persepolitan fashion; all headless. At the side on the top is a square block with leaf decoration; on top, mortice hole.	Ditto	...	Salempur near Hajipur...	Government of Bihar and Orissa. (Collected by H. Panday, Esq., B.A. Asstt., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Eastern Circle, Patna.)
2771	Sandstone head of a lion, length 1' 6½", conventional type. Part of the head including upper jaw existing.	Ditto	...	Massar, District Sahababad	Ditto.
3328	Capital of a sand stone pillar, 1'-1½" x 4½" x 10½" with two human figures in Persepolitan fashion.	Ditto	...		

KUSHAN AGE: ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT.

2773	Upper part of a pillar of Mathura spotted red sandstone, height 10½", contains the upper part of a female figure with extended ear lobe. Left hand holding the branch of a tree under which she stands. On the back traces of medallion and inscription in Brahmi script.	2nd Century, A.D.	...	Hajipur	Government of Bihar and Orissa. (Collected by H. Panday, Esq., B.A., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Eastern Circle, Patna.)
------	---	-------------------	-----	---------	---

GUPTA AGE: SAND STONE PILLAR.

2774	Sandstone pillar, height 14'-4", contains inscription of Kumar Gupta and Skanda Gupta, six-faced at the bottom and flat at top. Abacus was probably square with a mortice hole.	Gupta Age	...	Bihar district, Patna	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa.
------	---	-----------	-----	-----------------------	--

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES VISHNA: IMAGE.

2773	Defaced sandstone figure of Vishnu, height 2'-4½".	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Patna.
------	--	----------	-----	-----------------------	----------------------------

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

II.—ANTIQUITIES OF THE HISTORIC PERIOD—*contd.*

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: MĀRICHĪ.

3330	Sandstone Mārīchī, height 1' 8½" with head, dress, earlobe and necklace and attendant figures; below, to the left one female; between the legs the chariot; above, two females shooting arrows. On the pedestal seven animals and one wheel.	Medieval	...	Unknown	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo Bahadur.
------	--	----------	-----	---------	---

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: EPIGRAPHICAL.

2775	Sandstone tablet, 4' 5" long, with inscription in seven lines in Devanāgarī characters.	Medieval	...	Rohini, Deogarh, Santal Pergannah.	Professor J. N. Samaddar, B. A., Professor of History, Patna College.
3329	Sandstone slab with inscription in medieval characters, 1' 10" x 1' 3½"	Ditto	...	Unknown	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, Sonapur State, Orissa.

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: METAL OBJECTS.

2767	Bronze <i>Mukhalinga</i> of Śiva, height 3½", four faced, of which one is bearded and the other three unbearded. Serpent coils round <i>linga</i> on Yoni, eight-petalled lotus in relief. On the pedestal are a devotee, a bull and a <i>trifāla</i> .	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.
2768	Bronze <i>linga</i> of Śiva, height 2½" eight-petalled lotus on Yoni. In the pedestal are Ganeśa seated on lotus, a devotee, bull and <i>trifāla</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2769	Bronze Buddha, height 4½" including <i>prabhāvarāṇa</i> seated on lotus in <i>bhūmisparsa mudrā</i> ; wears <i>dhōṭī</i> with <i>uśākīrāṇa</i> , <i>śrāṇā</i> and elongated earlobe.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: IRON OBJECTS.

2810	Iron rod, highly oxidised, slightly curved, length 1' 8½".	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.
2811	Iron rod, highly oxidised, length 1' 5½".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2812	Thin iron rod, highly oxidised, length 6½".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2813	Flat iron rod, highly rusted, length 11".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2814	Two pieces of iron rod, highly rusted length 4½" & 2".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2815	Iron digger crooked at the edge, highly rusted, length 8½".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2816	Iron knife, highly rusted, length 4½".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2817	Iron digger, edge broken, length 4½", highly rusted.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2818	Iron ploughshare, highly rusted, length 4½".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2819	Iron rod, length 8", highly rusted.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2820	Three iron rods, length 5½", 4½", 2½", highly rusted.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2821	Two iron rods, length 4½" and 8", highly rusted.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: IRON OBJECTS—*contd.*

2822	Iron rod, length 5½", highly rusted.	Medieval	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.	
2823	Iron rod, length 3½", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2824	Iron rod, length 5½", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2825	Two iron rods, length 4" and 3", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2826	Iron rod, length 3", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2827	Iron rod, length 3½" highly rusted	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2828	Iron rod, length 3½", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2829	Iron rod, length 2½", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2830	(a) Three iron pieces, length 3½", 2½" and 2½", respectively, highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
	(b) Iron rod enclosed within another round one. Length 4½", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
	(c) Stone piece, irregular, 1½" x 1½" (No. B. H. 203).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2831	Iron knife, length 4½"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2832	Flat iron piece, probably part of a bolt Length 6½", in rather good preservation.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2833	Iron rod, length 4½", highly rusted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2834	Iron nail, 5" long and blade piece 4½" x 1½", of a bolt. In rather good preservation.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2835	Iron blade piece of a bolt, 5½" x 1½", with 2 nail holes while 2 nails attaching it to another pass in other 2 holes.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2836	(a) Flat headed iron nail. 5½" long and 1½" broad at the head.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
	(b) Iron horn, total length 4½", highly rusted No. B. H. 304.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2837	12 small iron balls No. B. 51	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BRAHMINICAL.

2776	Blackstone left outer door jamb, height 5'-1", decorated with a bearded figure at the bottom and lozenge-shaped floral band on above, mason mark in mediæval characters K&S.	Medieval	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.	
2777	Blackstone right outer door jamb, length 5'-1", ornamented in the same way as 2776.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
2778	Blackstone outer lintel of a door, length 5'-2", lozenge-shaped floral decoration.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BRAHMINICAL—*contd.*

2779	Blackstone inner jamb of a door, length 5'-1"; decorated with three bands; starting from the innermost there is a band of wavy creeper rising from the top of a niche which contains a male figure holding in the right hand flower and in the left a vessel; the second band consists of conventional leaf; the third band consists of seven panels in which are figures; of which two are dancing, four are playing on musical instruments (<i>Sasakka Pipa</i> and <i>Dholak</i>) and one standing within a niche holds in the left some object.	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Patwa.
2780	Black stone outer lintel of a door, length 2'-11", decorated with lozenge-shaped floral ornament. Mason mark <i>Kāa</i> .	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2781	(a) Fragment of a door jamb of black stone, length 1'-8", (b) Black stone <i>liṅga</i> of Śiva, height 3'-10".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2782	Black stone <i>liṅga</i> of Śiva, height 1'-10".	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2783	Head of a statue of basalt stone, height 7½". Has a head dress, <i>śrīvā</i> on the forehead. (No. B-41).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2784	Head of a statue (female) of basalt stone, height 3½". Has head dress and ear ornament, <i>śrīvā</i> on forehead. (No. B-49).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2785	Head of a statue of basalt stone, height 1½". Having head dress and ear ornament on forehead. (No. B-52).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2786	Head of statue of basalt stone, height 1½". Left half completely broken off, <i>śrīvā</i> on head (No. B-53).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2787	Head of lion, length 3½". Holds an uncertain object in the mouth, of basalt stone (No. B-5).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2788	Basalt stone palm of a figure, length 3½". <i>Padma</i> on palm and bracelet on the wrist. Fingers broken (No. B-50).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2789	Sandstone <i>śilā</i> , 1' 2½" 7½" concave on the upper side (No. B-54).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2790	Sandstone broken footstool. Only two feet are remaining. (4½" x 5½" x 4") (No. B-H-321.)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2791	Sandstone pestle, 6" x 2½" x 1½" (No. B-H-291).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2792	Broken sandstone pestle, 4" x 2½" (Almost circular.) (No. B-H-194).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2793	Broken sandstone pestle, 3½" x 3" (semi-circular) (No. B-H-253).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURAL, BRAHMINICAL.—*contd.*

2794	Broken sandstone postle, $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2"$. (Semi-circular) (No. B-H-199)	Medieval	...	Belwa, District Saran...	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.
2795	Broken sandstone postle, $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$ (Rounded) (No. B. H.-231)	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2796	Glazed irregularly rectangular stone piece, $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$. (No. B. 201).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2797	Sandstone slab, $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$. (No. 202).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2798	Glazed sandstone piece (nearly triangular, $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$, with an incised drawing of a flat (No. B. H. 247).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2799	Circular sandstone piece, diam. $3\frac{1}{2}"$ with a shallow glazed cavity, diam. $\frac{1}{2}"$ at the centre.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2800	Irregular marble slab, $4\frac{1}{2}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{4}"$. Slightly glazed (No. B. H. 230).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2801	Mica pegmatite piece, $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. B. H. 231).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2802	Mica pegmatite piece $6" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. B. H. 220).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2803	Irregular stone slab, $6" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ (No. B-H. 229).	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2804	Broken part of blackstone circular piece decorated with a flower, two lines of dots of circular patches, diam. $1\frac{1}{2}"$	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2805	Broken part of a chlorite stone (white and black) cup, diam. $2"$ height $\frac{1}{4}"$	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2806	Marble rectangular piece, $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$ Half deep red and half light red.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2807	Broken marble piece $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$. Deep reddish-brown	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
2808	Translucent shining white stone piece, carved, $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 1"$.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: TERRACOTTA OBJECTS.

2809-3024	Terracotta heads, toys, etc.	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.
3157-3312	Terracotta lamps, etc.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: POTTERIES.

3025-3157	Earthen potteries, <i>Gharas</i> , cups, etc.	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran	Ditto.
-----------	---	----------	-----	-----------------------	--------

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: MISCELLANEOUS.

2838	Slender copper ring, diam. $\frac{1}{2}"$.	Medieval	...	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.
2839	Fourteen sided stone bead with a hole through the centre, diam $\frac{1}{2}"$	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

2840	Blackstone bead with a white line round it in the middle and a hole through the centre, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Mediæval	Belwa, district Saran	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa	
2841	Blackstone bead with alternating 2 blue and 3 white lines round it in the middle and a hole through the centre, diam. $\frac{1}{4}$ ".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2842	Flat terracotta plate $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " with dotted marks on one face.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2843	Mica pegmatite stone piece, flat, circular and rounded. Maximum and minimum, diam. 2", 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " respectively.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2844	Terracotta seal with impressions, diam. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2845	Terracotta seal having a line in the middle. Below two short vertical lines, diam. 1".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2846	Terracotta seal, diam. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". With an incised circle in the middle and 2 rows of incised circles on one side.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2847	Terracotta seal having 6 petals round a central circle, diam. $\frac{1}{2}$ " appears like a broken part of a cylindrical object.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2848	Terracotta slab piece, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ", having 10 petals in relief round the centre. Crude design.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2849	Terracotta cone, diam. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2850	Earthen brick, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " (No. B. H. 243).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2851	Earthen brick, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " (No. B. H. 242).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2852	Earthen brick rounded on two sides, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ", (No. B. 42).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2853	Carved earthen brick, corner rounded $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ ", simple triangular carvings. Broken in two parts (No. B. 45).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2854	Carved earthen brick, $7 \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Triangular carvings and curved lineal incisions. (No. B. 40).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2855	Carved earthen brick, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ ", simple triangular carvings (No. B. 47).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2856	Earthen brick broken, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ", with a circular depression mark (No. B. 41).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2857	Earthen brick, rounded, broken. Broken $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ " (No. B. 43).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
2858	Carved earthen brick, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ ". Broken. Floral carving (No. B. 4).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES : MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					
2859	Carved earthen brick, $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Broken. Simple triangular carving. No. B. 45.	Medieval ...	Belwa, district Saran ...	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.	
2860	Carved earthen brick. $8'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ broken. Figure design carving. No. B. 44.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2861	Earthen brick of irregular shape having curved lines incised. $8'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$. No. B. H. 298.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2862	Earthen brick. Tapering towards one end and converging from the other. Whole length $8\frac{1}{2}''$ excluding projection, $5''$; breadth and thickness $4\frac{1}{2}''$ and $2\frac{1}{2}''$ respectively. No. B. 48.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2863	Converging projection of earthen brick as in above. Diam. $5''$. Thickness at centre $1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2864	Earthen piece of a brick, $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ of irregular shape, having a figure on it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2865	Piece of an earthen tile, $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2866	Piece of an earthen tile, $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
2867	Piece of an earthen tile, $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2868	Earthen brick having a boat-shaped cavity. $4'' \times 4'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3313	Stone objects 57, smooth but of irregular shapes, sizes between $\frac{1}{2}''$ and $2''$ and other broken pieces of sculpture, etc.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3314	Pieces of slag ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3315	Earthen spouted jug, height $4\frac{1}{2}''$, neck and spout broken. Across mouth, $4\frac{1}{2}''$. No. B.H.-81.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3316	Terracotta circular piece with lines marked on one face, across $3\frac{1}{2}''$. Broken.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3317	Terracotta boat with two holes through it at the side and near one end. Height $2\frac{1}{2}''$, breadth $1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3318	Terracotta lid with handle. Diam. $1\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3319	Terracotta <i>Antil</i> . Diam. $1\frac{1}{2}''$...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3320	Terracotta female head with ear ornament and hair dressed. Height $3\frac{1}{2}''$.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3321	Terracotta <i>larā</i> (grinding stone). Length $4\frac{1}{2}''$. Diam. $1\frac{1}{2}''$. Broken at both ends.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3322	Terracotta potter's hammer, height $2\frac{1}{2}''$, worn out and broken at p.aces.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3323	Terracotta potter's hammer, height $2\frac{1}{2}''$. Broken at one side.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: MISCELLANEOUS:—*contd.*

3324	Basalt stone head, height 1½" with head dress and ear-ring. No. B. 9.	Medieval	Belwa, district Srirang	Maharaja Bahadur of Hatwa.	
3325	Basalt stone head and left arm of a broken figure. Total height, 5". No. B. 30.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3326	Basalt stone drummer beating a drum on broken part of some other object. Total height 10". No. B. 13.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3327	Basalt stone <i>Ganesha</i> . Wrong height, 2½". Width 1½". No. B. 31.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3690	Fragment containing the statue of a male attendant in relief, height 2'-2½", much defaced, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Unknown	Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.	
3691	Fragment containing the corner of a door jamb, height 10½", of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3692	Torso of a male figure, height 1'-5½" probably Vishnu, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3693	Lower part of a female figure with attendants, height 1'-7½" probably Tara, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3694	Fragment of a sculpture containing a female attendant, height 2'-2½", of basalt stone, defaced.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3695	Fragment of a sculpture containing the hand of a statue, height 10", of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3696	Female figure, height 1'-7", probably Tara, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3697	Broken fragment of a wheel with Arupa, height 1'-6", of sand stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3698	Votive stupa, height 7½" in niches Buddha in different postures, of basalt stone. Umbrella missing.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3699	Pedestal of a statue, height 10½", with three Buddha figures in niches, of basalt stone. Inscribed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3700	Threshold of a door, height 8½", curved with a later inscription and two foot prints in relief on the top of the granite stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3701	Pedestal of a Siva statue, height 9½" containing a bull and a devotee.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3702	Pedestal of a statue, 1'-10" long, decorated with conventional leaf in niches, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3703	Lower part of a female deity, height 1'-2½", with devotees, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES: MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd.</i>					
3704	Upper part of a statue, height 4½", holding a Vipa, of basalt stone.	Mediæval	Unknown	Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.	
3705	Fragment of a sculpture, height 4½", containing a female attendant, of sandstone. Inscribed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3706	Fragment of a sculpture, height 10", containing part of an attendant, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3707	Pedestal of a votive stûpa, height 7½", with standing Buddha figure in niche, of basalt stone. Inscribed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3708	Fragment of a niche, height 1' ¼", containing a Buddha figure in a niche and a Kinnara, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3709	Dhyâni Bodhisattva figure, height 1' 11¼", seated, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3710	Fragment of a statue, height 1' 2½", probably Siva, of basalt stone, defaced.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3711	Fragment of a pedestal, 11" x 7" containing a figure with two uncertain objects in a niche and other architectural decorations, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3712	Bull, 1' long, seated, head and legs missing, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3713	Fragment of a sculpture with a Buddha figure height 6½", seated on a niche in the teaching attitude, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3714	Lower part of a Vishnu statue, height, 6½" with the figure of Sarasvatî by his side and devotees on pedestal, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3715	Pedestal of a statue, height 5½", with two niches containing Buddha figure in the attitude of teaching, of basalt stone. Fragmentary.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3716	Fragment of a base, height 5½", with figures of seven bears beneath, of basalt stone. Broken.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3717	Part of the upper portion of a niche, height 8½", of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3718	Fragment of a pillar, height 3' 5", decorated with a Mangala Ghatî with a lotus issuing out of it and ending in Kirtimukha. At the bottom corners are two dwarf figures, of basalt stone. Inscribed with the letter Ka in mediæval characters.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3719	Yoni of a linga with projection, 2' 11¼" across, of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3720	A dome-like object, height 1' 8", hollow within, purpose unknown.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3721	Pedestal of a Sûrya statue, height 1' 5¼" with attendant figures. Arupa, one wheel and seven horse of basalt stone.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL ANTIQUITIES: MISCELLANEOUS—*conold.*

3723	Three letters of the time of the East India Company in a frame; (1) letter dated 19th May 1773 from the Sadar Dewani Adalat to John Barton, Collector of Rajmahal, forwarding r's for processes of the different courts and directing him to keep a list of the rules and regulations issued, signed by Warren Hastings, W. Aldersey, P. M. Durnea, Thomas Lane, Richard Batwell and J. Graham.	1781	...	From Bhagalpur	...	His Excellency the Governor Lord Sinha, P.C., K.C.S.I., Baron of Raipur.
	(2) Letter, dated the 10th May, 1781, from the Governor-General in Council appointing Augustus Cleveland to the charge of the new court at Bhagalpur, signed by Isaac Baugh, Secretary, Revenue Department.					
	(3) Letter dated 21st July 1781 from the Sadar Dewani Adalat to Augustus Cleveland announcing the deputation of Sir Elijah Impey to Murshidabad to hear Civil appeals from the late Provincial Council.					
3723	Oriya Manuscripts	Unknown	...	Unknown	...	Sir E. A. Galt, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., etc.
3724	Stucco head of Bodhisattva, height 7".	Third Century, A.D.		Amaravati, district Krishna (?)		Madras Museum.
3725	Stucco head height 2".	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3726	Copper plate grant of Rarakar Hanabhanja Deva measuring 6" x 3 1/2". (8 p'ater.)	Medieval	...	Singhara, Band State	...	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitroday Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa.

APPENDIX D.

LIST OF PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS ADDED TO THE PATNA MUSEUM DURING THE
YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1921.

Register No.	Description.	Date.	Present provenance.	Original provenance.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
37	Patna statue with head ...	Maurya period ...	Original in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	Patna.	
38	Chanda Yakshini ...	Sunga period ...	Ditto ...	Bhrhut, Nagod State, Central India.	
39	Kubera Yaksha ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
40-41	Jataka scenes ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
42-56	Inscription of King Kharavela	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Udayagiri, District Parl.	

APPENDIX E.

LIST OF COINS ACQUIRED FOR THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCIAL COIN CABINET,
PATNA MUSEUM, PATNA, UP TO 31st MARCH, 1921.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King.	Date—		Mint.	Donor or Contributor.	Type or Reference.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1233-34	AR. ...	Kedar Shahi ...	...	...	...	Government of Bihar and Orissa.	Smith, I. M. C. I., page 90 Nos. 5-14.
1235-36	" ...	Ditto... ...	...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
1231-32	" ...	Choda Gangadeva ...	...	...	...	Maharaja Sir Bir Mirodaya Singh Deo, Sonpur State, Orissa.	
1237	AR. ...	Shah Soja ...	1	1063	...	Provincial Museum, Lucknow.	I. M. C., 690-91.
1259	" ...	Shah Jahan ...	25	...	...	Government of Central Provinces.	Square area.
1245	" ...	Aurangzeb ...	39	1107	Itawa ...	Ditto ...	
1247	" ...	Ditto ...	25	1093	Surat ...	Ditto ...	
1248	" ...	Ditto ...	49	1117	Do. ...	Ditto ...	
1257	" ...	Ditto ...	...	1111	Do. ...	Ditto ...	
1259	" ...	Ditto ...	27	1095	...	Ditto ...	
1260	" ...	Ditto ...	28	1095	Surat ...	Ditto ...	
1261	" ...	Ditto ...	4	1111	Do. ...	Ditto ...	
1249	" ...	Farruk Syar ...	5	...	Shahajahanabad	Ditto ...	
1230	" ...	Ahmad Shah ...	5	...	Katak ...	Ditto ...	
1228-29	" ...	Muhammad Shah ...	17	...	Surat ...	Ditto ...	
1256-57	E ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ellichpur ...	Ditto ...	
1250	AR. ...	Ditto ...	11	...	Shahajahanabad	Ditto ...	
1251	" ...	Ditto ...	19	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1252	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
1269	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto ...	
1270	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto ...	Over lie.
1235	" ...	Alamgir II ...	3	1109	Azimabad ...	Government of Bihar and Orissa.	I. M. C., III.
1239	" ...	Ditto ...	6	1172	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1268	E ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ellichpur ...	Government of Central Provinces.	
1240	AR. ...	Shah Alam II ...	3	117	Azimabad ...	Government of Bihar and Orissa.	
1241	" ...	Ditto ...	6	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1242	" ...	Ditto ...	7	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1243	" ...	Ditto ...	8	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1244	" ...	Ditto ...	10	...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1245	" ...	Ditto ...	1	1174	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1253-55	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Kora ...	Government of Central Provinces.	Square area.
1262	" ...	Ram Raya ...	...	...	...	Madras Museum	Fanum, variety I.
1263	" ...	Ditto ...	...	...	...	Ditto ...	Fanum, variety II.
1265	" ...	Deraraya ...	...	...	...	Government of Central Provinces.	Half Pagoda.
1264	" ...	Vharaya ...	...	...	...	Madras Museum	Fanum.

No.	Description	Date	Value	Remarks
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

APPENDIX F.

LIST OF ESTAMPAGES, SQUEEZES, ETC., IN THE PATNA MUSEUM UP TO THE 31st MARCH 1921.

LIST.

No.	Locality where found.	District.	Description.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Near village Bausi, on the roof of the Narasingha cave in the Mandara Hill.	Bhagalpur ...	The inscribed surface of the stone measures 2' 2" by 2' 4". It is written in Kutila script. The letters are similar to those of the Apsad inscription of Adityasena. The inscription is much damaged.	Noticed in the District Gazetteer. Not published.
2	Near village Bausi Mandara Rock inscription to the right of the steps leading from the Pāpahāri tank.	Do. ...	It measures 6' 2" by 2' 11". It is written in Kutila script. The language is Sanskrit prose. The object is to record the construction of a tank by Paramabhtatarika Mahadevi Konadevi, the wife of Adityasena.	Published in Flects' G. I.
3	Monghyr town, Kas-thahārini ghat inscription on the pedestal of a mutilated figure.	Monghyr ...	It measures 1' 11" by 4". It contains 4 lines of writing. The script is late Kutila character. It is in Sanskrit verse. The object is to record the dedication of a Saiva temple. It mentions a ruler named Bhaginātha.	Published in the T. A. S. B., 1890.
4	Sringarikh rock inscription on the wall of the Temple.	Do. ...	It measures 5" by 2". The language is Sanskrit. It is written in the Acute-angled character (?). It suffers much from damage.	Noticed for the first time and not published.
5	Itkhauri Bhāduli temple on the pedestal of the Tārā figure.	Hazaribagh ...	It measures 2' 0" by 3". The language is Sanskrit verse. It is written in Kutila character. The name of the ruler Mahendrapāla, who is called Paramēśvara is mentioned.	Noticed for the first time. Not published.
6	Itkhauri Bhāduli temple. Inscription on the halo of the Marīchi figure.	Do. ...	It measures 1' 4" by 2". It is in 3 lines of writing. The script is Kutila type. It is to be ascribed to the 12th century. It is the usual Buddhist creed formula.	Ordinary votive inscription.
7	Rajgir inscription on the pedestal of the figure in the Brahmakunda.	Patna ...	The stone measures 1' 3" by 3". It is written in Gupta Kutila character. The language is Sanskrit verse. It is to be ascribed to the 8th century. It records the dedication of gift by Bhattamānikya.	Noticed in the Gazetteer and published.
8	Baidyanāth, above the outer doorway of the main temple.	Santal Parganas	The inscribed stone measures 1' 9" by 7". It is in 7 lines of writing. The language is Sanskrit verse, it is written in Proto Bengali. Its object is to record that Adityasena with his wife Keshadevi caused to be made this famous work. A door was also set up by Balabhadra.	Published in I. A. S. B. 1883.
9	Baidyanāth, above the inner doorway of the main temple.	Do. ...	It measures 1' 4" by 2' 2". It is in 5 lines of writing. The language is Sanskrit verse, and is written in Nagari script. Its object is to record the construction of the temple.	Noticed in the Gazetteer.

APPENDIX G.

LIST OF OBJECTS IN THE ETHNOLOGICAL SECTION, ARRANGED
ACCORDING TO TRIBES, ACQUIRED FOR THE PATNA
MUSEUM, PATNA.

A—List I.—From the 1st April 1920 to the 31st March 1921.

B—List II.—From the beginning up to the 31st March 1920.

A—LIST I.

Register No.	Description.	Tribe.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
379	Musical Instrument bamboo flute (<i>Rutu</i>).	Ho ...	Singhbhum ...	Purchased by Curator.
380	Stringed instrument (<i>Banam</i>).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
402	Bow and arrow for killing bird.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
384	Madal ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Trustees of the Indian Museum.
389—391	Spears decorated with hairs.	Nāgās ...	Naga Hills ...	
399	Leather shield (No. 1663)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
413	Bamboo spear (No. 4806)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
418—419	Waist cloth (No. 1605)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
420	Breast cloth for men ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
421	Angāmi waist cloth ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
422	Waist cloth ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
429	Nose ring of bone (?) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
404	Arrow (No. 1467) ...	Andamanese	Andaman Is- lands.	Ditto.
405—411	Arrows of different variety.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
412	Arrow (No. 4608) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
415	Bow (No. 4193) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
416	Waist belt (No. 4076)...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
423	Nets (No. 4066) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
424	Head feather (No. 4143)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
425	Broom (No. 1489) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
426	Leaf chauri (No. 1529)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
427	Shell (No. 4298) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
428	Shell (No. 4294) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
392—393	Spears (Plain) ...	Garos ...	Garohills ...	Ditto.
400	Basket work shield (No. 3008).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
417	Bark cloth ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

A—LIST I—*concl.*

Register No.	Description.	Tribe.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
395	Harpoon ...	...	South Australia.	Trustees of the Indian Museum.
396—397	Do. ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
398	Wooden spear ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
394	Shaft (No. 5501) ...	...	England (?)...	Ditto.
403	Arrow (No. 6267) ...	...	New Guinea	Ditto.
378	Musical instrument, horn ...	...	Madras ...	Ditto.
385	Tambourine (No. 3729) ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
388	Flute (No. 72) ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
382	Dhol (No. 6094) ...	...	Bengal ...	Ditto.
386	<i>Bānyā</i> ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
383	Drum (No. 48) ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
381	<i>Sarangī</i> (No. 7365) ...	...	Simla ...	Ditto.
387	<i>Sarabā</i> (No. 10891) ...	...	Calcutta ...	Ditto.
401	Quiver for keeping arrows complete 18, incomplete 13. ...	...	Unknown ...	Ditto.
430	Bag ...	...	Shillong ...	Ditto.
431	Leg guards ...	...	Kohima ...	Ditto.

B—LIST II.

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribes.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Wooden plate used by Andamanese.	Andamanese	Andaman Islands	His Honour Sir Edward Gait.
3	Girdle worn by Andamanese ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
5	Knife worn in the girdle by the Andamanese.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
6	Fork worn in the girdle (No. 2) by the Andamanese.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
7	Andamanese woman's dress (6)	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
8	Andamanese harpoon ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
9	Spear used by the Andamanese	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
10	Bows used by the Andamanese	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
2	Bark cloth worn by Nicobarese	Nicobarese	Nicobar Islands	Ditto.
11	Cross-bow used by the Nicobarese.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
12	Wooden figure of a Nicobarese carrying axe in his left hand.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
13	Devil dodger ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
15	Sacrificial axe used by the Nepalese.	Nepalese ...	Nepal ...	Ditto.
16	Musical instrument in use among the Nepalese and Tibetans.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
17	Ditto (Jhānjh) ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
18	Ditto (Sankh) conch ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
19	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
20	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
21	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
22	Ditto (Sānāi) ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
29	Shields used by the Santals ...	Santals ...	Santal Parganas	Ditto.
30	Mask used by dancers in the Saraikala Estate.	Khonds ...	Saraikala Estate, Orissa.	Ditto.
31	Hooks used by hook-swingers	...	Do. ...	Ditto.
32	Battle-axe ...	Mundas and Oraons.	District Ranchi	Ditto.
33	Trumpet ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto.
34	Bow used by the Hos ...	Hos ...	Do. ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS.

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibit.	Tribe.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
35	Flat-headed arrow used by the Hos for shooting small birds.	Hos ...	District Ranchi	His Honor Sir Edward Gait.
35	Arrow used by the Hos for shooting small birds.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
36	Axes (Tangi) ...	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
37	3 old iron shields ...	Mundas ...	Ditto ...	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L., M. L. C.
38	11 head bands (1 brass) used by the Mundas and the Oraons	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
39	2 foot-scrapers used by the Mundas and the Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
40	Reed necklace ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
41	One hunting net ...	Birhor ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
42	3 carrying nets ...	Oraons and Mundas.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
43	2 vermilion boxes ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
44	9 brass bracelets (plain thick)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
45	1 brass bracelet (ornamental thick).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
46	10 brass bracelets (plain thin)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
47	1 armlet ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
48	19 glass bracelets ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
49	1 brass ear-ring ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	1 pair brass ear-rings (plain) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
51	4 brass toe-rings (thick) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
52	3 iron toe-rings (thick) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
53	19 copper toe-rings ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
54	2 iron bracelets (small) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
55	14 brass ear-rings ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
56	2 brass hair pins ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
57	5 brass anklet bells ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
58	1 brass anklet ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
59	1 wooden hair comb ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*contd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribes.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
60	2 metal necklaces ...	Mundas and Oraons.	District Ranchi	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.
61	2 bead necklaces ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
62	1 Kajal-lata ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
63	1 spinning wheel ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
64	1 thread-making shuttle ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
65	3 <i>tumbās</i> ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
66	Fishing basket ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
67	1 waste girdle (<i>kardhani</i>) ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
68	Limebox and chain (<i>Chunauti</i>)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
69	Purse (<i>Battu</i>) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
70	Earthen ladle ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
71	Pincer and needle ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
73	Large knife (still used) ...	Mundas ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
74	Horn ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
75	Throwing stick ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
76	Bamboo stick used in hunting.	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
77	3 wooden swords ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
78	9 bows (of different kinds) used in hunting.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
79	3 bamboo flutes ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	1 <i>Mādal</i> drum (with one copper sounder).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
81	1 <i>Mādal</i> drum ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
82	<i>Kendra</i> (with 2 gourds) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
83	<i>Bher</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
84	<i>Narsinga</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
85	3 <i>Ruhj</i> drums ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
86	<i>Phari</i> (shield) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
87	3 <i>Thetchkas</i> ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*contd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribe.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
89	2 <i>Tharkis</i> (cow-bells) ...	Mundas and Oraons.	District Ranchi	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.
90	19 arrows (of 12 different kinds).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
91	Wooden shields ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
92	3 shields ...	Mundas ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
93	Grain measures ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
94	Circular fishing net ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
95	2 <i>Chāmara</i> of Yak's tail ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
96	2 <i>Chāmara</i> of roots ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
97	<i>Jhāl</i> or bunch of peacock feathers.	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
98	Head dress of feathers ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
99	Thread twister ...	Bārhors ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Spinning top ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
102	Net-making instrument ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
103	Head of a totem horse ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
104	Brass head-piece (<i>Jātrā</i> flag) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
105	Old iron axe-head ...	Mundas ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
106	6 head-pads ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
107	Brass fetish ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
110	2 spears ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
111	2 battle-axes (<i>Gawras</i>) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
112	8 axes (of different sorts— <i>Balua</i> , etc.).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
113	Iron stick ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
114	3 <i>Dhēbsās</i> ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
115	Headman's wand ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
116	Sickle ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
117	Priests' knife ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*contd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribe.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
120	2 fishing traps ...	Mundas and Oraons.	District Ranchi	Rai Bahadur, S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.
121	<i>Ramba</i> (digging instrument)	Asurs ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
122	2 leaf hats ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
123	Leaf umbrella ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
124	4 leaf water-proofs ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
125	Bamboo bird cage ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
127	2 wooden cups ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
128	A wooden ladle ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
131	Ring and hook used in yoke ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
208	Bird lime in tule ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
209	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
211	Double-headed arrow ...	Pabri Bhuiyas of Bonai State, Orissa (still used).	Ditto ...	Ditto.
212	Weighing beam ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
213	<i>Chakra</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
214	Fire drill (used on ceremonial occasions).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
280	Bamboo oil-can ...	Aborigines of Chota Nagpur.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
281	Bamboo oil-can ...	...	...	...
284	Waist cloth (<i>kareya</i>) ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ranchi District	Rai Bahadur, S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.
287	Basket vessels for keeping fish	Aborigines of Chota Nagpur.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
289	<i>Tuhila</i> ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
291	3 <i>Sainkho</i> (musical rings) used at festival times.	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
293	Tobacco case ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
294	Straw whip or <i>Bindi</i> ...	Oraons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*contd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribe.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
295	Grass whip used by magicians.	Oraons ...	District Ranchi	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.
296	Toy whip made of <i>kundram</i> stem.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
297	Earthen <i>karsa</i> with cover (used at wedding ceremony).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
298	Lamp stand used at wedding ceremony.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
299	Bamboo stick ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Wooden stick ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
301	Tiger bow (<i>Bagh Dhannu</i>) ...	Birhors ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
302	Ancient axe of peculiar shape	Mundas ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
303	<i>Tāṅgi</i> (axe) ...	...	...	Ditto.
304	<i>Do.</i> ...	...	...	...
307	Iron spirit box ...	Oraons ...	District Ranchi	...
375	Long stick of bamboo ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
377	Brass evil spirit, being a figure seated cross-legged on a stool with hands raised and with a necklace round the neck and a sort of <i>pagree</i> on head. Total height 5½". Height of stool 2½".	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
88	3 Guitars ...	Aborigines of the Saraikala; Kharsawan State.	Saraikala State, Orissa.	Ditto.
119	Lama prayer wheel ...	...	Darjeeling ...	Ditto.
282	Bow and string ...	Pabri Bhuiyas of Bonai State, Orissa.	Bonai State, Orissa.	Ditto.
283	Bamboo fetish ...	Oraons ...	...	Ditto.
320	Bark cloth ...	Pahiras of Manbhūm District.	Village Khokro on the lower slope of the Dolma Hills in district Manbhūm.	Ditto.
369	Brass idol (Krishna, Subhadra and Balarām).	Hamluised Hos	...	Ditto.
370	Brass anklet ...	Mundas and Oraons.	Ditto ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*contd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribes.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
371	Guguchu (1 pair) (earthen) or Torororo.	Orangs ...	...	Rai Bahadur S. C. Roy, M.A., B.L.
372	Three long brass plates with pointed wooden handles.	...	...	Ditto.
376	Bull roarer ...	Hos ...	District Singh- bhum.	Ditto.
132	Kamarpata (waist-belt) ...	Khonds ...	Orissa Feudatory States.	Mr. Cobden Ramsay.
133	Horn cask for keeping gun- powder.	...	...	Ditto.
134	Head dress of peacock feather	...	...	Ditto.
135	Sword ...	...	...	Ditto.
136	Oriya (country) gun ...	...	...	Ditto.
137	<i>Jamki</i> (firing-string) ...	...	...	Ditto.
138	Coloured powder ...	...	...	Ditto.
139	Dagger ...	...	...	Ditto.
140	<i>Rajakadari</i> (a small tube for keeping gun-powder.)	...	...	Ditto.
189	Jamper (blue) ...	...	...	Ditto.
190	Red <i>pugree</i> with <i>penak</i> ...	...	...	Ditto.
140(a)	Brass bracelet ...	...	...	Ditto.
141	2 brass finger rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
142	Zinc finger rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
142	2 copper finger rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
143	2 brass finger rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
143(a)	Bellmetal finger ring ...	...	...	Ditto.
144	6 brass finger rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
145	3 bellmetal toe rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
145(a)	2 brass toe-rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
146	2 brass toe-rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
147	2 brass toe-rings ...	...	...	Ditto.
148	9 <i>Kutings</i> (a kind of brass hair pin).	...	...	Ditto.
149	4 <i>Kidakhsakhi</i> (hair pins of zinc and copper).	...	...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*contd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribes.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
150	<i>Bati Gangani</i> ...	Khonds ...	Orissa Feudatory States.	Mr. Cobden-Ramsay.
151	3 <i>Nangulas</i> (zinc ear ornaments)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
152	2 brass ear-rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
153	4 brass ear-rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
154	2 <i>Gundachis</i> (brass ear ornaments).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
155	2 <i>Katongas</i> or <i>Benthallas</i> (brass ear ornaments).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
156	<i>Nurma</i> (zinc ear ornaments) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
157	2 <i>Nanguls</i> (zinc ear ornaments)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
158	<i>Katalu</i> (zinc necklace) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
159	3 brass toe-rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
160	4 brass ear-rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
161	3 <i>Mālā</i> or beads (of 4 kinds)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
162	5 brass finger rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
163	8 brass bracelets ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
164	2 brass <i>Mathis</i> (kind of bracelet).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
165	4 brass arm rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
166	2 brass ankle rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
167	Comb ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
168	Waist cloth (wearing round the waist).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
169	Chest cloth ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
170	3 brass head dens ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
171	2 <i>Gajābhāṣās</i> (iron musical instruments).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
172	Iron dagger ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
173	Buffalo-horn pipe ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
174	Wooden blowing pipe ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
175	Bow ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
176	Iron arrows ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
177	Iron <i>Balam Tāṅgi</i> ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*concl'd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits.	Tribes.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
178	Iron <i>Muthā Tāngi</i> ...	Khonds ...	Orissa Feudatory State.	Mr. Cobden- Ramsay.
179	Iron axe ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
180	2 gilt <i>Naguls</i> (ear ornaments)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
181	Gilt khogala (neck-ring) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
182	5 brass toe-rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
183	2 Bellmetal <i>Jhumbias</i> (toe-rings).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
184	2 brass <i>benthakas</i> (ear ornaments).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
185	Wooden <i>dhol</i> , small (a kind of drum).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
186	Wearing cloth ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
187	Red cloth ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
188	<i>Salap Nishan</i> (big drum) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
191	<i>Gutasapu</i> (iron hair pin) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
192	2 brass finger-rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
193	<i>Darabanna</i> (brass bracelets) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
194	<i>Kichini</i> (brass ear rings) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
195	4 <i>Dandis</i> (brass nose rings) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
196	<i>Gajoli</i> (brass ankle rings) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
197	2 pairs <i>Mala kadis</i> (brass ear rings).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
198	2 pairs <i>Jhalakas</i> (brass ear ornaments).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
199	6 Zinc nose rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Brass finger rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
201	5 brass finger rings ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
202	Brass <i>Bichuams</i> (toe rings) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
203	Brass <i>Bida</i> (hair-pin) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
204	Zinc necklace ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
205	2 throwing arrows ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
285	Waist cloth ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
288	Drum ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

LIST OF ETHNOLOGICAL EXHIBITS—*concl'd.*

New Register No.	Name or description of the exhibits	Tribe.	Locality.	Owner or contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
292	Flute	Khonds...	Orissa Feudatory States.	Mr. Cobden-Ramsay.
318	Zinc necklace	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
319	Piece of lace (pance) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
320	Gourd (musical instruments)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
325	Fire drill (still used) ...	Hos ...	Singhbhum ...	Bihar and Orissa Exhibition Bankipore. Ditto.
326—27	Arrow heads do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	
330	Model of country cart (still used).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	
331—36	Necklace of glass beads, etc., (still used).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	
337	Head pad of straw (still used).	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
338—49	Brass bracelets (still used)	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
350—51	Kakāṣā bracelets (do.) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
352—53	Kakāṣā anklets (do.) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
354—62	Zinc toe rings (do.) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
363—64	Zinc finger rings (do.) ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
365	Brass toe-ring ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
366	Mādal drum ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
367	Miniature paddy repository	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
368	Charm stick ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
373	Wooden combs ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
374	Leaf umbrella ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
328—29	Bow (still used) ...	Santals...	Santal Parganas.	Ditto.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF OBJECTS IN THE INDUSTRIAL SECTION OF THE PATNA
MUSEUM ADDED DURING THE YEAR ENDING 31ST
MARCH 1921.

Register No.	Name of objects.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4
1401	<i>N gbandi</i> cloths. One pair (No. 39), Nagpur Museum.	District Sambal- pur.	Nagpur Muse- um.
1402	<i>Trinhulliya Kabta</i> cloth (Nagpur Muse- um No. 40).	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1403	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1404	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1405	<i>Chandankura</i> cloth (Nagpur Museum No. 41).	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1406	<i>Kankanjari</i> cloth (Nagpur Museum No. 42 C.D. 7).	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1407	<i>Sāri</i> (Nagpur Museum No. 44 C. I. 7)	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1408	<i>Lalkasta Bachkani</i> cloth (Nagpur Museum No. 47).	Bhogra, district Sambalpur.	Ditto.
1409	Tassar silk <i>sāri</i> (Nagpur Museum No. 67).	Vishunpur, district Sam- balpur Chota Nagpur.	Ditto.
1410	Tassar silk <i>jatha</i> or <i>dhoti</i> and <i>dupatta</i> in one length four-fold thread (Chartaram) 7½ yds. (Nagpur Museum No. 68).	Barpaiti, district Sambalpur.	Ditto.
1411	<i>Khes sari</i> (Nagpur Museum No. 118)	District Sambal- pur.	Ditto.
1412	<i>Barpaiti drill</i> double zin, 18 feet (Nag- pur Museum No. 125).	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1413	Silk <i>sari</i> 21 feet (Nagpur Museum No. 126).	Barpaiti, district Sambalpur.	Ditto.
1414	Tassar silk, <i>thān</i> 16½ feet (Nagpur Museum No. 127).	Ditto ...	Ditto.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF OBJECTS ACQUIRED FOR THE ART SECTION OF THE PATNA
MUSEUM UP TO 31st MARCH 1921.

Register No.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4
29	Encrusted ware, plate with Krishna and Gopies in the middle and other deities all round.	Tanjore ...	Madras Museum.
30	Encrusted ware, <i>loṣā</i> with figures of Krishna in different postures and other scenes.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
31	<i>Dipalakshmi</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
32—33	Brass plates	Ditto ...	Ditto.
34—40	Copper plates decorated with foliage in <i>repousse</i> .	South India ...	Ditto.
41	Bidriware cup with lid	Hyderabad ...	Ditto.

APPENDIX J.

LIST OF OLD ARMS ACQUIRED FOR THE PATNA MUSEUM UP TO
31st MARCH 1921.

Register No.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4
32	Coat of chain mail armour (No. 4807)	Unknown ...	Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

APPENDIX K.

LIST OF MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS ACQUIRED FOR THE PATNA
MUSEUM UP TO THE 31st MARCH 1921.

Register No.	Description.	Locality	Donor or contributor.
1	2	3	4
9	Chess Board	...	His Honour Sir E. A. Gait, K. C. S.I., C. I. E.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Name	Address	City	State	Country

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE

OF

THE PATNA MUSEUM

FOR

YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 1922.

PATNA

SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BIHAR AND ORISEA
1923.

[Price Rs. 2-12-0.]

Agents for the Sale of Books published by the Bihar and Orissa Government.

Agents in India.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. | (8) Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow. |
| (2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta. | (9) Messrs. M. N. Burman & Co., Bankipur. |
| (3) Messrs. K. S. Labiri & Co., College Street, Calcutta. | (10) Babu Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad. |
| (4) Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., 6 and 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta. | (11) Standard Literature Co., Ltd., 13/1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. |
| (5) Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras. | (12) Manager of the Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta. |
| (6) Messrs. D. B. Taraporewala, Sons & Co., 103, Meadow Street, Fort, Post Box No. 18, Bombay. | (13) Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Ltd., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. |
| (7) Messrs. M. C. Sircar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta. | (14) Messrs. Ram Krishna & Sons, Anarkali Street, Lahore. |

Agents in England.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Messrs. A. Constable & Co., Ltd., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C. | (7) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, E. C. |
| (2) Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 88, Carter Lane, London, E. C. (Oriental Department), and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C. | (8) Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W. |
| (3) Mr. R. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W. C. | (9) Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E. C. |
| (4) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W. | (10) Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C. |
| (5) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford. | (11) Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh. |
| (6) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge. | (12) Messrs. E. Pensonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin. |
| (13) T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C. | |

Agents on the Continent.

- | | |
|---|---|
| (1) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France. | (2) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland. |
|---|---|

THE PATNA MUSEUM
Library 81/23

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE MANAGING COMMITTEE
OF
THE PATNA MUSEUM
FOR
YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 1922.

1. *Managing Committee.*—In the course of the year under report there were several changes in the Managing Committee. Pandit Hirananda Sastri, M.A., Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna, and an *ex-officio* member of the Managing Committee, was transferred to Ootacamund, Madras, as Superintendent of Epigraphy. He was succeeded by Mr. J. A. Page, A.R.I.B.A. Mr. P. C. Manuk, Barrister-at-law, High Court, Patna, Professor Jadu Nath Sarkar, M.A., Premchand Roychand Scholar, I.E.S., Senior Professor of History, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, and Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan, Rais, Patna City, were appointed additional members of the Managing Committee of the Museum their appointment being notified in the Gazette dated 29th June 1921. The Committee met five times during the year and disposed of current duties.

2. *Staff.*—Babu Adhar Chandra Ghosh, B.Sc., was appointed as Chemical Assistant on the 18th July 1921 in place of Babu Sadhu Saran, B.Sc., who resigned his post on the 9th March 1921.

The post of Epigraphist was sanctioned for a period of one year from the 3rd December 1920 and accordingly terminated on the 2nd December 1921. The Managing Committee did not consider it necessary to ask Government to continue the maintenance of this officer as it was thought that the Curator could take estampages of inscriptions in addition to his other duties.

The post of the peon who worked with the Epigraphist has been sanctioned for a further period of two years with effect from 3rd December 1921.

Babu Kanai Lal Banerjee, Head Clerk, reverted to his post in the Patna College on 1st November; he could not be confirmed in his appointment as he was unable to produce the requisite certificate of local domicile.

Mr. Ayub, who was marksman Clerk, held the vacant post for the month of November and Babu Ramsinhasan Singh was appointed to the position temporarily and officiated from 1st December 1920 to 28th July 1921. The vacancy was duly advertised and Babu Sahadev Pani, an Oriya Brahmin, was selected on probation for six months. He joined on 29th July 1921 and has submitted the necessary medical certificate. He has now been confirmed in his position.

The post of Marksman Clerk has been sanctioned for a further period of two years from the 1st of January 1922.

The appointment of an additional chaukidar was sanctioned by Government from the 1st of July 1921.

It was considered that the work of Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Roy, M.A., B.L., who is a member of the Managing Committee and the Anthropological Secretary to the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, might be brought into closer and more useful connection with that of the Museum if he received his allowance for research work through the Museum. The Government was approached upon the subject and sanction to the proposal has been received with effect from the 1st April 1922, i. e., the beginning of the coming year.

3. *Working of the Museum.*—It is gratifying to be able to report substantial progress in the work of the different sections of the Museum. The important feature of the year was the opening of the Museum to the public from the beginning of June 1921. The average number of visitors per day is about 40 which seems encouraging in view of the fact that the building is so far from the city.

4. *Research Work.*—The Curator visited Hosangabad and copied some newly-discovered prehistoric paintings. His reports on prehistoric exploration with plans and sections of caves, maps of the places visited and photos of the paintings and other antiquities discovered are being prepared and it is hoped that the whole work will be completed by the end of June. The monograph will be sent to the Director-General of Archaeology who has agreed to publish it in illustrated form.

The Curator has been further engaged in studying the Pataliputra antiquities excavated by Dr. Spooner; a detailed report of these is in course of preparation and will be published separately as a supplement to the Museum Report.

Some time ago 2,873 punch-marked coins were found at Patrah in the district of Purnea. This find was, for eight years, with Mr. R. D. Banerjee, the Treasure Trove Officer, but the coins have now been brought back to the museum by the Curator. A detailed descriptive list of the coins with notes on the origin of ancient Indian coins and measures and on the different symbols used on the coins is being prepared by the Curator and will be published separately as a supplement to the Museum Report.

5. *Acquisitions.*—During the year under review considerable additions were made to the exhibits in the various sections of the Museum. The nature and number of the specimens received were:—

Archæological	...	...	1,966
Estampages	...	...	138
Plaster of Paris Casts	...	...	9
Photo prints	...	...	40
Numismatic	...	...	3,744
Ethnological	...	...	4
Art	...	...	13
			—
Total	...	...	5,911

Of the above, 392 were purchased, the rest being either presented or otherwise acquired. A detailed list of the new exhibits thus added to the Museum from the date of the last report up to the 31st March 1922 are given in Appendices C to H.

The subjoined short remarks concerning the acquisitions may prove of interest:—

(1) Copies of rock paintings of Hosangabad which place the Curator visited in the month of March are valuable acquisitions to the Museum.

(2) In exchange for some duplicate antiquities from the Patna Museum a fine harpoon of the Copper Age has been presented by the Lucknow Museum and a representative set of stone implements ranging from early Palæolithic times to the Neolithic age has been received from the University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, England. They form valuable additions to the Museum in the prehistoric gallery.

(3) Early in the year under report, the Curator copied paintings at Bhalldaria and Bijaygarh. This year he again visited the Bijaygarh fort in the Mirzapur District and made copies of the Gupta inscriptions in red ochre in the rock-shelter there besides taking photos of the rock shelter, fort and other interesting buildings within the fort.

(4) Amongst the archaeological objects of the historic period the most important additions were the Pataliputra antiquities excavated by Dr. Spooner by means of the liberal donation made by late Sir Ratan Tata of Bombay. Amongst the interesting antiquities (of which a detailed catalogue will be published separately) the following are worthy of particular note:— (a) Glass seals(?) with Brahmi inscriptions of the 3rd or 2nd Century B. C., (b) fine terracotta figurines with peculiar coiffure and drapery, (c) terracotta head with smiling face of a child and a beautiful head of a female, (d) one broad sword, (e) a terracotta plaque representing Bodhi Gaya of the 2nd Cent. A. D. with Kharosthi writing, (f) two gold Kushan coins, (g) one gold signet ring with Makara, (h) one long gold bead. These are objects the like of which are probably not to be found in any of the other Museums in India.

(5) Among Mediaeval antiquities a copper plate, undeciphered, written in mediaeval characters, has been presented by Babu Manmatha Nath Sen, Subdivisional Officer, Jamtara, Santal Parganas, through the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna. The Committee is extremely grateful to Babu Manmatha Nath Sen for this welcome gift.

(6) A fine red sandstone figure of Tara was kindly sent by the Commissioner of Orissa Division, Cuttack. The Committee is much indebted to him for this handsome specimen.

(7) Amongst antiquities received from the Lucknow Museum are some clay votive seals with figures of Buddha and Bodhisattva in different postures from caves at Takalkot, Purang, West Tibet; carved bricks from Kasia, the ancient Kusinagara—the place of Mahaparinirvan (death) of Buddha; potteries and terracotta figurines from Saheth-Maheth, the ancient Sravasti associated with many events of Gautama Buddha's life. All these are also important additions to the Museum.

(8) Some ancient bricks, obtained whilst digging in the Patna maidan was being carried on in connection with the preparations for the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, were secured by Professor J. N. Samaddar, a member of the Managing Committee.

(9) *Ethnology*.—Amongst the additions to this gallery the curious dress of the Banjara woman, one of the nomad tribes of United Provinces, is of special interest.

(10) *Numismatics*.—(a) Of the early coins, 2,873 punch-marked coins found at Patraha in the Purnea District are very interesting. Some of the symbols represented on the coins are important and remarkable. Mr. R. D. Banerjee, Treasure Trove Officer of this Province and Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, Poona, is writing a memoir on this hoard which will be published by the Director-General of Archaeology. One hundred and twenty-five coins selected from the find are to be illustrated.

(b) A collection of coins of the Indo-Greek, Indo-Scythian, Indo-Parthian and Kushan Kings has been purchased by the Curator.

(c) A fine lot of gold coins of the Imperial Guptas together with numerous silver coins of the Moghuls issued from the Patna and Cuttack mints were purchased at the recent auction sale at Amsterdam, Holland, of the well-known collection belonging to Lord Grantley.

(d) Some lead coins of the Andhras have been received in exchange for duplicate coins of Sher Shah which were in the Museum for sale.

(11) *Coin Committee*.—The Committee's report, giving an account of the coins added to the Coin Cabinet is given in Appendix A.

(12) *Photographs and Drawings*.—Some 40 photographs were, during the exploration of the prehistoric caves, taken by the photographer of the office of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna, who was kindly lent to the Museum for a period of three weeks. The Committee is thankful to the Superintendent for this kind aid. Two drawings of prehistoric sites were prepared during the year.

(13) *Estampages*.—The Epigraphist (whose post was abolished from 3rd December 1921) took an estampage of the inscription on the pillar of Asoka at Lauriya Nandangarh near Bettiah, district Champaran and visited other places. The Curator, who went to Calcutta, took estampages of the important inscriptions of the Bharhut gallery. While visiting Bijaygarh he took estampages of the mediæval inscriptions in the fort.

(14) *Casts of Sculptures*.—The Museum modeller worked in the Indian Museum during the year under report. He has taken casts of three Jataka scenes from the Bharhut gallery; of the Sanchi Female bracket figure; of the Buddha figure of the Gupta period; of Hercules fighting the lion and of a Railing post of the Kushan period. He has prepared a small model of the female figure from Didarganj in the Museum. It is hoped that this type of model and others may be prepared and put on sale in the future so that copies of interesting works of Indian Art may be made available to the general public.

(15) *Art and Industry*.—Some specimens of Jaipur Brass work were added to the Art Section.

(16) *Geology*.—The Geological Survey of India has been asked to fill up the gaps in our collection, but as yet no specimens have been received. They have, however, placed the Museum on the distribution list of their publications. A set of Reports and Memoirs published by the Geological Survey of India has been received. The Geological Survey has been asked to present the Museum with a Geological map of this Province which they have promised to do as soon as the map is ready.

(17) *Library*.—Apart from Gazettes and Reports the total number of books and pamphlets added to the library during the year was 242. The total number of books in the Catalogue is 490.

(18) *Government Grant*.—A grant of Rs. 1,000 was received from the Local Government for purchase of antiquities. Out of that sum very valuable coins have been purchased and added to the Museum Collection.

(19) *Finances*.—As will be seen from Appendix B receipts and expenditure during the past year amounted to Rs. 20 and Rs. 18,361-11-10 respectively. The net expenditure on the Museum was thus Rs. 18,341-11-10.

(20) *General*.—During the year under report the Curator was away on tour on duty for 151 days. He visited Likhunia, Bhalldaria and Bijaygarh in the Mirzapur District, Simla, Lucknow, Bihar, Rajgir, Nalanda, Agra, Mathura, Jaipur, Ajmere, Udaipur, Baroda, Bombay, Poona, Hyderabad, Calcutta, Hosangabad, Nagpur, Singanpur in the Raigarh State and Chakradharpur.

His work so far as the Committee can judge, has been very useful and important; the following short resume of what he has done on tour will probably be of general interest:—

(1) In April and May 1921 he was working at Bhalldaria and Bijaygarh copying prehistoric paintings. He again visited the above places in March 1922.

(2) In September he went to Simla to show the Director-General of Archaeology in India the whole of his rock paintings and other prehistoric antiquities. The Director-General has agreed to publish the report of the explorations in the form of a Memoir of the Imperial Archaeological Department illustrated with plates of which some are to be in colours. On his way back to Patna the Curator halted at Lucknow and brought away the antiquities given by the Lucknow Museum in exchange for specimens from the Patna Museum.

(3) He visited Rajgir, Nalanda and Bihar and reported on the illicit traffic which is going on in those places in antiquities. His report has been sent to Government for necessary action.

(4) In November and December he visited Agra and Mathura to purchase antiquities; thence he went to Jaipur where he purchased a quantity of

Jaipur Brassware and visited the Museum there. He then visited Ajmere where he reports that there are some unique images of Brahmanical deities of which casts ought to be kept in the Museum. He next visited Udaipur Museum where there are very interesting historical inscriptions not as yet published. Subsequently he visited Baroda in connection with the selection of exhibits which the Baroda Museum proposes to present to the Patna Museum.

Later on he went to Bombay where he visited the newly-opened Prince of Wales Museum in connection with the exchange of antiquities. After this the Curator went to Poona to take delivery from Mr. R. D. Banerjee, of the 2,873 punch-marked coins previously referred to. From Poona the Curator went to Hyderabad in order to arrange for exchange of prehistoric antiquities with that Institution.

In February he went to Calcutta to consult Geological and Art experts there as to the importance of the paintings and antiquities of his prehistoric explorations. In their opinion the skull found is not very ancient. They however, consider the palaeoliths collected by the Curator and the paintings copied by him as of great interest.

Whilst in Calcutta the Curator attended the Second Oriental Conference and read two papers—one upon the religion of Asoka and the second a short summary of his prehistoric explorations.

In March the Curator was again out on tour and visited Mirzapur as mentioned above. He then went to Hosangabad where he copied rock paintings, the information of the existence of which was supplied by the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna, on the authority of the Deputy Commissioner, Hosangabad. He next visited Nagpur Museum. Finally visited Singanpur and Chakradharpur as there was there some work to be done in connection with the prehistoric exploration which could not be finished last year.

JOHN A. BUCKNILL,

President, Managing Committee,

Patna Museum.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE COIN COMMITTEE.

1. Mr. M. Ghosh (the Curator) continues to be the Secretary of the Coin Committee and carried on the work of the Coin Cabinet. The Coin Committee decided on the suggestion of the Curator that 2,873 Coins found at Patraha, district Purnea, which were in the custody of Mr. R. D. Banerjee for Treasure Trove report for nearly eight years ought to be brought to the Patna Museum. Since then the coins have been brought to the Museum. The Curator is studying these coins and intends to write a note on the symbols used thereon and on other points in connection with this big hoard.

2. The number of coins in the register at the close of last year was 1,270; since then 3,741 coins have been added. Of these 2,911 were from Treasure Trove, 289 purchased and 541 presented.

3. Of these 3,741 added to the Cabinet 18 were of gold, 2,975 of silver, 738 of copper and 10 of lead.

4. *General notes on the new acquisitions.*—Of the Purnea hoard of punch-marked coins it may be mentioned that they form an unique collection of the early coinage of India. Some of the symbols are very interesting. Besides the usual solar symbol there are representations of the elephant, deer, dog, panther, and pond with fish, a cow eating vine leaves, a scale, the three-arched *chaitya* surmounted by crescent, caduceus, trisekelis, and of the peacock sitting on a mound. A careful examination of the whole hoard will doubtless result in the acquisition of new facts relative to this ancient currency.

Of the Pataliputra coins excavated from Kurnhar and Bulandibagh the earliest are silver and copper punch-marked coins; then come rectangular cast coins of which on the obverses there appear the representations of a sacred tree within enclosure, a cross-like symbol and the three-arched *chaitya* whilst on the reverses there are shown the elephant, a triangular symbol and the taurine sign. These were succeeded by circular cast coins with the three-arched *chaitya* on the obverse and the elephant on the reverse; then come Indo-Kushan coins of Kaniska and Vasudeva. After that there are Gupta copper coins. Then there is a big gap until we come to Muhammadan coins of Shah Alam.

Among the coins purchased, there are rare coins of Indo-Greek kings such as Lysias, Philoxeos, Strato I, Eueratides and Antalcidas. Next to this there are coins of Maues, the Indo-Scythian king and Azes I and II of the Indo-Parthian Dynasty followed by Abdagases, Gondo-pharnes and Spalahores. The Indo-Kushan types are represented by coins of Kujula Kadphises, Vima Kadphises and Kanishka; some silver coins of Ohind close the Punjab Kings. Of the Andhra coins we have got eight lead coins of Satakarni. Of the Imperial Guptas we have gold coins of Chandra Gupta I, Samudra Gupta, Chandra Gupta II and silver and copper coins of Kumar Gupta, Skanda Gupta and silver coin of Buddha Gupta.

Of the Mediæval coins we have silver coins of the Gadhiya Dynasty of Northern Konkan, Bombay and gold coins of the Haihaya Dynasty of Mahakosala or Western Chedi belonging to Prithvi Deva (1140-60 A.D.), Jajalla Deva (1160-75), Ratna Deva (1175-90 A.D.)

One gold punch-marked coin from the Central Provinces is interesting as indicating that an old type of punch-marked coin was extant in some parts of India even as late as the Mediæval Ages. Of the Moghal coins the most interesting are the gold coin of Akbar and silver coins of Shah Jehan issued from Patna and silver coins of Shah Jehan and Jahandar Shah issued from Katak (Cuttaek).

JOHN A. BUCKNILL,

President, Coin Committee,

Patna Museum.

APPENDIX B.

STATEMENT SHOWING RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PATNA MUSEUM FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 1922.

Heads.	Actuals of the previous year, 1920-21.	Actuals of the year under Report, 1921-22.
1	2	3
RECEIPTS.		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Sale of packing boxes and packing materials ...	18 0 0	20 0 0
Total Receipts ...	18 0 0	20 0 0
CHARGES (SALARIES).		
Curator ...	3,600 0 0	3,600 0 0
Total Salaries ...	3,600 0 0	3,600 0 0
ESTABLISHMENT (TEMPORARY).		
Epigraphist ...	642 5 8	1,170 10 4
Epigraphist's Peon ...	148 0 0	148 0 0
Marksman Clerk ...	160 14 0	*300 0 0
Total Establishment (Temporary) ...	958 4 1	1,618 10 4
ESTABLISHMENT (PERMANENT).		
Chemical Assistant ...	885 2 4	769 5 8
Modeller ...	982 10 8	1,042 10 8
Clerk ...	497 8 0	525 4 2
Daftari (Marksman) ...	194 8 0	200 0 0
Servants ...	458 5 6	612 9 3
Total Establishment (Permanent) ...	3,018 2 0	3,149 12 9
ALLOWANCES.		
Travelling Allowance of temporary hands ...	196 12 8	230 7 0
Travelling Allowance of Permanent hands ...	1,693 3 3	1,756 15 3
Compensation for dearness of provision ...	211 0 10	60 8 0
Total Allowances ...	2,041 0 7	2,047 15 0
CONTINGENCIES (TEMPORARY).		
Epigraphist ...	87 2 0	58 14 6
Total Contingencies (Temporary) ...	87 2 0	58 14 6

* Rs. 75 reappropriated from the savings effected in the grant of Rs. 1,000 for Plaster of Paris.

Heads.	Actuals of the previous year, 1920-21.	Actuals of the year under Report, 1921-22.
1	2	3
CONTINGENCIES (PERMANENT).		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Cooly and packing	525 0 0	296 11 0
Railway Freight, etc.	169 14 0	133 5 0
Cart hire	96 5 0	167 7 0
Postage Stamps	57 0 0	61 7 0
Furniture repair	94 14 0	1 8
Sweeper's pay	117 0 0	109 0
Photo charges	546 5 0	90 12 0
Museum expenses (Prehistoric Exploration) ... ..	...	841 9 0
Printing	77 8 0	80 0 0
Other expenses	315 13 9	718 4 0
Total Contingencies (Permanent)	1,999 12 0	1,999 15 0
SPECIAL GRANTS.		
Plaster of Paris	251 14 0	755 2 0
Purchase of camera, etc.	630 6 0	...
Purchase of Drawing Instruments	164 10 0	...
Purchase of Museum Books	453 6 0	500 0 0
Furniture and Show cases	1,752 14 6	3,000 0 0
Laboratory fittings for Chemical Assistant (Prehistoric Exploration).	809 5 9	* 640 4 8
Purchase of Antiquities ... ..	...	991 1 0
From Government of India through the Director General of Archaeology for Exploration of caves and prehistoric by the Curator.	2,000 0 0	...
Total special grant	6,062 8 3	5,886 7 8
DONATION.		
From Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief of Sonpur, Orissa, for fitting the Museum with wall and table show-cases.	6,000 0 0	...
Total Donation	6,000 0 0	...
Total Charges	13,766 13 5	18,361 12 10

* Rs. 500 and Rs. 140-4-8 reappropriated from the savings effected in the grant for Laboratory fittings for Chemical Assistant and Plaster of Paris grant respectively.

APPENDIX C.

LIST OF OBJECTS IN THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SECTION ADDED TO THE PATNA MUSEUM UP TO THE 31st MARCH 1922.

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
PALÆOLITHIC AGE.					
3818	Palæolith, 2½" long, of flint, scraper.	Magdalenian	Banda, Mirzapur District	Lucknow Museum.	
3819	Palæolith, 2½" long, of flint, point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3820	Palæolith, 2½" long, of flint, point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3821	Palæolith, 2" long, of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3822	Palæolith, 1½" long, of flint, scraper point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3823	Palæolith, 1½" long, of flint, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3824	Palæolith, 1½" long, of flint, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3825	Palæolith, 1½" long, of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3826	Palæolith, 1½" long, of flint, scraper.	Aurignacian	Ditto	Ditto.	
3827	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, used as a saw.	Magdalenian	Ditto	Ditto.	
3828	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, knife with refaking.	Aurignacian	Ditto	Ditto.	
3829	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, knife with refaking.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3830	Palæolith, 1½" long, of flint, core.	Magdalenian	Ditto	Ditto.	
3831	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3832	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3833	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3834	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, core.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3835	Palæolith, 1" long, of flint, point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3846	Palæolith, 6½" long, of flint, ovate form, coup-de-poi.g.	Acheulean	Milden Hall Dt., England.	University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, England.	
3847	Palæolith, 4½" long, of flint, ovate form, coup-de-poi.g.	Ditto	Saffolk Gravel, England	Ditto.	
3848	Palæolith, 4½" long, of flint, coup-de-poi.g.	Ditto	Milden Hall Dt., England.	Ditto.	
3849	Palæolith, 3½" long, of flint, coup-de-poi.g.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3850	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3851	Palæolith, 5" long, of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3852	Palæolith, 4½" long, of flint, scraper and point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3853	Palæolith, 3½" long, of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Three Hills, England	Ditto.	
3854	Palæolith, 3½" long, of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Milden Hall Dt., England	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
PALÆOLITHIC AGE—contd.					
3855	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, scraper.	Acheulean	Milden Hall Dt., England	University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, England.	
3856	Palmolith, 4½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3857	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, point and scraper. (N. 1908, C.A.S.)	Ditto	Grimes Gravels, England	Ditto.	
3858	Palmolith, 2½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Undley, England	Ditto.	
3859	Palmolith, 2½" long. of flint, point.	Monsterian	Lymford, England	Ditto.	
3860	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, scraper.	Azilian	Ditto	Ditto.	
3861	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, scraper. (D. 25-10-01, C.A.S. 1905.)	Do.	Coaton, England	Ditto.	
3862	Palmolith, 4½" long. of flint, scraper. (A.1907, C.A. 9.)	Do.	Tuddenham, England	Ditto.	
3863	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, scraper.	Monsterian	Three Hills, England	Ditto.	
3864	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, scraper.	Azilian	Undley, England	Ditto.	
3865	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, point (1905).	Do.	Canada Farm, Icklingham, England.	Ditto.	
3866	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, knife.	Magdalenian	Eniswell, England	Ditto.	
3867	Palmolith, 2½" long. of flint, scraper. (C.A.S. 1903.)	Azilian	Ditto	Ditto.	
3868	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, scraper.	Do.	Undley, England	Ditto.	
3869	Palmolith, 2½" long. of flint, point.	Do.	Lymford, England	Ditto.	
3870	Palmolith, 2½" long. flint, coup-de-poiug.	Monsterian	Icklingham, England	Ditto.	
3871	Palmolith, 2½" long. of flint, scraper.	Magdalenian	Barton Mills, Milden Hall Dt., England.	Ditto.	
3872	Palmolith, 2½" long. of flint, scraper and saw.	Ditto	England	Ditto.	
3873	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, knife.	Ditto	Saffolk, England	Ditto.	
3874	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3875	Palmolith, 3½" long. of flint, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3876	Palmolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Monsterian	Ditto	Ditto.	
3877	Palmolith, 2" long. of flint, scraper and point. (1908 C.A.S.)	Ditto	Lymford, England	Ditto.	
3878	Palmolith, 1½" long. of flint, coup-de-poiug.	Ditto	Milden Hall Dt., England	Ditto.	
3879	Palmolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Solterian	Undley, Suffolk, England	Ditto.	
3880	Palmolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3881	Palmolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3882	Palmolith, 1" long. of flint, barbed arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3883	Palmolith, 1" long. of flint, barbed arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
3884	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Soluterian	Undley, Suffolk, England	University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology Cambridge, England. Ditto.	
3885	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto		
3886	Palaeolith, 1" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto		
3887	Palaeolith, ¾" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Lakenheath, Warren, Suffolk, England.		
3888	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Undley, England		
3889	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Undley, Suffolk, England		
3890	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto		
3891	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Icklingham fields, England.		
3892	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto		
3893	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Herri-ger Well, England.		
3894	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Calford, England	Ditto.	
3895	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Southern, England		
3896	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Lakenheath, Warren, Suffolk, England.		
3897	Palaeolith, 1" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Tuddenham, England		
3898	Palaeolith, ¾" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Suffolk, England		
3899	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Undley, Suffolk, England.		
3900	Palaeolith, 1" long. of flint, arrow-head.	Ditto	Ditto		
3901	Palaeolith, 2½" long. of flint, for sawing wood.	Ditto	Ditto		
3902	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Mousterian	Ditto		
3903	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Suffolk, England	Ditto.	
3904	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3905	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, knife.	Ditto	Undley, Suffolk, England		
3906	Palaeolith, 2½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3907	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3908	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3909	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3910	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3911	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3912	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto		
3913	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

PALEOLITHIC AGE—contd.

3914	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, ser. per.	Mousterian	Udley, Suffolk, England	University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, England.	
3915	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3916	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of flint, scraper.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3931	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife.	Aurilian	Hosangabad, 1 foot b. s.	Excavated by the Curator during prehistoric exploration.	
3932	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3933	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3934	Palaeolith, 1" long. of chert, knife	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3935	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3936	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife and point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3937	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3938	Palaeolith, 1" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3939	Palaeolith, 1" long. of chert, knife	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3940	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3941	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3942	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3943	Palaeolith, 1½" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3944	Palaeolith, 1" long. of chert, knife.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES.

3836	Celt, 4½" long. of schist, polished at the edge.	Neolithic Age	Banda District (U. P.)	Lucknow Museum.	
3837	Celt, 4" long. of schist, polished at the edge.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3838	Celt, 5½" long. of schist, polished at the edge.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3839	Celt, 5½" long. of schist, polished at the edge.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3840	Celt, 6" long. of schist, polished at the edge.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3841	Celt, 5½" long. of schist, polished all over.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3842	Celt, 2½" long. of schist, polished all over.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3843	Celt, 3½" long. of schist, polished all over.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3844	Celt, 3½" long. of schist, polished all over	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3845	Celt, 3" long. of schist, polished all over	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3917	Celt, 1" long. of flint, scraper	Ditto	Suffolk, England	University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, London.	
3918	Celt, 2" long. of flint, scraper	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3919	Celt, 1½" long. of flint, scraper	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3920	Celt, 2½" long. of flint, celt	Ditto	Eriswell, England	Ditto.	
3921	Neolith, 3½" long. of flint, celt	Ditto	Suffolk, England	Ditto.	
3922	Neolith, 3½" long. of flint, celt	Ditto	Taitwell, England	Ditto.	
3923	Neolith, 3½" long. of flint, celt	Ditto	Ticklingham, Suffolk, England.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

NEOLITHIC ANTIQUITIES.—*contd.*

3924	Neolith, 4½" long, of flint, celt ...	Neolithic age ...	Walton, England ...	University Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge, London.	
3925	Neolith, 5½" long, of flint, celt ...	Ditto ...	Thetford, Norfolk, England.	Ditto.	
3926	Neolith, 3½" long, schist, celt ...	Ditto ...	Undley, Suffolk, England.	Ditto.	
3927	Neolith, 4½" long, schist, celt ...	Ditto ...	Mondford, Norfolk, England.	Ditto.	
3928	Neolith, 4½" long, schist, celt ...	Ditto ...	Suffolk, England ...	Ditto.	
3929	Neolith, 2½" long, flint, hammer	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3930	Neolith, 2" in diameter, granite, hammer stone.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

BRONZE AGE.

3814	Bronze axe-head, 8½" long (No. 5)	Bronze Age ...	District Hardoi (U. P.)	Ditto.	
3815	Bronze, axe-head, 7½" long ...	Ditto ...	Bithur, District Cawnpur (U. P.).	Ditto.	
3816	Bronze axe-head, 6½" long (No. 211).	Ditto ...	Raipur, District Bijnaur (U. P.).	Ditto.	
3817	Bronze harpoon, 1' 3" long, with two barbs, two hooks and two side projections in one of which are holes for binding string (No. 228).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

PRE-HISTORIC PAINTING.

3945	Hosangabad Rock-Painting :— Painting of an elephant in light yellow colour. The modelling of the elephant is nice. Over the elephant have been drawn paintings in red ochre of which one looks like a giraffe with its long neck and a curious boomerang-like implement at its neck, following the animal is a man throwing something from a long-necked horse-like creature. Below him is a warrior with a bow, two arrows and quiver at his back running after the animal.	Unknown ...	Hosangabad, Central Provinces.	Copied under the supervision of the Curator in water colours during his pre-historic exploration.	
3946	Hosangabad Rock-Painting :— Painting of a buffalo-like animal with slender leg and a long tail.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3947	Hosangabad Rock-Painting :— Painting of a buffalo-like animal with slender leg and a long tail in red colour.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3948	Hosangabad Rock-Painting :— Painting of a rhinoceros-like animal in red colour.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3949	Hosangabad Rock-Painting :— The painting is that of four warriors marching out in great enthusiasm; of which three are armed with a bow and two arrows and a quiver while the fourth warrior, who heads the procession, is armed with a single arrow.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3950	Hosangabad Rock-Painting :— The painting is of warriors, three of whom are on horseback and one on foot. They are armed with a broad sword and shield. The man on foot is holding the shield over the head while other warriors have got their shields hanging at the side.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MAUREYA PERIOD.

3747	Piece of a pillar, of sandstone with Maurya polish, diameter 1' 10". Part of the pillar has a rough unpolished surface.	Maurya Period ...	Kumhar ...	Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.	
3986	Earlobe expander, $\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter	Ditto ...	Rajgir ...	Purchased.	
3985 to 4060	Cornelian, agate and other beads	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

GUPTA PERIOD.

3748	Earthen pot, height 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", with spout and hatched decoration round the middle.	Gupta Age ...	Kasia ...	Lucknow Museum.	
3749	Earthen pot, height 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 3", wheel turned.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
3750	Earthen pot, height 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", broken, wheel turned. Two incised circles round the neck.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
3751	Earthen dabber, height 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", with two round incised marks hanging from the neck.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
3752	Earthen pot, height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", mouth broken, wheel turned.	Ditto ...	Saboth-Maheth ...	Ditto	
3753	Earthen pot, height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", mouth indented, wheel turned.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3754	Earthen pot, height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 2", wheel turned.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3755	Earthen cup, height 2", across mouth 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", wheel turned.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3756	Earthen cup, height 2", across mouth 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". From well (No. 39), wheel turned.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3757	Earthen pot, height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", wheel turned. Broken at the side.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3758	Earthen pot, height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", hand made. D. 62.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3759	Earthen inkpot, height 2", across mouth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", with four holes for strings intended for hanging, wheel turned (E. 22.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3760	Earthen pot, height 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", wheel turned. (II 178.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3761	Earthen pot, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", bottle shaped, wheel turned. (II, 124.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3762	Round ball of earth, across diameter, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (74).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3763	Earthen amp, across mouth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (small sample).	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3764	Earthen seal for marking, height 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", hole in the middle with ribbed marks round it. (40)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3765	Earthen cup, height 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 2", wheel turned. (K. K. N. 4.)	Ditto ...	Kasia ...	Ditto.	
3766	Earthen pot, height 2", across mouth 1", wheel turned, mouth broken.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
3767	Earthen cup, height 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth 1", hand made. (10)	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	
3768	Earthen pot, height 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", across mouth $\frac{1}{2}$ ", hand made (II, 145).	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

GUPTA PERIOD—*contd.*

3769	Earthen pot, height 1½", across mouth ¾", hand made. (G. 51)	Gupta Age	...	Kasia	...	Lucknow Museum.
3770	Earthen pot, height 1½", across mouth ¾", wheel turned.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3771	Earthen weight for nets, length 2", two depressions for binding strings. (5675)	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3772	Earthen weight for nets, length 2½", two depressions for binding strings. (5675)	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3773	Earthen weight for nets, length 3", two depressions for binding strings.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3774	Earthen spout, length 4½", decorated with makara head and ribbed marks with two holes.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3775	Earthen terracotta head of a female, height 4½". (No. 48.) Projection over the head.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3776	Terracotta head of a female, height 5½", with head-dress and ear ornaments. Crude workmanship.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.

GUPTA PERIOD: ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENTS.

3799	Carved brick, 11" × 6" × 3½", probably used near a window; at the side are latticed holes, surmounted by crenelated parapets.	Gupta period	...	Kasia, District Gorakhpur	...	Lucknow Museum.
3800	Carved brick, 8½" × 7½" × 2½", probably used at the corner of a window, decorated with a wavy line and dentil cornice.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3801	Carved brick, 9½" × 8" × 2½", used as a pilaster with bevelled sides and corniced tops and bottoms.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3802	Carved brick, 10½" × 7" × 2½", used near the top of the wall, decorated with crenelated parapets.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3803	Carved brick, 7½" × 7½" × 2½", used as a bracket of the wall, decorated with a leaf ornament.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3804	Carved brick, 8½" × 6" × 2½", used at the cornice, decorated with six-zag lines and dentil marks.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3805	Carved brick, 8½" × 7½" × 2½", used at the cornice, decorated with six-zag lines, lozenges, dentils, leaf-shaped pendants.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
3806	Carved brick, 9½" × 9½" × 2½", used at the cornice, decorated by leaf-shaped pattern.	Ditto	...	Kasia	...	Ditto.
3807	Carved brick, 9½" × 10½" × 2½", used at the cornice, decorated with leaf-shaped ornaments.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3808	Carved brick, 10½" × 10½" × 5", used at the cornice, decorated with leaf patterns separated by dentil brackets.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3809	Carved brick, 10½" × 9½" × 4½", used at the cornice, decorated with leaf patterns separated by dentils.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3810	Carved brick, 10½" × 6½" × 5½", used at the cornice, leaf patterns separated by a dentil.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.
3811	Carved brick, 11" × 7½" × 5½", used at the cornice, decorated with leaf patterns, zig-zags and dentils.	Ditto	...	Do.	...	Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

GUPTA PERIOD : ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENTS—*concl.*

2812	Carved brick, $10'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$, used at the cornice, decorated with leaf patterns, surmounted by two rows of squares.	Gupta Period	Kasia	...	Lucknow Museum.
2813	Carved brick, $11\frac{1}{2}'' \times 12'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, used at the cornice, decorated with leaf patterns, separated by squares.	Ditto	Dg.	...	Ditto.
2962	Brick, $10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Race Course, maidan, Patna. 3' b. s.	...	Presented by Government of Bihar and Orissa.
2963	Brick, $10'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2964	Brick, $10'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2965	Brick, $10'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2966	Brick, $10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2967	Brick, $10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2968	Brick, $10'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, without finger mark.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2969	Brick, $10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2970	Brick, $10'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2971	Brick, $10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2972	Brick, $13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$, with three finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2973	Brick, $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$, with finger marks.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.

GUPTA PERIOD :—INSCRIPTION IN PAINTING.

2951	Bijaygarh inscription in painting. In this sheet are three inscriptions. The first reads <i>Girikamah-praga</i> . The third inscription reads <i>Rabisunah</i> .	Gupta Period	Bijaygarh, district Mirzapur.	...	Copied under the supervision of by the Curator in water colours during his pre-historic exploration.
2952	This sheet contains two inscriptions. The first reads <i>Udanashya Surah</i> .	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2953	This sheet contains three inscriptions. The second reads <i>Sandaha</i> and the third reads <i>Udanashya Surah</i> .	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2954	This sheet contains three inscriptions. The first reads <i>Kanavarman Chandra</i> . The second reads <i>Giripratasa</i> .	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2955	This sheet contains three inscriptions. They have not been deciphered.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2956	This sheet contains one inscription which has not been deciphered.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2957	This sheet contains one inscription which has not been deciphered.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
2958	This sheet contains two inscriptions. The first reads <i>Prakarama Varama</i> . The second has not been deciphered.	Ditto	Ditto	...	[Ditto.

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
GUPTA PERIOD—INSCRIPTION IN PAINTING— <i>concl.</i>					
3950	This sheet contains three inscriptions. <i>Prakasaraana Sakhara</i> . The other two, not deciphered.	Gupta Period ...	Bijagarh, District Mirzapur.		Copied under the supervision of by the Curator in water colour during his prehistoric exploration.
3950	This sheet contains two inscriptions. The first reads <i>Prakash-araana</i> . The second reads <i>Ganesh-datta</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3951	This sheet contains three inscriptions, two in Gupta Characters and the third one in shell characters. They have not been deciphered.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3951	Torso of a male figure, height 2'-2" of sand-stone, wears necklace, <i>dhoti</i> and <i>chaddar</i> . Hand broken.	Ditto ...	Unknown ...		Superintendent, Archaeo-Logical Survey, Central Circle, Patna.
MEDIÆVAL: BRAHMANICAL.					
3745	Tara, height 5'-6" including tenon, of red sand-stone; seated on a full-blown lotus in the <i>Wāsana</i> attitude with one leg closed and another resting on a full-blown lotus; (holding in her) left hand the stem of a half open lotus-bud of fine workmanship; wears beaded <i>makuta</i> with three conical projections with ribbons ending in graceful knots. The hair is bound in a knot on the right side of the head with ears decorated with six-budded ornament in the upper part and lotus shaped <i>karnaphal</i> in the lower part, the lobe of the ear being kept together by a beaded clasp. In the forehead is the third eye. Nose damaged. Wears two small bead ears, one flower pendant, necklace and one two-stringed bead ear. Tip of fingers of the left hand damaged, right hand broken from the elbow, has wristlets and bangles on the lower part of the hand and jewelled anklet on the upper part. Wears fine <i>Sarkī</i> , edges of which are shown on the highly developed breasts and on the legs, being kept in a position by an elaborately worked jewelled waist ornament having two strings of beads and two herring-bone shaped strings with small bell pendants of graceful shape; has got small bell pendants round ankles. The figure is in a niche with three-foiled arch, decorated by three bands; the outermost band is of flower petal the middle band of bead and the innermost of lozenges and embossed circles in relief alternating one another. The arch rests on brackets with triangular shaped projecting band in the middle and decorated with lozenge and embossed circle in relief on the top and bottom. These brackets rest on pillars standing on vases and decorated by hanging bell and bead strings. In the middle of the arch at the top is the <i>Kirtimukha</i> on the tongue of which is a <i>Dhyāni</i> Buddha in <i>abhaya-mudra</i> seated in a niche in a <i>roti</i> <i>stupa</i> . <i>Kṛṣṇamukha</i> wears monstache and from the two sides of the face issue floral leaves of conventional form. Behind <i>Kṛtī-mukha</i> are seen sides of an <i>amalakā</i> of a temple with <i>sikhara</i> of three tiers and upturned edges. On either	Mediæval ...	Cuttack ...		Commissioner of Cuttack Cuttack.

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
MEDIEVAL : BRAHMANICAL— <i>contd.</i>					
3743 <i>sentd.</i>	sides of the temple in relief are two <i>Dhyani-Buddhas</i> , one on the right side in <i>dhyanis-padasa mudra</i> , another on the left in <i>dhyanis-mudras</i> seated in niches of a votive stupa out in relief. Lower down are two more <i>dhyani-Buddhas</i> ; the right side figure in <i>sikha mudra</i> and the left side one in <i>dhyanis-padasa</i> attitude seated as before in niches of a votive stupa in relief. On either side on the top corners are <i>Simharis</i> floating amongst clouds; the right side figure holds in the right hand <i>bajra</i> and in the left <i>bajra</i> or thunder-bolt, the left side one holds a bud with <i>amrita-bhanda</i> hanging from back; standing on the brackets on the either side are female attendants in <i>tridhanga</i> attitude holding <i>chamara</i> (fly-whisk) in the left hand, with right hand resting on the hip. On either side of the central deity and seated on lotus in <i>Ushana</i> attitude are two female attendant goddesses; the right side deity holding in the right hand mustard apple and in the left lotus, the left handed figure is the <i>Sakti</i> of <i>Hayagriva</i> holding <i>kharya</i> in the right hand while the left hand is broken. Above these figures and standing on the hind legs are two conventional lions with backs against pillars. Below the lotus seat of the central figure and on the right side of the lotus stem is the donor with moustache and beard holding bud, with four female figures, of which two behind him appear to be his wives with better ornaments and the other two on the left of the stem are female attendants with simple ornaments. Above the figure of donor and seated on the lotus leaves up are two more females in <i>maharaja Ushana</i> attitude. Behind these standing on the conventional leaves are an elephant representing birth of Buddha and a horse signifying the <i>raha-bhiskramana</i> (going out) of Buddha. On the pedestal below the stem of the lotus are two letters in medieval characters which can be read as <i>veda</i> , probably, the name of the sculptor.	Medieval	in Cuttack	Commissioner of Cuttack, Cuttack.	
3746	Iron beam 7 7/8" x 7 7/8" x 7 7/8", made of small bars, over which is a thick coating of iron which appears to have been poured over it when in a molten state.	Ditto	Konark	Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Central Circle, Patna.	
3777	Earthen votive plaque, across 2 1/2", with three stupas in relief. Below <i>Ye dharmas</i> , etc., in medieval characters. Broken.	Ditto	Kasia	Lucknow Museum.	
3778	Earthen votive plaque, across 3", with three stupas in relief. Below <i>Ye dharmas</i> , etc., in medieval characters. Broken.	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	
3779	Earthen votive plaque, across 2 1/2", with three stupas in relief. Below <i>Ye dharmas</i> , etc., in medieval characters. Broken.	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	
3780	Earthen votive plaque, across 2 1/2", with three stupas in relief. Below <i>Ye dharmas</i> , etc., in medieval characters. Broken.	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	
3781	Earthen disc, across 1 1/2", decorated with edges indented and triskelion on both faces. Used for playing.	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date, if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
MEDIEVAL—BRAHMANICAL—concl'd.					
3782	Earthen disc, across 11", bottom of some vessel used for playing.	Medieval	Kasia	Lucknow Museum.	
3783	Earthen votive plaque, across 1 1/2". Probably inscribed with Buddhist creed in mediæval characters.	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	
3784-3786	Earthen votive plaque, across 1 1/2". Probably inscribed with Buddhist creed in mediæval characters.	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	
3787-3788	Earthen Urnâ, height 1"	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	
MEDIEVAL—MISCELLANEOUS.					
3789	Votive stupa of clay, height 2 1/2", with four tiers of miniature stupas in relief. At the bottom in faint lines are inscriptions in Tibetan with pendants, whole standing on a pedestal (No. 896).	Medieval	Takalkot, W. Tibet	Lucknow Museum.	
3790	Votive stupa of clay, height 2 1/2" on a pedestal is a line of pendant, above it is an inscription in Tibetan, over it in relief are stupas. Whole was surmounted by an umbrella now broken (No. 894).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3791	Four-faced deity in clay, height 3 1/2", with right arms holding different objects embracing his Sakhi or energy. Below are lying a man and woman in embrace. On both sides of its leg are inscriptions in Tibetan. Border at the foot is of lotus and above it are dots and flames (No. 904).	Ditto	Purang, W. Tibet	Ditto.	
3792	Buddha, height 3", seated in a Mongolian dress, on a lotus, placed on a throne, in the attitude of teaching (Sikhamudra, attendant by figures on either side with borders of flames (No. 107).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3793	Bodhisattva Vajrapâni, height 2 1/2" of clay, in khamispara mudra seated on lotus with mukuta, ear-pendant, necklace and armlet, with a border of flames. Faint traces of Tibetan inscription at the back near the head (No. 902).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3794	Female deity, height 2 1/2", holding uncertain object seated on lotus, flames issuing from the body (No. 910).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3795	Bodhisattva Vajrapâni, height 2 1/2", of clay, holding vajra or thunderbolt, seated on lotus, with ear pendant, necklace. Border of dots between two lines and encircled by a border of flames. At the back are traces of Tibetan inscription (No. 913).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3796	Bodhisattva, height 2", holding a standard, seated on lotus. Wears ear-pendant, necklace, with a border of dots between two lines and flames issuing forth (No. 931).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3797	Bodhisattva Vajrapâni, height 1 1/2", seated on lotus in khamispara mudra holding bejra (thunderbolt) in the left hand. Border of dots and flames (No. 925).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
3798	Bodhisattva Vajrapâni, height 1 1/2" of clay, seated on lotus, traces of Tibetan inscription at the back near the head (No. 925).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

Register No.	Description.	Date if known.	Locality.	Donor or contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

MEDIEVAL MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.

3932	Pedestal of a votive stupa, height 8½", of basalt, with four niches near the top, two niches being empty and of the remaining two one contains the mahaparinirvan scene of Buddha and the other figure of standing Buddha in abhaya mudra.	Medieval	...	Killa, Dargah, Bihar, district Patna.	Purchased.
3933	Face stone of the pedestal of a votive stupa, height 11½" of basalt, with 2 niches, in the lower birth of Buddha and in the upper one Buddha in bhumi sparsha mudra.	Ditto	...	Nalanda, district Patna	Ditto.
3985	Copper plate, 7½" x 4½" (not deciphered).	Ditto	...	Jamui	Manmatha Nath Sen, Subdivisional Officer.
3988	Agate beryl, X" long...	Ditto	...	Senpur State	Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya, Singh Deo, K.C.I.E.

MISCELLANEOUS.

3987	Glass round with traces of Persian inscription, ½" in diam.	Mahomedan	...	Rajgir	Purchased.
4051	Pieces of ornaments and vessel ...	...	...	...	...
4062-4063	Earthen sling balls ...	...	...	...	...
4064-4073	Cornelian beads ...	...	...	...	...
4074-4075	Pieces of Gold ...	...	...	...	...
4076-4102	Loose brass beads ...	Mughal time	...	Agamkuan, district Patna	Collector of Patna.
4103-4130	Brass beads in a string ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4131	Rude figure of man, of brass ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4132	Rude figure of man, incised ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4133-4136	Rude figure of Sitala Devi ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4137	Brass image of bear ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4138	Imitation of nail in silver ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4139-4141	Imitation of eye in silver ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4142	Ring of base silver ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4143	One Cornelian signet stone ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4144	Small gold mukuta ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4145	Small silver mukuta ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
4146	Brass finger ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.

APPENDIX D.

LIST OF PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS ADDED TO THE PATNA MUSEUM DURING
THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1922.

Register No.	Description.	Date.	Present Provenance.	Original Provenance.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
57	Buddha giving water to a monkey who climbs the tree and grimaces and does injury. The monkey is Devadatta.	Sunga Art ...	Indian Museum ...	Nagod State, Central India.	
58	Monkey uprooting tree to water when requested by a gardener to water them on his behalf.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
59	Two others quarrel about a fish. The jackal comes and decides by taking the best portion. Bodhisattva is here represented by the ascetic who is the spectator in the scene.	Ditto. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
60	Female figure on a railing (M15C-Cat. I, p. 186).	Kushan ...	Ditto ...	From Mathura	
61	Sibijataka and other scenes on a railing (back portion of 60).	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
62	Standing Buddha (S. 15 Cat., Part II, p. 12).	Gupta Art. ...	Ditto ...	Sarnath.	
63	Hercules strangling the lion (No. 17 Cat. I, p. 190).	Kushan Art ...	Ditto ...	Mathura.	
64	Jambhala (No. 4671.) ...	Medieval. ...	Ditto ...	From Patna district.	
65	Yakshini figure from the torana, Sanchi, Stupa I.	Andhra Art ...	Ditto ...	Sanchi, Bhopal State, Central India.	
66	Sri with elephant on either side.	Sunga Art ...	Ditto ...	Khandagiri. Ekubaneswar, district Puri.	

APPENDIX E.

LIST OF COINS ACQUIRED FOR THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCIAL
COIN CABINET, PATNA MUSEUM, PATNA, UP TO 31st MARCH, 1922.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

PUNCH-MARKED.

1271	Æ	Thick Punch-marked	Sun or other indistinct symbol.	Indistinct symbol ...	Purchased.
1272	Do. ...	Ditto	Sun, some animal, fish in a pond and other indistinct symbols.	Sun or other indistinct symbols.	Ditto.
1279	Do. ...	Ditto	Defaced ...	Defaced ...	Ditto.
1287	AE ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1290	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1273	Æ	Ditto	Sun, man, elephant (?) ...	Sun and other indistinct symbols.	Ditto.

CAST COINS.

1274-1293	Æ	Cast coin, square ...	Sacred tree within enclosure, quadrilateral with projections; three-arched <i>chaitya</i> , taurine sign.	Elephant, triangular, sacred symbol, <i>moastika</i> , taurine sign.	Ditto.
1294	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1295	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Sacred tree within enclosure, three-arched <i>chaitya</i> .	Elephant, triangular symbol.	Ditto.
1296-1297	Do. ...	Cast coin, rectangular	Scale, Pole and taurine sign.	Blank ...	Ditto.
1298-1299	Do. ...	Cast coin, circular.	Elephant ...	Three-arched <i>chaitya</i> surmounted by a crescent.	Ditto.
1300-1305	Do. ...	Cast coins ...	Other symbol defaced; indistinct elephant.	Other symbol defaced; indistinct three-arched <i>chaitya</i> .	Ditto.
1309	Do. ...	Cast coin rectangular.	...	...	Ditto.
1311	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.
1312	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.
1313	Do. ...	Cast coin, circular ...	...	...	Ditto.
1314	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.
1358	Do. ...	Cast coin, round ...	Three-arched <i>chaitya</i> surmounted by a crescent and an arch with bar above.	Same as in obverse ...	Ditto.
1389	Do. ...	Cast coin ...	...	...	Ditto.
1585-1587	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Tree in railing and other symbols.	Elephant to left and other symbols.	Ditto.
TRIBAL COIN.					
1583	Do. ...	Tribal coin, Yaudheya.	Deity standing, grasping spear in right hand with left hand on hip; cock to left, near his l. foot.	Robed male figure walking left with right hand extended and left hand on hip like mirror on Kushan coins.	Ditto.
1584	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Tree in railing; deer on the left.	Six-headed deity standing, grasping spear. Kh. Legend..... <i>vakra</i> .	Ditto.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			INDO-GREEK.			
1351	Æ	... Eucradites (King of Bactria and India).	*Bust of King right, diademed and helmeted.	In kh. maharajasa Eukratidas. The Dioscuri charging left, holding long lances and palms.	Purchased	...
1335	AR	... Zollos ...	*Bust of king right, diademed.	Maharajasa dhramikasa Jhousa in kharosthi. Herakles, facing, crowned with ivy; holds in right hand club and lion's skin on left.	Do.	...
1136	Do.	... Antimachus II, Nicephoros.	*Nike holds palm and wreath.	Maharajasa jayadharasa Antimakhasa in kharosthi. The king wearing causia, diadem and chlamys, on horseback right.	Do.	...
1350	Do.	... Ditto ...	*Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	...
1337	Do.	... Menander ...	*Bust of king left, wearing aegis and thrusting spear	Maharajasa tradatasas Menandrasa in kharosthi. Pallas right, holding in left, hand aegis and with right, hurling thunderbolt.	Do.	...
1342	Æ	... Ditto ...	*Greek legend defaced. Bust of Pallas to right, wearing crested helmet.	Maharajasa tradatasas Menandrasa in kharosthi. Nike to left.	Do.	...
1343	Do.	... Ditto ...	*Elephant's head with bell round neck.	Maharajasa tratarasa Menandrasa in kharosthi. Club of Herakles.	Do.	...
1344	Do.	... Ditto ...	Greek legend defaced. Elephant's head with bell round neck.	Ditto ...	Do.	...
1345	Do.	... Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.	...
1349	AR	... Ditto ...	*Diademed bust of king to left thrusting javelin with right hand.	Pallas left, with aegis on outstretched left arm, hurling thunderbolt with right hand, kharosthi legend Maharajasa tratarasa Menandrasa.	Do.	...
1353	Æ	... Ditto ...	Bust of Pallas right, wearing crested helmet.	tradatasas Menandra Nike to right holds wreath and palm.	Do.	...
1338	AR	... Antialcidas (?) ...	Defaced ...	Defaced ...	...	...
1352	Æ	... Do. ...	Bust of Zeus right, with hand hurling thunderbolt.	Maharajasa ... in kharosthi. La-reate pilei of the Dioscuri surmounted by stars; between them two palms.	...	...
1339	Do.	... Lysias ...	Bust of bearded Herakles, lion's skin round neck, and club over shoulder.	Maharajasa ... in kharosthi. Elephant to right walking.	Do.	...
1340	Do.	... Philoxenos ...	Demeter standing to left with right hand raised and cornucopiae in left.	Maharajasa apudhatasa philaxenos in kharosthi. Indian bull to right.	Do.	...
1341	Do.	... Strato I ...	Bust of bearded Herakles to right, over shoulder club bound with taenia.	Maharajasa tradatasas stratas in kharosthi. Nike to right holds wreath and palm.	Do.	...

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			INDO-GREEK.—concl.			
1343	AB	Apollodotos	*Apollo laureate, standing facing; in r. hand arrow; in l. bow resting on ground.	In dotted square tripod lebes. Kh. legend. r., <i>Maharajasa</i> ; top, <i>Apaladatas</i> ; l., <i>tratarasa</i> .	Purchased.	
1354	Do.	Apollodotos square	*Apollo, laureate, standing facing; in r. hand arrow in l., bow resting on ground.	In dotted square tripod, lebes. Kh. legend, r., <i>Maharajasa</i> , top, <i>Apaladatas</i> ; l., <i>tratarasa</i> .	Ditto.	
1355	Do.	Ditto	*Apollo laureate, standing facing, in r. hand arrow; in l., bow resting on ground.	In dotted square tripod lebes. Kh. legend. r., <i>Maharajasa</i> top., <i>apa</i>	Ditto.	
1356	Do.	Apollodotos round	Apollo standing r. clad in chlamys and boots holding out an arrow in both hands; quiver at his back.	Tripod lebes. Kh. legend Above, <i>Maharajasa</i> Below, <i>Apaladatas</i> .	Ditto.	
			INDO-SCYTHIAN.			
1359	Do.	Maues	In border of reels and pellets, elephant's head to r. with trunk upraised and bell round neck; no legend.	Caduceus *	Ditto.	
1360	Do.	Ditto	* Poseidon to front.	Kh. legend defaced. Female figure standing among vines.	Ditto.	
			INDO-PARTHIAN.			
1361	Do.	Azes I	Barbarous Greek legend. King with whip on horseback to r.	Kh. legend, <i>Maharajasa rajasa</i> ... <i>Ayasa</i> , <i>Pallas</i> , armed, standing to r.	Ditto.	
1362	Do.	Ditto	Greek legend blurred. King seated crosslegged to front on raised cushion with head turned to l., sword or mace across body and ankus in outstretched r. hand.	Kh. legend. <i>rajasa maharajasa</i> ... as <i>Hermes</i> with caduceus in l. hand walking to l with r. arm outstretched.	Ditto.	
1363	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Kh. legend..... <i>Maharajasa</i> Ditto.	Ditto.	
1364	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Kh. legend <i>rajasa maha</i> Ditto.	Ditto.	
1365	Do.	Ditto	Greek legend much defaced Demeter seated on throne r. arm extended l. hand holding cornucopie.	Kh. legend ... <i>Maharajasa Ayasa</i> . <i>Hermes</i> to l-ft r. arm extended, caduceus in l hand.	Ditto.	
1366	Do.	Ditto	*Poseidon standing to front with long trident in l hand and r. foot on shoulder of a small figure to l. z. hand resting on knee.	On three sides. Kh. legend. <i>Maharajasa rajarajasa Maharajasa Ayasa</i> Female figure standing to front between trees (possibly <i>Bacchante</i> among vines).	Ditto.	
1367	Do.	Ditto	Barbarous greek legend. King with whip on horseback to r.	Kh. legend. ... <i>Maharajasa Ayasa Pallas</i> , armed, standing to r.	Ditto.	
1368	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

* Greek legend not printed for want of Greek type in the Press.

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDOPARTHIAN—contd.						
1369	Æ ...	Azes I ...	Greek legend as in 1366. Poseidon standing to front with long trident in left hand and right foot on shoulder of a male figure to l. right hand resting on knee.	Kh. legend: <i>Maharajasa</i> Female figure standing to front between trees (possibly <i>Bachante</i> among vines).	Purchased.	
1370-1375	Do. ...	Ditto ...	*Humped bull to right ...	Kh. legend: <i>Maharajasa rajastirajasa Mahatasa Ayasa</i> . Lion to right.	Ditto.	
1376-1378	Do. ...	Ditto ...	*King on horseback to right holding couched lance to left.	Bull to right. To right <i>Maharajasa</i> Above <i>rajastirajasa</i> . To left <i>Mahatasa</i> below <i>Ayasa</i> .	Ditto.	
1379	Do. ...	Azes I (round) (?) ...	*Deity with halo standing to right with left leg raised.	Kh. legend: <i>rajastirajasa Mahatasa Ayasa</i> . Bull to right.	Ditto.	
1436	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Defaced ...	Defaced ...	Ditto.	
1437	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1400	A. R. ...	Azes II ...	King diademed, holding up whip, with bow behind back, on horseback to right. Greek legend defaced.	Zeus, standing to right holding Nike, bearing wreath in extended right hand and long sceptre in left hand. Kh. legend: <i>Ayasa</i> .	Ditto.	
1401-1426	Æ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1429	Do. ...	Ditto ...	King diademed, holding up whip, with bow behind back on horseback, to r. Greek legend defaced.	Zeus standing right holding Nike bearing wreath in extended right hand, and long sceptre in left hand. Kh. legend defaced.	Ditto.	
1436-37	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Defaced ...	Defaced ...	Ditto.	
1432-1434	Do. ...	Azes and Aspararima ...	Mounted king with whip to r. Greek legend defaced.	Armed Pallas to right. Kh. legend: <i>Aspararima strata</i> .	Ditto.	
1435	Do. ...	Ditto ...	* Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
				Kh. legend: <i>Indratavara-purasa jayata</i> .	Ditto.	
1437	Do. ...	Vonones with Spalahora.	Herakles standing, crowning himself, with right hand holding club and lion skin in left hand.	Pallas helmeted, spear over shoulder, sword at waist. Kh. legend: <i>Dharmika Spalahora</i> .	Ditto.	
1428	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Pallas helmeted, spear over shoulder, sword at waist. Kh. legend: <i>Maharajasa Spalahora</i> .	Ditto.	
GONDOPHARES.						
1430	Do. ...	Gondophares ...	*King diademed on horseback right	Pallas standing right with spear and shield. Kh. legend obliterated.	Ditto.	
1431	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Araskid bearded head of king diademed right.	Rude device of the thundering Pallas left.	Ditto.	
1582	Do. ...	Ditto ...	King on horseback to right. Greek legend defaced.	Zeus standing to right with right arm extended; long sceptre in left hand. Kh. legend: <i>pharasa</i> .	Ditto.	
1438	Lead ...	Rajavala Satrap ...	Lion to right. Greek legend defaced.	Herakles standing to front. Kh. legend defaced.	Ditto.	
1474	AR ...	Spalapati-deva, king of Ohind.	Reclining humped bull left with trappings; trident with curved side on rump.	King in armour on caparisoned horse to right, holding in right hand lance with point downwards and in left hand an uncertain object.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1475	AR.	Spalacatideya, king of Ohind.	Recumbent humped bull left with trappings, trident with curved side on rumb.	King in armour on caprisoned horse right holding in right hand lance with point downwards, and in left hand an uncertain object.	Purchase.	
1476	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
KUSHAN KINGS.						
1391	Æ	Hermaios with Kujula Kadphises.	Bust of Hermaios diademed to right.	Heraclès facing with lion's skin on left arm; club resting on ground in r. hand.	Ditto.	
1392	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1393	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1394	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1395	Do.	Kadaphes	Diademed head to right possibly imitated from that of Augustus on Roman coins. Greek legend defaced.	King seated to right on chair. Kharosthi legend defaced.	Ditto.	
1494	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1487	Do.	Vima Kadphises	The king wearing crested helmet and diadem and long heavy coat standing to front with his head turned to left makes an offering with his hand over a small altar. To left trident battle axe. Greek legend defaced.	Siva radiate standing to front wearing necklace with long trident in right hand and leaning with l. arm on bull Kharosthi legend mahisvarasa Vima Kadphisesa tradara.	Purchased.	
1488	Do.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Siva radiate standing to front wearing necklace, with long trident in r. hand and leaning with left arm on bull. Kh' legend: Maharaajasa rajadiraajasa.	Ditto.	
1396	Do.	Kaniska	King standing at altar to left	Goddess Nanaia to r.	Ditto.	
1397	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Sun god to left.	Ditto.	
1398	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1399	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1489	Do.	Ditto	King radiate standing to left wearing peaked helmet long, heavy coat and trousers; sacrifices at a small altar; long sceptre in left hand. Corrupt Greek legend.	Sun god to left. Greek legend.	Ditto.	
1491	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	*Draped goddess to right carrying short sceptre	Ditto.	
1492	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	*Sun god radiate standing to left.	Ditto.	
1493	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	*Wind god undraped and radiate running to left.	Ditto.	
1495	Do.	Huviska	King right diademed, nimble, riding on elephant, holds spear and elephant gourd.	*Two armed Siva with long trident in right hand and gourd in hand.	Ditto.	
1496	Do.	Vasudeva	King nimble to left, with peaked helmet and complete suit of chain mail making an offering with right hand over a small altar long trident in left hand.	Goddess seated on throne to front, fillet in right hand and cornucopias in left.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			ANDHRA KINGS.			
1497-1504	Potini.	Andhra Sri Chadasa	Elephant with trunk up-raised standing r.	Ujjain symbol of Lakshmi	Purchased	...
			GUPTA KINGS.			
1505	AN	Samudra Gupta (335-385 A. D.)	Chandra Gupta I standing to l., wearing close fitting coat, trousers and head-dress, earring and armlets, holding in l. hand a crescent-topped standard bound with fillet and with r. hand offering ring to Kumar Devi who stands on l. to r., wearing loose robe, earrings, necklace and armlets and tight-fitting head dress (orhna) both nimbate. On r. either side of standard.	Goddess (Durga) nimbate, wearing long loose robe seated, facing, on lion couchant to r. holding fillet in outstretched right hand and cornucopium in l. arm; her feet rest on lotus, behind her on l. are traces of the back of a throne, border of dots.	Purchased at the sale of Lord Grantley's collection held at Amsterdam in December, 1921.	
			Chandra Gupta. On left [Ku] maradevi.	Symbol on l. On r. <i>Lakshhava</i> [yuh].		
1506	Do.	Ditto	King standing l., nimbate, wearing close-fitting cap, coat and trousers, earrings and necklace? holding in l. hand standard bound with fillet dropping incense on altar with his r. hand, on l. behind altar is a standard bound with a fillet surmounted by a garuda facing. Beneath king's arm Samudra.	Goddess (Lakshmi) seated facing symbol on throne nimbate wearing loose robe, necklace and armlets holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and cornucopium in l. arm; her feet rest on lotus; traces of back of a throne; border of dots. Symbol.	Ditto.	
			Legend Samrasantari.....			
1509	Do.	Ditto	King standing l., nimbate wearing close fitting cap, coat and trousers, earrings and necklace and sword, holding battle-axe (parasa) in l. hand, r. hand rests on hip, on l. boy or dwarf to r., behind whom is a crescent topped standard beneath l. arm Samudra.	Goddess, nimbate, seated on throne with lotus footstool facing holding cornucopium Legend <i>Kritantaparasa</i> .	Ditto.	
1510	Do.	Chandra Gupta II	King standing l., nimbate, holding bow in l. hand and arrow in r. hand garuda standard bound with fillet. On l. between bow string and body Chandra.	Goddess nimbate, seated facing on lotus holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in l. hand; border of dots. Legend Sri Vikramah.	Ditto.	
1553	AE	Ditto	Boat of king to l., wearing necklace, ear-rings and armlets, holding flower in uplifted r. hand.	Garuda standing, facing, with outstretched wings, with arms. Legend Maharaja.	Ditto.	
1554	Do.	Ditto	King standing, holding bow in uplifted r. hand.	Garuda standing facing. Legend, Maharaja Sri [Chandra] Gupta.	Ditto.	
1555	Do.	Ditto	King standing with dwarf holding chhatra (umbrella).	Garuda standing facing. Legend, Maharaja Sri Chandra.	Ditto.	
1556	Do.	Ditto	King standing holding bow.	Defaced	Ditto.	
1557	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Ditto.	
1558	Do.	Ditto	King standing l. (three quarter length), l. hand behind on hip, r. outstretched, possibly casting incense on altar.	Garuda standing, facing, wings outspread. Legend Sri Chandra Gupta.	Ditto.	
1559	Do.	Ditto	King standing facing	Talai or Trisul. Legend-Sri.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1500	Æ	Chandra Gupta II.	Bust of King	Garuda facing. Legend: Sri Chandra Gupta.	Purchased at the sale of Lord Grantley's collection held at Amsterdam in December 1921.	
1561	Do.	Ditto	King standing holding flower.	Defaced	Ditto.	
1562	Do.	Ditto	King standing, facing.	Trisula or Tulas, Legend Gupta.	Ditto.	
1563	Do.	Ditto	Bust of king to r.	Garuda standing, facing. Legend defaced.	Ditto.	
1564	Do.	Ditto	Legend: Chandra surmounted by a crescent.	Flower vase	Ditto.	
1505	Do.	Ditto	King standing three quarter, l. hand behind on hip, r. hand outspread, probably casting incense	Garuda standing, facing, wings on spread. Legend Sri Chandra Gupta.	Purchased.	
1512	AR.	Ditto	Bust to r. as on kashatrapa coins.	Garuda standing, facing, with outspread wings. Legend Rajadhiraja Sri Kumar gu.	Ditto.	
1513	Do.	Ditto	Bust to r. as on kashatrapa coins.	Garuda standing, facing, with outspread wings. Legend Raja Sri Kumar Gupta Mahendraditya.	Ditto.	
1514	Do.	Ditto	Bust to r. as on kashatrapa coins.	Garuda standing, facing, with outspread wings. Legend Raja Sri Kumar Gupta.	Ditto.	
1515	Do.	Ditto	Bust to r. as on Kashatrapa coins.	Garuda standing, facing, with outspread wings. Legend Rajadhiraj Sri Kumar.	Ditto.	
1516	Do.	Ditto	Bust to r. as on kashatrapa coins. Traces of Greek letters.	Garuda standing, facing, with outspread wings. Legend Kumar Gupta Mahendra.	Ditto.	
1517	Do.	Ditto	Head of King to r. as on Western Kashatrapa Coins.	Garuda facing. Legend (mahendra.)	Ditto.	
1518	Do.	Ditto	Head of King to r. as on Kashatrapa coins. No trace of Greek legends. No date.	Pheacock standing, facing, with head to l., wings and tail outspread. Legend Iccanirvanipati Kumar Gupta.	Ditto.	
1519	Do.	Ditto	Head of King to r. as on Kashatrapa coins. No trace of Greek legends. No date.	Pheacock standing, facing, with head to l., wings and tail outspread. Legend Vijitavirarajipati Gupta Sivanjayti.	Ditto.	
1520	Do.	Ditto	Head of King to r. as on Kashatrapa coins. No trace of Greek legends. No date.	Rudely represented Garuda standing, facing with outspread wings; below, wavy line. Legend:—Paramabhagavata Maharajadhiraja Sri Kumargupta Mahendraditya.	Ditto.	
1522	Do.	Kumaragupta	Head of King to r. as on Kashatrapa Coins.	Garuda standing facing. Legend ... Maharajadhiraja Sri Kumara Gupta.	Ditto.	
1521	Do.	Skandagupta (?)	Ditto	Pheacock standing facing with wings and tail outspread; Legend Vijitaviraj ... Shanda.	Ditto.	
1523	Do.	Ditto	Bust of King to r.	Burning altar in centre. Legend Paramabhagavata tya Skanda Gupta.	Ditto.	
1524	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1525	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Altar in middle. Legend: Paramabhagavata ... (Shanda) Gupta.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or Contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1526	A.-R. ...	Skandagupta ...	Bust of King to r. ...	Gupta Kings—cont'd. Garuda facing. Legend : Paramabhagavata ... Kramaditya.	Purchased at the sale of Lord Grantley's collec- tion held at Am- sterdam in Decem- ber 1921.	
1527	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Garuda facing..... Legend : Rajadhiraja Sri Skandagupta Kramaditya.	Ditto.	
1528	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Head of King to r. as on Kashatrapa Coins.	Altar or Tula in the middle. Legend : Para- mabhagavata Sri Skanda- gupta.....tva.	Ditto.	
1529	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Defaced ...	Tula or Altar in the middle. Legend : Para- mabhagavata .....tva.	Ditto.	
1530	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Head of King to r. as on Kashatrapa Coins.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1531	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in the middle. Legend :bhagavata rachha Sri Sha.....	Ditto.	
1532	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in the middle Skanda Krama.	Ditto.	
			140 date (460 A. D.)			
1533	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Head of King to r. as on Kashatrapa coins.	Legend de'aced. Symbol in the middle.	Ditto.	
1534	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bull recumbent tor. Legend. Rajadhiraja Sri Skandagupta.	Ditto.	
1535	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bull recumbent to r. Legend : Paramabhaga- vata Sri Skandagupta Kramaditya.	Ditto.	
1536	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Greek letters I C ...	Bull recumbent to r. Paramabhaga. Krama- ditya.	Ditto.	
1537	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Greek letters W O C ...	Legend. Paramabhaga- bata Sri Skandagupta Kramaditya. Bull recum- bent to r.	Ditto.	
1538	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Greek letter O H O ...	Bull recumbent to r. Legend.—Paramabhaga- rata.	Ditto.	
1539	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bull recumbent to r. Legend :—Paramabhaga- vata Sri Skandagupta Kramaditya.	Ditto.	
1540	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in centre. Legend. Paramabhagabata Sri Skandagupta Krama- ditya.	Ditto.	
1541	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in centre Legend. Paramabhagabata Sri Skandagupta Krama- ditya.	Ditto.	
1542	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Head of King to r. ...	Tula in centre. Legend. Paramabhagavata Sri Skandagupta.	Ditto.	
1543	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in centre. Legend : Paramabhagabata Sri Skandagupta Krama- ditya.	Ditto.	
1544	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in centre. Legend: Paramabhagavata Sri Skandagupta.	Ditto.	
1545	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in centre. Legend: Paramabhagavata Sri Skandagupta.....tva.	Ditto.	
1546	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tula in centre. Legend Paramabhagabata Sri Skanda.....tva.	Ditto.	

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or Contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1547	AB	Skandagupta	Head of King to r.	Tulsi in centre. Legend : Paramabhagabata Sri Skandagupta Kramaditya.	Purchased at the sale of Lord Grantley's collection held at Amsterdam in December 1921.	
1548	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Tulsi in centre. Legend :rata Sri Skanda.	Ditto.	
1549	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Tulsi in centre. Legend : Paramabhagabata Kramaditya.	Ditto.	
1550	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Tulsi in centre. Legend : Paramabhagabata Sri Skanda [Gupta Kramaditya.]	Ditto.	
1551	AN	Kumargupta II	King, nimbate, standing l., holding bow in l. hand and arrow in r. Garuda standard on l. Kū; beneath l. arm	Goddess, nimbate, seated, facing, on lotus holding fillet in r. hand and lotus in l. on r. [Sri Kramaditya].	Ditto.	
1551	AB	Badhagupta (450-500)	Head of King to r.	Pegcock standing, facing, with head to l. wings and tail outspread. Legend : Sri Budha Gupta Diti	Ditto.	
1552	Do.	Jayagupta	King, nimbate, standing l., holding bow in l. hand and arrow in r. Beneath l. arm jaya.	Goddess Lakshmi, nimbate, seated, facing on lotus; holding lotus in l. hand and fillet in outstretched r. hand; above, on l. an elephant sprinkling water on her. Legend : Sri Prakanda yasa.....	Ditto.	
MISCELLANEOUS MEDIEVAL COINS.						
1309-10	Do.	Gadhahiya coins	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust, r. without wings to head-dress.	Line and dots suggesting Sassanian, fire altar.	Director-General of Archaeology through the officer in charge, Indian Museum, Archaeological Section. Letter No. 82a-Im., dated the 14th May-1921.	
1309-1653	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1311	AN.	Gold Punch-marked coin (Medieval).	Indistinct Punched symbols.	Blank	Central Provinces Government letter No. 1537, dated the 5th December 1921.	
1318	Do.	Prithivideva, large (1140-60 A. D.)	Legend: L. 1.—Srinat Pri. L. 2.—thri deva.	Rudely designed rampant lion to right.	Central Provinces Government letter No. 277, dated the 15th February 1922.	
1319	Do.	Ditto	Legend: L. 1.—Srinat. L. 2.—thri deva.	Ditto	Ditto.	
1320	Do.	Jajalladeva	Legend: L. 1.—Srimaja. L. 2.—Jalladeva.	Ditto	Ditto.	
1321	Do.	Ditto.	Legend—L. 1.—Srimaja. L. 2.—Jallade.	Ditto	Ditto.	
1322	Do.	Ratnadeva (1175-90 A. D.)	Legend—L. 1.—Srimadra. L. 2.—ina ra.	Ditto	Ditto.	
1323	Do.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto.	
1328	Do.	Govinda Chandra. (1112-60 A. D.)	Legend—L. 1.—Srimad-go. L. 2.—inda chandra. L. 3.—deva.	Seated Goddess	Purchased.	

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Date.		Mint.	Donor or Contributor.	Type or Reference.
			Year.	Hijri.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1563	AN.	Akbar	...	984	Patna	Purchased.	
1566	AR.	Do.	...	983	Do.	Ditto	
1567	Do.	Do.	42nd	...	Do.	Ditto	
1568	Do.	Do.	43rd	...	Do.	Ditto	
1312	Do.	Shah Jahan	10	1047	Multan	Bengal Government letter No. 193-Mis. dated the 21st January 1922.	
1313	Do.	Ditto	29	1066	Do.	Ditto	
1569	Do.	Ditto	...	1043	Patna	Ditto	
1571	Do.	Ditto	...	1039	Do.	Ditto	
1572	Do.	Ditto	...	1039	Do.	Ditto	
1573	Do.	Ditto	5	1040	Do. Ardihist	Ditto	
1574	Do.	Ditto	...	1041	Patna	Ditto	
1575	Do.	Ditto	4	1040	Ditto	Ditto	
1576	Do.	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1577	Do.	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1578	Do.	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Ditto	
1570	Do.	Aurangzeb	...	...	Katak	Ditto	
1315	Do.	Farruk Siyar	2	...	Bareilly	Central Provinces Government letter No. 194, dated the 6th February 1922.	
1324	Do.	Abmad Shah	Abad	...	Katk	Central Provinces Government letter No. 502, dated the 17th January 1922.	
1325	Do.	Ditto	4	...	Do.	Ditto	
1575	Do.	Ditto	...	...	Azimabad.		
1314	Do.	Mohammad Shah	26	...	Kora	Central Provinces Government letter No. 194, dated the 6th February 1922.	
1316	Do.	Ditto	...	...	Azimabad	Ditto	
1317	Do.	Ditto	11	114X	Shah Jahanabad	Ditto	
1326	Do.	Ditto	7	...	Ditto	Central Provinces Government letter No. 143, dated the 21st March 1922.	
1327	Do.	Alamgir II	Abad	...	Ditto	United Provinces Government letter No. 1231-XII-T-4, dated the 5th July 1922.	
1611	Do.	Shah Alam II	13	...	...	United Provinces Government letter No. 964-XII-T-43, dated the 24th June 1921.	

Register No.	Metal.	Name of King or type.	Obverse.	Reverse.	Donor or Contributor.	Type or Reference.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1307	Æ ...	Unidentified.				
1308	AR ...	Ditto ...	...	...
1347	Æ ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Purchased.	
1348	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1380	Do. ...	Mahomedan ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1381	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1382	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1383	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1384	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1385	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1386	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1387	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1388	AR ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1439	Æ ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1440	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1441	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1442	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1442-1473	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1477-1480	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1481-1484	AR ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto.	
1581	Æ ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Collector of Munaf-farpur.	
1588	Do. ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Purchased.	
1608-1610	AR ...	Ditto ...	...	...	Director General of Archaeology through the Officer in charge, Indian Museum, Archaeological section, letter No. 1004, dated the 16th May 1921.	
1612-1614	Brass ...	Unidentified ...	...	...	Purchased ...	

APPENDIX F.

LIST OF STAMPAGES, SQUEEZES, ETC., IN THE PATNA MUSEUM UP TO THE 31ST MARCH 1922.

No.	Locality where found.	District.	Description.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Near village Bausi, to the right of the steps leading up to the Mander Hill, on the surface of the rock.	Bhagalpur ...	The inscribed portion measures 6' 3" x 3'. It is written in Kutila script. It contains four lines of writing. The stampage is very bad. A better copy is needed.	Noticed in the District Gazetteer. Not published.
2	Baidyanath, above the doorway of the main entrance to the temple.	Santal Parganas ...	The inscribed portion measures 1' 6" x 6". It is in seven lines. It is in Bengali characters of 17th Century A. D.	Ditto.
3	Baidyanath, to the left of the above inscription, above the doorway, to the main entrance of the temple.	Ditto ...	The inscribed portion measures 3' 4" x 10'. It contains 13 lines of inscription. It is in Bengali characters of 17th Century A. D. The stampage is very bad. A better copy is needed.	Ditto.
4	Baidyanath, above the doorway of the entrance to the sanctum, inner-porch.	Ditto ...	The inscribed portion of the stone measures 2' 2½" x 1' 8½". The writing is in five lines.	Ditto.
5	Bharhut railings, (Indian Museum) from 5B pillar to 10B pillar including cross bar.	It reads :— <i>Chudathī ikāyānāgadevāya Bhikkunīgi.</i>	Sanga Period ...	Published.
6	Ditto ...	<i>Aya-Apikinaksa dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
7	Ditto ...	<i>Bhāgavato Okramti</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
8	Ditto ...	<i>Saghilasa dāna suchi</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
9	Ditto ...	<i>Chudathīkāyā Kujarāyā dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
10	Ditto ...	<i>Morakhitaya dānam suchi</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
11	Ditto ...	<i>Himavateya</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
12	Ditto ...	<i>Bhadata Budharakhitaya Satupadānāsa dānam thobho.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
13	Ditto ...	<i>Bhadata Devasenasa dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
14	Ditto ...	<i>Chulanasa dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
15	Ditto ...	<i>.....ta.....dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

No.	Locality where found.	District.	Description.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
16	Bharhut railings (Indian Museum from 5B pillar to 10B pillar including cross bar.	<i>Moragirimha Nagilāyā bhikkhuniyā dānam thabho Bhagvato Vipassino bodhi.</i>	Sunga Period ...	Luders E. I. Volume X, Nos. 778 and 779; Z. D. M. G., Volume XI, p. 69 No. 81; Indian antqy. Volume XXI p. 234, No. 81.
17	Ditto ...	<i>Chadā yakhi</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
18	Ditto ...	<i>Marhasa dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
19	Ditto ...	<i>Ghoraye dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
20	Ditto ...	<i>Kupiro yakho</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
21	Ditto ...	<i>Maharasa Amt vāsino Aya sāmakasa thabho dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
22	Ditto ...	<i>Bibikanadikata budino gahapatino dānam</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
23	Ditto ...	<i>Birorhako yakha</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
24	Ditto ...	<i>Gāmgito yakho</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
25	Ditto ...	<i>Isarakhitasa suchi dānam</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
26	Bharhut railing (Indian Museum).	<i>Yavamajhukiyam jalakam</i>	Ditto ...	Published.
27	Ditto ...	<i>Bhadatā Samakasa thabho dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
28	Ditto ...	(L. 1.) <i>Suganam raje rano gāgiputasa. Visadevasa.</i> (L. 2.) <i>putena Gotiputasa Agerajusa putena.</i> (L. 3.) <i>vāchhiputena Dhanabhūtiṇa kārītam toranam sitākammam to chaupamna.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
29	Ditto ...	<i>Fedisā chāpadevayā rebavi mita bhariya vapatama thabho dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
30	Ditto ...	<i>Dhamagutamatupusa devaya dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
31	Ditto ...	<i>Aya Nāgadevasa dānam ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
32	Ditto ...	<i>Bhadamtāso Aya Bhutarakhitasa khujati dukiyaso dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
33	Ditto ...	<i>Bhagabato Vesabhanabodhi solo.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
34	Ditto ...	<i>Isānasadānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
35	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
36	Ditto ...	<i>Fedisāto bhutarakhitasa dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.

No.	Locality.	Description.	Date.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
37	Bharhut railings (Indian Museum), from 5B. pillar to 10B. including cross bar.	<i>Aya gorakhitasa thabho dānam.</i>	Sunga Period ...	Published.
38	Ditto ...	<i>Sirimasa dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
39	Ditto ...	<i>Sagha rakhitasa mālā pitana athāya dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
40	Ditto ...	<i>Budharakhitasa pachanekāyikasa dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
41	Ditto ...	<i>Pusasa thambho dānam Miga jāvakam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
42	Ditto ...	<i>Bhutaye bhikkhuniye dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
43	Ditto ...	<i>Surikāgā sethaka matu dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
44	Ditto ...	<i>Budharakhitaye dānam bhikkhuniye.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
45	Ditto ...	<i>Dhutasa suchi dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
46	Ditto ...	<i>Sirimā devata</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
47	Ditto ...	<i>Suchilomo yakho</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
48	Ditto ...	<i>Bhikkhuniya thabho dānam</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
49	Ditto ...	<i>Slhāsa suchi dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Ditto ...	<i>Jetavana, anādhapadiko detikotīsamthatenā keta.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
51	Ditto ...	<i>Mitasa suchi dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
52	Ditto ...	<i>Ayapunāvāsunnā suchi dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
53	Ditto ...	<i>Moragirimha thupadasasa dānam thabho.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
54	Ditto ...	<i>Sirisapada issarakhitāya dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
55	Ditto ...	<i>Isidatasa dānam</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
56	Ditto ...	<i>Ajātasāsa bhagavato vandate.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
57	Ditto ...	<i>Mahā samāgikāya arahabhūto deva puro vakato bhagavato sasari-patrisamta.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
58	Ditto ...	<i>Bhadatasa Ava isipalīta dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
59	Ditto ...	<i>vejayantīpa</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
60	Ditto ...	<i>sudamnā rherasabho bhagavato Churhamako.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Locality.	Description.	Date.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
61	Bharhut railings (Indian Museum).	<i>Chakavako nāga rāja ...</i>	Sunga Period ...	Published.
62	Ditto ...	<i>Dhamerakkhita dānam ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
63	Ditto ...	<i>Bhojakatokaya diṇanagaye bhikkhuniyā dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Prasenjit pillars, etc.				
64	Ditto ...	<i>Siriyāputasa bhārāni devasa dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
65	Ditto ...	<i>Purikīyā sāmīya dānam ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
66	Ditto ...	<i>Nadunaraya dana suchi ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
67	Ditto ...	<i>Iatva jālaka ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
68	Ditto ...	<i>Mitadevaye dānam ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
69	Ditto ...	<i>Bhadata somikāsa therā-katīyasa dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
70	Ditto ...	<i>Aya thāto sepetakino suchi dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
71	Ditto ...	<i>Bhagavato sakamunino bodho.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
72	Ditto ...	(a) <i>Dakḥinam dīsa cchako</i> (b) <i>maba chara sapasana</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
73	Ditto ...	<i>Misakesi achharā ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
74	Ditto ...	<i>Aya ividīnasa bhanakasa dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
75	Ditto ...	<i>Bhagavato dhamachakam</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
76	Ditto ...	<i>Rājā Pasenji Kosa'o ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
77	Ditto ...	<i>Erapato Nāga rājā bhagavato vadate.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
78	Ditto ...	<i>Sutūsālā korhiyo verike arāmaḥ.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
79	Ditto ...	<i>Vitrapunakiya jālakam...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
80	Ditto ...	<i>Buddhadeo mānavako ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
81	Ditto ...	<i>Samidatāya dānam ...</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
82	Ditto ...	(a) <i>Karahakala ...</i> (b) <i>Aya bhutakasa thabho dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
83	Ditto ...	<i>Atakkhakalasa bhojakakasa suchi dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
84	Ditto ...	<i>Samghamitasa bodhichakasa dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.
85	Ditto ...	<i>Bhedantaḥ mahilasa thabho dānam.</i>	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Locality.	Description.	Date.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	
From 5B pillars to 10B pillar including cross bars.				
86	Bharhut railings (Indian Museum).	<i>Pibikanadikata suladhara Asacharikasa dānaṁ.</i>	Sunga Period	Published.
From Pillar 4B to 18B.				
87	Ditto	<i>Ayachulasa sutamtikasa bhogavadhanigasa dānaṁ.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
88	Ditto	<i>Purikayā idadevāya dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
89	Ditto	<i>Pāṭaliputā Koṭiyāniā sakṣa devaya dānaṁ.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
90	Ditto	<i>Avisanasa dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
91	Ditto	<i>Jethabhadrasa dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
92	Ditto	<i>Koṭāya Yakkiyā dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
93	Ditto	(1) <i>Pāṭaliputā Nāgasenāya</i> (2) <i>Koṭiyāniyā dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
94	Ditto	<i>Aya Pamthakasa thambho dānaṁ Chulakoka devata.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
On Pillars Nos. 47, 48, 45, 44, 43, 5P-10A, 20, 22, 23-25.				
95	Bharhut railings (Indian Museum.)	<i>Ajakālako yakho</i>	Sunga Age	Published.
96	Ditto	<i>Aya bhichhunniyā dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
97	Ditto	<i>Yakkilasa suchi dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
98	Ditto	<i>Nigaye bhichhunniye dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
99	Ditto	<i>Dhamagutasa dānaṁ thabho</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
100	Ditto	<i>Supāvaso yakho</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
101	Ditto	<i>Moragirihamā pusaya dānaṁ thabha.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
102	Ditto	<i>Vedisā phagudevāsa dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
103	Ditto	<i>Kākidiyasomāya bhichhunniya dānaṁ.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
104	Ditto	<i>Karahokata samikasa dāna thabho.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
105	Ditto	<i>Atimulasa dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
106	Ditto	<i>Visanasa dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
107	Ditto	<i>Phogudevāye bhichhunniye dānaṁ.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
108	Ditto	<i>Nadanagirikaya idadevāya dānaṁ.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
109	Ditto	<i>Inirakkhitasā dānaṁ</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
110	Ditto	<i>Pāṭaliputā mahilāsenasa dānaṁ.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.
111	Ditto	<i>Samanāyā bhikkuriyā chudathilikayā dānaṁ.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.

No.	Locality.	Description.	Date.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5

On pillars containing Female figures and coping standing on pedestals against walls in the Bharhut Gallery, Indian Museum.

112	Bharhut railings (Indian Museum).	<i>Bhagavato Konagamoni-sambodhi.</i>	Sunga Age	...	Published.
113	Ditto	... <i>—tikodhako chakamo</i> ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
114	Ditto	... <i>Miga phakudhe jātaka</i> ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
115	Ditto	... <i>Naga jātaka</i> ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
116	Ditto	... <i>Yakkhini sudasana ka</i> ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
117	Ditto	... <i>Budharakkhita tabapana-kasa dānaṃ.</i>	Ditto	...	Ditto.
118	Ditto	... <i>Dighatapassinise anusāseti</i>	Ditto	...	Ditto.
119	Ditto	... <i>Maghā deviye jātaka</i> ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
120	Ditto	... <i>Aso devatīyam</i> ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
121	Ditto	... <i>Bhadanta Kanakasa bhana-kasa thabho dānaṃ chikulaniyasa.</i>	Ditto	...	Ditto.
122	Ditto	... { (a) <i>Vediā Anurādhayā dānaṃ.</i> (b) <i>Chhadantiya jātakaṃ</i> }	Ditto	...	Ditto.
123	Ditto	... { (a) <i>Purikāyadoyakaye dānaṃ.</i> (b) <i>Bhagavato Kakusadhaka bodhi.</i> }	Ditto	...	Ditto.
124	Ditto	... { (a) <i>Chekulana Saṃghamī-tasa.</i> (b) <i>Bhagavato Kasapasa-bodhi.</i> }	Ditto	...	Ditto.

Bijayagarh Fort, District Mirzapur.

125	Bijayagarh Fort, district Mirzapur, near the front gate.	The inscribed portion covers 2' 3" × 1', in five lines in characters of 17th century. Not in good condition.	Medieval	...	Not published.
126	Bijayagarh Fort, district Mirzapur, within the front gate.	It measures 2' 2½" × 10" in three lines. The inscription is imperfect. It mentions the name of Kōhpāla and Dāmodara. Mentions sambat in words.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
127	Ditto	It measures 1' ½" × 11", in six lines. It is not clear but bears the date saka 1077 = 1085 A. D.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
128	Ditto	It measures 1' 1" × 6" in seven lines. It mentions sambat 1360 = 1324 A. D.	Ditto	...	Ditto.

No.	Locality.	Description.	Date.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
129	Bijayagarh Fort, district Mirzapur, near the tomb of a Muhammadan saint.	It measures 2' 10" x 1' 7" in ten lines. It mentions sambat 1626 and speaks of the repair of the fort.	Medieval ...	Not published.
130	Ditto ...	It measures 2' 5½" x 10" in three lines. It mentions sambat 1610.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
131	Bijayagarh Fort, district Mirzapur, near the postern gate.	It measures 1' 3" x 10" in eight lines. It mentions sambat 1681 and the name of Sivadasa.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
132	On a pillar, near Ahraura, district Mirzapur.	It measures 1' 1½" x 1' 1" in five lines. Not in good condition.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
133	Ditto ...	It measures 1' 5" x 1' ½" in nine lines. It mentions sambat 1296.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
134	Ditto ...	It measures 4" x 1½" in one line in characters of 15th Century A. D.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
135	Lauriya Nandangarh, district Champaran.	Pillar Edicts of Asoka I to VI.	Maurya ...	Published.

APPENDIX G.

LIST OF OBJECTS ACQUIRED FOR THE ART SECTION OF THE PATNA MUSEUM,
UP TO 31st MARCH 1923.

Register No.	Description.	Tribe.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.
1	2	3	4	5
432	Wooden image of wor- shipper.	Tibetan	Tibet	Lucknow Museum.
433	Burmese Hat	Burmese	Barma	Ditto.
434	Kartál ... ..	... ..	Fyzabad	Ditto.
435	Banjara female dress ... ..	... ..	Nomad tribe of Uni- ted Provinces.	Ditto.

D493

APPENDIX G.

LIST OF OBJECTS IN THE ETHNOLOGICAL SECTION, ACQUIRED FOR THE PATNA MUSEUM UP TO THE 31st MARCH 1922.

Register No.	Description.	Locality.	Donor or Contributor.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
42	Brass frame for pictures with floral decoration.	Jaipur, Rajputana	...	Purchased.
43	Brass square plate with repoussé floral decoration.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
44	Brass jug with spout with repoussé work.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
45	Brass jug with repoussé work.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
46	Brass vessel with Jali decoration.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
47	<i>Kapur-dān</i> mounted on Garuda.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
48	Small brass tray with inlaid floral decoration in black.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
49	Oval brass plate with inlaid floral decoration in red.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
50	Round brass plate with Rādhā and Krishna in the centre.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
51	Oval brass plate incised with the scene of Krishna going with cows.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
52	Oval brass plate incised with the scene of churning the ocean.	Ditto	...	Ditto.
53	Heart-shaped brass plate incised with representation of Nakshatras and twelve rāsis (constellations).	Ditto	...	Ditto.
54	Round brass plate decorated with a group of birds picking their food.	Ditto	...	Ditto.

RECEIPTS

THIS BOOK IS TO BE USED FOR THE RECORD OF THE RECEIPTS OF THE
 AND THE BALANCE OF THE ACCOUNTS OF THE

Date	Particulars	Amount	Balance
1897	Jan 1		
	Feb 1		
	Mar 1		
	Apr 1		
	May 1		
	Jun 1		
	Jul 1		
	Aug 1		
	Sep 1		
	Oct 1		
	Nov 1		
	Dec 1		
	1898		
	Jan 1		
	Feb 1		
	Mar 1		
	Apr 1		
	May 1		
	Jun 1		
	Jul 1		
	Aug 1		
	Sep 1		
	Oct 1		
	Nov 1		
	Dec 1		
	1899		
	Jan 1		
	Feb 1		
	Mar 1		
	Apr 1		
	May 1		
	Jun 1		
	Jul 1		
	Aug 1		
	Sep 1		
	Oct 1		
	Nov 1		
	Dec 1		

(283)

Det
10/12/76

Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI.

22472

Call No. *R069.09(5416)PM*

Author—*Annual Report on
the working of the Patna*

Title—*Museums in Bihar*

1922-23 - The 4th 1922-23
"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.